UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019
OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Commission file number: 000-53964

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Maryland	**26-3999995**
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	*(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*
2800 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 5000 **Houston, Texas** *(Address of principal executive offices)*	**77056-6118** *(Zip code)*

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (888) 220-6121
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None.
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Common Stock, par value $.001

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.:

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐	Non-accelerated filer ☑
Smaller reporting company ☐	Emerging growth company ☐	If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13 (a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

Aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant: No established market exists for the registrant's common stock.

The registrant had 262.9 million shares of common stock outstanding as of March 20, 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes certain statements that may be deemed forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Such forward-looking statements relate to, without limitation, economic conditions that may impact our operations, our ability to effectively liquidate our assets and pay liquidating distributions to our stockholders in the expected time frame or at all, our future leverage and financial position, our future capital expenditures, future distributions, other developments and trends in the commercial real estate industry and our business strategy. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "could," "intend," "plan," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "continue," "predict," "potential" or the negative of these words or other comparable terminology. These statements are not guarantees of future performance, and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict.

The forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K are based on our current expectations, plans, estimates, assumptions and beliefs that involve numerous risks and uncertainties. Assumptions relating to the foregoing involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive and market conditions and future business decisions, all of which are difficult or impossible to predict accurately and many of which are beyond our control. Any of the assumptions underlying forward-looking statements could prove to be inaccurate. To the extent that our assumptions differ from actual results, our ability to meet such forward-looking statements, including our ability to generate positive cash flow from operations, provide distributions to our stockholders and maintain the value of the real estate properties in which we hold an interest, may be significantly hindered.

The following are some of the risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from those presented in certain forward-looking statements:

- Whether we will be able to complete the sale of all or substantially all of our assets as expected;
- Unanticipated difficulties, expenditures or delays relating to our implementation of our plan of liquidation and dissolution, which may reduce or delay our payment of additional liquidating distributions to our stockholders;
- Risks associated with the potential response of tenants, business partners and competitors to our adoption and implementation of our plan of liquidation and dissolution;
- Risks associated with legal proceedings that may be instituted against us and others related to the Plan of Liquidation;
- Competition for tenants, including competition with affiliates of Hines Interests Limited Partnership ("Hines");
- Our reliance on Hines Global REIT Advisors LP (the "Advisor"), Hines and affiliates of Hines for our day-to-day operations and the management of our real estate investments, and our advisor's ability to attract and retain high-quality personnel who can provide service at a level acceptable to us;
- Risks associated with conflicts of interest that result from our relationship with our Advisor and Hines, as well as conflicts of interests certain of our officers and directors face relating to the positions they hold with other entities;
- The potential need to fund tenant improvements, lease-up costs or other capital expenditures, as well as increases in property operating expenses and costs of compliance with environmental matters or discovery of previously undetected environmentally hazardous or other undetected adverse conditions at our properties;
- The amount and timing of additional liquidating distributions we may pay is uncertain and cannot be assured;
- Risks associated with debt and our ability to secure financing;
- Risks associated with adverse changes in general economic or local market conditions, including pandemics such as COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus), terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, which may negatively affect the markets in which we and our tenants operate;
- Catastrophic events, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes and terrorist attacks; and our ability to secure adequate insurance at reasonable and appropriate rates;
- The failure of any bank in which we deposit our funds could reduce the amount of cash we have available to fund our operating expenses and other capital expenditures;
- Changes in governmental, tax, real estate and zoning laws and regulations and the related costs of compliance and increases in our administrative operating expenses, including expenses associated with operating as a public company;
- International investment risks, including the burden of complying with a wide variety of foreign laws and the uncertainty of such laws, the tax treatment of transaction structures, political and economic instability, foreign currency fluctuations, and inflation and governmental measures to curb inflation may adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions;
- The lack of liquidity associated with our assets;
- Our ability to continue to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes; and
- Risks related to the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union ("Brexit"), including, but not limited to the decline of revenue derived from, and the market value of, our properties located in the United Kingdom and Poland, which may negatively impact on our ability to sell these properties and the pricing we are able to receive.

These risks are more fully discussed in, and all forward-looking statements should be read in light of, all of the factors discussed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of this Annual Report.

Our stockholders are cautioned not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statement in this Form 10-K. All forward-looking statements are made as of the date of this Form 10-K, and the risk that actual results will differ materially from the expectations expressed in this Form 10-K may increase with the passage of time. In light of the significant uncertainties inherent in the forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K, the inclusion of such forward-looking statements should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that the objectives and plans set forth in this Form 10-K will be achieved.

Item 1. *Business*

General Description of Business and Operations

Hines Global REIT, Inc. ("Hines Global") was incorporated under the Maryland General Corporation Laws on December 10, 2008, primarily for the purpose of investing in a diversified portfolio of quality commercial real estate properties and other real estate investments located throughout the United States and internationally. Hines Global raised the equity capital for its real estate investments through two public offerings from August 2009 through April 2014, and through its distribution reinvestment plan (the "DRP Offering") from April 2014 through August 2018. Collectively, through its public offerings, Hines Global raised gross offering proceeds of approximately $3.1 billion, including the DRP Offering, all of which was invested in the Company's real estate portfolio.

Hines Global conducts most of its activities through, and most of its real estate investments are held directly or indirectly by, Hines Global REIT Properties, LP (the "Operating Partnership"), which was formed on January 7, 2009. Hines Global contributed the proceeds it received from the issuance of common shares to the Operating Partnership and the Operating Partnership in turn issued general partner interests to Hines Global. The general partner interests entitle Hines Global to receive its share of the Operating Partnership's earnings or losses and distributions of cash flow.

We refer to Hines Global, the Operating Partnership and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as the "Company," and the use of "we," "our," "us" or similar pronouns in this annual report refers to Hines Global or the Company as required by the context in which such pronoun is used.

We invested the proceeds from our public offerings into a diverse portfolio of real estate investments. In recent years, we have concentrated our efforts on actively managing our assets and exploring a variety of strategic opportunities focused on enhancing the composition of our portfolio and its total return potential for its stockholders. On April 23, 2018, in connection with its review of potential strategic alternatives available to the Company, our board of directors determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to sell all or substantially all of our properties and assets and for the Company to liquidate and dissolve pursuant to our Plan of Liquidation and Dissolution (the "Plan of Liquidation"). The principal purpose of the liquidation is to provide liquidity to our stockholders by selling the Company's assets, making payments on property and corporate level debt, and distributing the net proceeds from liquidation to our stockholders. As required by Maryland law and our charter, the Plan of Liquidation was approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of our common stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders held on July 17, 2018.

In April 2018, our board of directors estimated that, in addition to regular operating distributions paid to our stockholders, if we are able to successfully execute the Plan of Liquidation, after the sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets and the payment of all of the Company's outstanding liabilities, we will have made total distributions to our stockholders of approximately $10.00 to $11.00 per share of the Company's common stock, consisting of three components: (i) the $1.05 per share special distribution paid to stockholders in January 2018 (the "Special Distribution"); (ii) the $0.12 per share of return of invested capital distributions paid to stockholders for the six months ended June 30, 2018; and (iii) the range of liquidating distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation of $8.83 to $9.83 per share, estimated by our board of directors on April 23, 2018, and we have made liquidating distributions of approximately $2.83 per share to date. We have been working diligently to successfully execute the Plan of Liquidation and make final liquidating distributions to our stockholders. Our original goal was to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020 (24 months after stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation). While we have been actively marketing the remaining assets for disposition, the recent spread of the COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus) pandemic and its impact on the global economic environment has had, and is expected to continue to have, an adverse impact on overall market conditions and our disposition process. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact to our disposition process or timing, but we believe we are proactively positioning our portfolio to best adapt to the evolving circumstances. In light of numerous risks and uncertainties, which include the recent economic uncertainty and disruption related to the Coronavirus pandemic, there can be no assurances regarding when we will complete our liquidation or the amounts of any liquidating distributions or the timing thereof. Further, we can provide no assurances that the aggregate liquidating distributions that are ultimately paid to our

stockholders will be within the range of total liquidating distributions estimated by our board of directors in April 2018. If we are unable to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020, we expect that any remaining assets and liabilities of the Company would be transferred into a liquidating trust as described in the Plan of Liquidation approved by our stockholders in July 2018. In addition, even if we sell all of our assets by July 17, 2020, we may determine not to distribute all distributable cash by that date and may establish a reserve to provide for any remaining obligations and to cover our expenses as we complete our wind down and dissolution. See "Distributions Objectives" later in this section for additional information regarding distributions made pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation.

From January 2018 through February 2019, we paid return of capital distributions totaling approximately $4.00 per share (the "Return of Capital Distributions"), consisting of the $1.05 per share Special Distribution, $0.12 per share of return of invested capital distributions, $0.33 per share of monthly liquidating distributions paid between August 2018 and January 2019, and a $2.50 per share liquidating distribution paid in February 2019. We expect to make the final liquidating distribution on or before July 17, 2020 (24 months after stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation). However, there can be no assurances regarding the timing or amounts of any further liquidating distributions, that we will ultimately pay aggregate liquidating distributions within the range estimated by our board of directors when it approved the Plan of Liquidation in April 2018, or that we will make the final distribution on or before July 17, 2020. In addition, even if we sell all of our assets by July 17, 2020, we may determine not to distribute all distributable cash by that date and may establish a reserve to provide for any remaining obligations and to cover our expenses as we complete our wind down and dissolution.

At the peak of our acquisition phase, we owned interests in 45 properties. We sold interests in six properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.0 billion during 2017, 20 properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.7 billion during 2018, four properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.3 billion in 2019, and two additional properties through March 30, 2020 for an aggregate sales price of $379.9 million. As of March 30, 2020, we owned eight properties in our portfolio that include the following investments:

- Domestic office investments (1 investments)
- Domestic other investments (4 investments)
- International office investments (3 investments)

We have no employees. Our business is managed by our Advisor, an affiliate of our sponsor, Hines, under the terms and conditions of an advisory agreement between us, the Operating Partnership and the Advisor (the "Advisory Agreement"). As compensation for these services, we pay or have paid the Advisor asset management, acquisition, debt financing and disposition fees and we reimburse certain of the Advisor's expenses incurred on our behalf in accordance with the Advisory Agreement. Hines or affiliates of Hines manage the leasing and operations of most of the properties in which we invest and, accordingly, we pay property management and leasing fees in connection with these services. Hines is owned and controlled by or for the benefit of Gerald D. Hines and his son Jeffrey C. Hines, the Chairman of our board of directors. Hines and its 4,500 employees have over 60 years of experience in the areas of investment selection, underwriting, due diligence, portfolio management, asset management, property management, leasing, disposition, finance, accounting and investor relations.

Our office is located at 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 5000, Houston, Texas 77056-6118. Our telephone number is 1-888-220-6121. Our web site is www.HinesSecurities.com. The information on our website is not incorporated by reference into this report.

Financing Strategy and Policies

We have and may continue to use debt financing from time to time for property improvements, lease inducements, tenant improvements, redemptions and other working capital needs. As of December 31, 2019, our portfolio was 23% leveraged based on the December 31, 2018 appraised values of our real estate investments. Following the sale of two additional properties subsequent to December 31, 2019 through March 30, 2020, which were used to repay debt, our portfolio was approximately 12% leveraged based on the December 31, 2018 appraised values of our real estate investments.

Our existing indebtedness is and any additional indebtedness we incur will likely be subject to continuing covenants, and we are be required to make continuing representations and warranties about the Company in connection with such debt. Moreover, a substantial portion of our debt is be secured by some or all of our assets. If we default on the payment of interest or principal on any such debt, breach any representation or warranty in connection with any borrowing or violate any covenant in any loan document, our lender may accelerate the maturity of such debt, requiring us to immediately repay all outstanding principal.

Distribution Objectives

In order to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we generally must distribute at least 90% of our taxable income (excluding capital gains) to our stockholders. Distributions are authorized at the discretion of our board of directors, which considers the requirements for our qualification as a REIT pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

We declared distributions of approximately $0.65 per share, per year for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. Approximately $0.45 per share of these distributions declared for the year ended December 31, 2018 were designated as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital as described further below. Additionally in December 2017, we declared a special distribution of $1.05 per share, described below.

From January 2018 through February 2019, we paid aggregate Return of Capital Distributions to stockholders totaling approximately $4.00 per share, which represented a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital. These Return of Capital Distributions reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company and were made up of the following:

- a $1.05 per share Special Distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of December 30, 2017 and paid in January 2018. The Special Distribution was funded with a portion of the net proceeds received from the strategic sale of six assets during 2017.
- $0.12 per share resulting from a portion of the monthly distributions declared for the months of January 2018 through June 2018, (approximately $0.02 per share, per month), which were designated by our board of directors as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital and, as such, reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- Approximately $0.33 per share resulting from the monthly liquidating distributions declared for the months of July 2018 through December 2018 (approximately $0.0541667 per share, per month), which reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- a $2.50 per share liquidating distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of February 13, 2019 and paid in February 2019.

In April 2018, when our board of directors initially approved the Plan of Liquidation, we reported that if we are able to successfully execute the Plan of Liquidation, then after the sale of all our assets and the payment of all our outstanding liabilities, we expect we will have made liquidating distributions pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation in the range of $8.83 to $9.83 per share of common stock, estimated by our board of directors as of April 23, 2018, which are in addition to the $1.17 return of invested capital distributions previously paid by the Company. As described above, we have paid approximately $2.83 per share of liquidating distributions pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation as of March 30, 2020. In light of numerous risks and uncertainties, which include the recent economic uncertainty and disruption related to the Coronavirus pandemic, there can be no assurances regarding when we will complete our liquidation or the amounts of any liquidating distributions or the timing thereof. Further, we can provide no assurances that the aggregate liquidating distributions that are ultimately paid to our stockholders will be within the range of total liquidating distributions estimated by our board of directors in April 2018. If we are unable to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020, we expect that any remaining assets and liabilities of the Company would be transferred into a liquidating trust as described in the Plan of Liquidation approved by our stockholders in July 2018. In addition, even if we sell all of our assets by July 17, 2020, we may determine not to distribute all distributable cash by that date and may establish a reserve to provide for any remaining obligations and to cover our expenses as we complete our wind down and dissolution.

Because we have already sold a significant number of assets and we are continuing to sell all of our remaining assets pursuant to our Plan of Liquidation, we determined to stop paying monthly distributions for periods after December 2018. Any future distributable income earned from the remaining properties will be included in future liquidating distributions to stockholders.

Tax Status

We have elected to be treated as a REIT under the Code. Our management believes that we operate in such a manner as to qualify for treatment as a REIT and we intend to operate in the foreseeable future in such a manner so that we will remain qualified as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, no provision has been made for U.S. federal income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Income tax expense recorded by the Company during each of these years was primarily comprised of foreign income taxes related to the operation of its international properties.

Competition

Numerous real estate companies, real estate investment trusts and U.S. institutional and foreign investors compete with us in obtaining creditworthy tenants to occupy our properties, including, but not limited to, Hines Global Income Trust, Inc. ("Hines Global Income Trust"), and other real estate investment vehicles sponsored by Hines. Many of these entities have significant financial and other resources, allowing them to compete effectively with us. Principal factors of competition include leasing terms (including rent and other charges and allowances for inducements and tenant improvements), the quality and breadth of tenant services provided, and reputation as an owner and operator of commercial real estate investments in the relevant market. Additionally, our ability to compete depends upon, among other factors, trends of the global, national and local economies, investment alternatives, financial condition and operating results of current and prospective tenants, availability and cost of capital, taxes, governmental regulations, legislation and demographic trends.

Tenants

We are dependent upon the ability of current tenants to pay their contractual rent amounts as the rents become due. During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, we did not earn more than 10% of total rental revenues from any individual tenant.

Available Information

Stockholders may obtain copies of our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), free of charge from the website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov or from our website at www.HinesSecurities.com. Further, a copy of this Our filings will be available on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such materials with the SEC. However, the information from our website is not incorporated by reference into this report.

Item 1A. ***Risk Factors***

You should carefully read and consider the risks described below together with all other information in this report. If certain of the following risks actually occur, our results of operations and ability to pay distributions would likely suffer materially, or could be eliminated entirely. As a result, the value of our common shares may decline, and our stockholders could lose all or part of the money they paid to buy our common shares.

Risks Related to the Liquidation of the Company

There can be no assurances concerning the prices at which our properties will be sold or the timing of such sales.

We cannot give any assurances as to the prices at which any of our properties ultimately will be sold, or the timing of such sales. Real estate market values are constantly changing and fluctuate with changes in interest rates, availability of financing, changes in general economic conditions and real estate tax rates, competition in the real estate market, the availability of suitable buyers, the perceived quality, consistency and dependability of income flows from tenancies and a number of other local, regional and national factors. In addition, environmental contamination, potential major repairs which are not presently contemplated, increased operating costs or other unknown liabilities, including in connection with non-compliance with applicable laws, if any, at the Company's properties may adversely impact the sales price of those assets. As a result, the actual prices at which we are able to sell our properties may be less than the amounts we have assumed for purposes of stating the estimated range of liquidating distributions, which would result in the amount of such distributions being lower than our original estimate and the timing of the sales of our properties may not occur within the expected time frame. The amount available for distributions may also be reduced if the expenses we incur in selling our properties are greater than anticipated. In calculating our estimated range of liquidating distributions, we assumed that we will be able to find buyers for all of our assets at amounts based on our estimated range of market values for each property. However, for a variety of reasons, some of which are outside of our control, we may have overestimated the sales prices that we will ultimately be able to obtain for these assets. For example, in order to find buyers in a timely manner, we may be required to lower our asking price below the low end of our current estimate of the property's market value. If we are not able to find buyers for these assets in a timely manner or if we have overestimated the sales prices we will receive, our liquidating distributions to our stockholders would be delayed or reduced. Furthermore, the estimated range of liquidating distributions to have been made under the Plan of Liquidation of $8.83 to $9.83 per share of the Company's common stock, estimated by the Board as of April 23, 2018 is based upon: (i) the board of director's estimate of the range of proceeds to be received by the Company from the sale of the Company's properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation, (ii) the amount of indebtedness owed on each property, including any estimated penalties that we expect to incur at the time of the disposition of such properties for early payment thereof and other indebtedness of the Company, (iii) the amount of cash on hand, including net proceeds from sales of the Company's properties completed prior to the our board of directors' approval of the Plan of Liquidation, (iv) estimated cash flows to be generated by the continued operations of the Company during the liquidation process, and (v) the estimated expenses to be incurred in connection with the sale of each property and the winding down and dissolution of the Company. We can provide no assurances that the aggregate liquidating distributions that are ultimately paid to our stockholders will be within the range of total liquidating distributions estimated by our board of directors in April 2018.

If we are unable to maintain the occupancy rates of currently leased space and lease currently available space, if tenants default under their leases or other obligations to us during the liquidation process or if our cash flow during the liquidation is otherwise less than we expect, our liquidating distributions may be delayed or reduced.

In calculating the estimated range of liquidating distributions, our board of directors assumed that we would maintain the occupancy rates of currently-leased space, that we would be able to rent certain currently available space and that we would not experience any significant tenant defaults during the liquidation process that were not subsequently cured. The inability of a single major tenant or a number of smaller tenants to meet their rental obligations would adversely affect our income. Tenants may have the right to terminate their leases upon the occurrence of certain customary events of default and, in other circumstances, may not renew their leases or, because of market conditions, may be able to renew their leases on terms that are less favorable to us than the terms of the current leases. The COVID-19 (more commonly known as the Coronavirus) pandemic has caused significant economic uncertainty and disruption, which could negatively impact the financial condition of one or more of our tenants. It is particularly adversely impacting many of our retail tenants (other than grocery tenants), as government instructions regarding social distancing and mandated closures have reduced and, in some cases, eliminated customer foot traffic, causing many of our retail tenants to temporarily close their brick and mortar stores. The weakening of the financial condition of a significant tenant or a number of smaller tenants and vacancies caused by defaults of tenants or the expiration of leases, may adversely affect the liquidation. Some of our properties are leased to significant tenants and, accordingly, may be suited to the particular or unique needs of such tenants. We may have difficulty replacing such a tenant if the floor plan of the vacant space limits the types of businesses that can use the space without major renovation. In addition, the resale value of the

property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property will depend principally upon the value of the leases of such property.

To the extent that we receive less rental income than we expect during the liquidation process, or have difficulty selling certain of our properties due to such reduced rental income, our liquidating distributions will be reduced.

If any of the parties to our sale agreements breach such agreements or default thereunder, or if the sales do not otherwise close, our liquidating distributions may be delayed or reduced.

We will seek to enter into binding sale agreements for our properties. The consummation of the potential sales will be subject to satisfaction of closing conditions. When the transactions contemplated by these sale agreements do not close because of a buyer breach or default, failure of a closing condition or for any other reason, such as a potential buyer walking away as a result of the economic uncertainty and disruption created by the Coronavirus pandemic, we need to locate a new buyer for the assets, which we may be unable to do promptly or at prices or on terms that are as favorable as the original sale agreement. We will also incur additional costs involved in locating a new buyer and negotiating a new sale agreement for the assets. These additional costs may exceed amounts included in our projections. In the event that we incur these additional costs, our liquidating distributions to our stockholders could be delayed or reduced.

We cannot determine at this time when or whether we will ultimately pay total liquidating distributions to our stockholders within the estimated range of liquidating distributions estimated by our board of directors because there are many factors, some of which are outside of our control, which could affect our ability to make such liquidating distributions.

Although we have provided an estimated range of liquidating distributions and have commenced paying liquidating distributions to our stockholders, we cannot determine at this time when, or potentially whether, we will be able to make total liquidating distributions to our stockholders in an amount that is within the range of liquidating distributions estimated by our board of directors on April 23, 2018. These distributions will depend on a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the length of time it takes to implement the Plan of Liquidation, which we estimate could take at least until July 17, 2020, if not longer, the price and timing of transactions entered into in the future, the cost of operating the Company through the date of our final dissolution, general business and economic conditions, and other matters. In addition, before making the final liquidating distribution, we will need to pay or arrange for the payment of all of our transaction costs in the liquidation, all other costs and all valid claims of our creditors. Our board of directors may also decide to acquire one or more insurance policies covering unknown or contingent claims against us, for which we would pay a premium which has not yet been determined. Our board of directors may also decide to provide for any unknown and outstanding liabilities and expenses, which may include the establishment of a reserve fund or transferring assets to a liquidating trust to pay contingent liabilities and ongoing expenses in an amount to be determined as information concerning such contingencies and expenses becomes available. The amount of transaction costs in the liquidation is not yet final, including prepayment penalties with respect to indebtedness on the properties, so we have used estimates of these costs in calculating the amounts of our projected liquidating distributions. To the extent that we have underestimated these costs in calculating our projections, our actual liquidating distributions may be lower than our estimated range. In addition, if the claims of our creditors are greater than what we have anticipated or if we decide to acquire one or more insurance policies covering unknown or contingent claims against us, our liquidating distributions may be delayed or reduced. Further, if a reserve fund is established or assets are transferred to a liquidating trust to pay contingent liabilities, payment of liquidating distributions to our stockholders may be delayed or reduced.

The sales of our assets pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation will not be subject to further stockholder approval.

Following the approval of the Plan of Liquidation by our stockholders in July 2018, our board of directors has the authority to sell any and all of the Company's assets on such terms and to such parties, including affiliated parties (subject to the terms of our charter), as our board of directors determines appropriate, even if such terms are less favorable than those assumed for the purpose of estimating our range of liquidating distributions. Notably, our stockholders will have no subsequent opportunity to vote on such matters and will, therefore, have no right to approve or disapprove the terms of such sales.

Even if you receive total liquidating distributions within the estimated range of $8.83 to $9.83 per share of the Company's common stock, there can be no assurance regarding the total return you will realize.

Although we have provided an estimated range of total liquidating distributions of $8.83 to $9.83 per share of the Company's common stock and have paid approximately $2.83 per share since the date they were acquired, there can be no assurances regarding the amounts of any liquidating distributions or the timing thereof. Your total return will depend on the amount you paid for your shares, the date on which you purchased such shares, and our ability to effectively complete the Plan of Liquidation. Stockholders should consult their financial advisors for more information about their potential total return.

Our board of directors may amend or terminate the Plan of Liquidation, if it determines that doing so is in the best interest of the Company and our stockholders.

At any time prior to the filing of Articles of Dissolution, our board of directors may amend or terminate the Plan of Liquidation without further stockholder approval if it determines that doing so would be in the best interest of the Company and our stockholders. Thus, we have the ability to determine to conduct the liquidation differently than previously described or we may determine not to complete the liquidation.

If there are any lawsuits in connection with the Plan of Liquidation, it may be costly and may prevent the Plan of Liquidation from being completed or from being completed within the expected timeframe.

Our stockholders may file lawsuits challenging the Plan of Liquidation which may name the Company or our board of directors as defendants. As of the date of this report, no such lawsuits challenging the Plan of Liquidation were pending, or to our knowledge, threatened. However, if such a lawsuit is filed, we cannot assure you as to the outcome of any such lawsuits, including the amount of costs associated with defending any such claims or any other liabilities that may be incurred in connection with such claims. If any plaintiffs are successful in obtaining an injunction prohibiting us from completing the Plan of Liquidation, such an injunction may delay the Plan of Liquidation or prevent it from being completed. Whether or not any plaintiff's claim is successful, this type of litigation often results in significant costs and diverts management's attention and resources, which could adversely affect the operation of our business and reduce the funds available for liquidating distributions to our stockholders.

We may fail to continue to qualify as a REIT, which would reduce the amount of any potential distributions.

The estimated range of liquidating distributions determined by our board of directors assumes that the Company will continue to qualify as a REIT under the Tax Code during the entire liquidation process and, therefore, no provision has been made for federal income taxes. So long as we qualify as a REIT and distribute all of our taxable income each year, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax. While our board of directors does not presently intend to terminate our REIT status prior to the final liquidating distribution of our assets and our dissolution, pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation, our board of directors may take actions that would result in such a loss of REIT status. To qualify as a REIT, we must satisfy various ongoing requirements relating to the nature of our gross assets and income, the timing and amount of distributions and the composition of our stockholders. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to maintain its REIT qualification. We may encounter difficulties satisfying these requirements as part of the liquidation process. If we lose our REIT status, we would be taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes and would be liable for federal income taxes, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, at the corporate rate with respect to our entire income from operations and from liquidating sales of our assets for the taxable year in which our qualification as a REIT terminates and in any subsequent years, and we would not be entitled to a tax deduction for distributions that we make. We would also be subject to increased state and local taxes. As a result of these consequences, our failure to qualify as a REIT could substantially reduce the funds available for distribution to our stockholders.

Distributing interests in a liquidating trust may cause you to recognize gain prior to the receipt of cash.

The REIT provisions of the Tax Code generally require that each year we distribute as dividends to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and by excluding any net capital gains). Our liquidating distributions generally will not qualify as deductible dividends for this purpose unless, among other things, we make such distributions within 24 months after the adoption of the Plan of Liquidation. We believe that the adoption of the Plan of Liquidation will be properly treated as having occurred upon its approval by our stockholders on July 17, 2018. Although we anticipate that we will meet this timetable, conditions may arise which cause us not to be able to liquidate within such 24-month period. For instance, it may not be possible to sell our assets at acceptable prices during such period.

In addition, the IRS could assert that the adoption of the Plan of Liquidation effectively commenced prior to July 17, 2018 with the sale of, or agreement by us to sell, certain properties. If such an assertion were successful, we could be required to complete the Plan of Liquidation sooner than July 17, 2020, or otherwise distributions that we make pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation might not be deductible by us, which might result in a loss by us of our tax qualification as a REIT or in our otherwise incurring income taxes.

In such event, rather than retain our assets and risk losing our status as a REIT, we may elect to contribute our remaining assets and liabilities to a liquidating trust and distribute interests in the liquidating trust to our stockholders in order to meet the

24-month requirement. We may also elect to transfer our remaining assets and liabilities to a liquidating trust within such 24-month period to avoid the costs of operating as a public company. Such a transfer would be treated as a distribution of our remaining assets to our stockholders, together with a contribution of the assets to the liquidating trust. As a result, a stockholder would recognize gain to the extent that his share of the cash and the net fair market value of any assets received by the liquidating trust was greater than the stockholder's basis in his stock, notwithstanding that the stockholder would not contemporaneously receive a distribution of cash or any other assets with which to satisfy any resulting tax liability and the Company may have withholding tax obligations with respect to foreign stockholders. In addition, it is possible that the fair market value of the assets received by the liquidating trust, as estimated for purposes of determining the extent of the stockholder's gain at the time at which interests in the liquidating trust are distributed to the stockholders, will exceed the cash or fair market value of property received by the liquidating trust on a later sale of the assets. In this case, the stockholder could recognize a loss in a taxable year subsequent to the taxable year in which the gain was recognized, the deductibility of which may be limited under the Tax Code. The distribution to stockholders of interests in a liquidating trust may also cause ongoing adverse tax consequences (particularly to tax-exempt and foreign stockholders, which may be required to file U.S. tax returns with respect to their share of income generated by the liquidating trust).

Stockholders may be liable to our creditors for the amount received from us if our reserve fund or the assets transferred to a liquidating trust are inadequate.

Pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation, we intend to dispose of our assets, discharge our liabilities and distribute to our stockholders any remaining assets as soon as practicable. In the event that it should not be feasible, in the opinion of our board of directors, for the Company to pay, or adequately provide for, all of our debts and liabilities, or if our board of directors shall determine it is advisable, our board of directors may establish a liquidating trust to which the Company could distribute in kind its unsold assets.

Any reserve fund or assets transferred to a liquidating trust established by us may not be adequate to cover any contingent expenses and liabilities. Under Maryland law, if we make distributions and fail to maintain an adequate reserve fund or fail to transfer adequate assets in a liquidating trust for payment of our contingent expenses and liabilities, each stockholder could be held liable for payment to our creditors of such amounts owed to creditors which we fail to pay. The liability of any stockholder would be limited to the amount of such liquidating distributions previously received by such stockholder from us or the liquidating trust. Accordingly, in such event, a stockholder could be required to return all such distributions received from the Company or the liquidating trust. If a stockholder has paid taxes on liquidating distributions previously received, a repayment of all or a portion of such amount could result in a stockholder incurring a net tax cost if the stockholder's repayment of an amount previously distributed does not cause a commensurate reduction in taxes payable. On December 31, 2019, the Company had outstanding liabilities of approximately $670.2 million, of which approximately $537.8 million consisted of loans secured by properties we owned. All of these obligations are expected to be paid in full in connection with the sales of our properties. We may decide to establish a reserve fund or transfer assets to a liquidating trust to provide for any unknown or outstanding liabilities and expenses. We will continuously monitor expenses and any other foreseeable liabilities the Company may incur in implementing the Plan of Liquidation to seek to ensure that an adequate reserve fund is maintained or adequate assets are transferred to a liquidating trust to discharge these liabilities in full.

Risks Related to Our Business in General

A prolonged national or world-wide economic downturn or volatile capital market conditions could adversely affect our results of operations and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The recent global outbreak of COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus) has disrupted financial markets and the prolonged economic impact is uncertain. It continues to adversely impact global commercial activity and has contributed to significant volatility in financial markets. The global impact of the outbreak has been rapidly evolving, and as cases of the virus have continued to be identified in additional countries, many countries have instituted quarantines and restrictions on travel. Such actions are creating disruption in global supply chains, and adversely impacting a number of industries, such as transportation, hospitality and entertainment. Some economists and major investment banks have expressed concern that the continued spread of the virus globally could lead to a world-wide economic downturn. The rapidly evolving nature of the pandemic and its impact to the global economic environment will likely have an adverse impact on overall market conditions and the disposition process. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact of it on our liquidation process and distributions to our stockholders.

If prolonged disruptions in the capital and credit markets continue for a prolonged period, they could adversely affect our ability to obtain loans, credit facilities, debt financing and other financing, or, when available, to obtain such financing on reasonable terms, which could negatively impact our ability to execute our Plan of Liquidation in a manner that is accretive to our stockholders. See "[t]he recent global outbreak of the Coronavirus has disrupted economic markets and the prolonged economic impact is uncertain. Some economists and major investment banks have expressed concern that the continued spread of the virus globally could lead to a world-wide economic downturn" for a further discussion of the risks related to Coronavirus pandemic and its potential impact on our financial results and the completion of our Plan of Liquidation.

If these disruptions in the capital and credit markets should continue as a result of, among other factors, uncertainty and disruption caused by the impact of the Coronavirus, changing regulation, changes in trade agreements reduced alternatives or additional failures of significant financial institutions, our access to liquidity could be significantly impacted. Prolonged disruptions could result in us selling our remaining assets at lower than expected prices, which could reduce or eliminate the liquidating distributions we make to our stockholders.

We believe the risks associated with our business are more severe during periods of economic downturn if these periods are accompanied by declining values in real estate. For example, a prolonged economic downturn could negatively impact our property investments as a result of increased customer delinquencies and/or defaults under our leases, generally lower demand for rentable space, potential oversupply of rentable space leading to increased concessions, and/or customer improvement expenditures, or reduced rental rates to maintain occupancies.

Our operations could be negatively affected to a greater extent if an economic downturn is prolonged or becomes more severe, which could significantly harm our revenues, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and may result in a decrease in the value of our stockholders' investment.

The recent global outbreak of the Coronavirus has disrupted economic markets and the prolonged economic impact is uncertain. Some economists and major investment banks have expressed concern that the continued spread of the virus globally could lead to a world-wide economic downturn.

The Coronavirus pandemic has had, and is expected to continue to have, an adverse impact on overall market conditions and our disposition process. It has already disrupted global travel and supply chains, adversely impacted global commercial activity, and its long-term economic impact remains uncertain. Some economists and major investment banks have predicted that it could lead to a global economic downturn and many government authorities have imposed shelter-in-place orders, including in the United Kingdom and in many states across the U.S. where are remaining assets are located. Considerable uncertainty still surrounds the Coronavirus and its potential effects on the population, as well as the effectiveness of any responses taken on a national and local level by government authorities and businesses. The travel restrictions, limits on hours of operations and/or closures of non-essential businesses and other efforts to curb the spread of the Coronavirus have significantly disrupted business activity globally, including in the markets where we own assets, and is expected to have an adverse impact on the performance of our investments. In addition, the rapidly evolving nature of the pandemic makes it difficult to ascertain the long-term impact it will have on commercial real estate markets and our investments.

Our tenants operate in industries which are being adversely affected by the disruption to business caused by the outbreak of the Coronavirus. Many of our tenants are subject to shelter in place and other quarantine restrictions, and the restrictions could be in place for an extended period of time. These restrictions are particularly adversely impacting many of our retail tenants (other than grocery tenants), as government instructions regarding social distancing and mandated closures have reduced and, in some cases, eliminated customer foot traffic, causing many of our retail tenants to temporarily close their brick and mortar stores. As of December 31, 2019, we owned four retail properties in the U.S., which comprised a significant portion of our portfolio. If these disruptions continue and the economic downturn is prolonged, it is likely to lead to rent delinquencies and defaults under leases, lower occupancy, or reduced rental rates to maintain or improve occupancy. Any of these developments would likely have a material adverse effect on our financial results and our ability to dispose of our remaining assets. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact to its disposition process or timing.

Yields on and safety of deposits may be lower if there are to extensive declines in the financial markets.

We may hold funds in investments, including money market funds, bank money market accounts and CDs or other accounts at third-party depository institutions. Unusual declines in the financial markets similar to those experienced during the Great Recession, could result in a loss of some or all of these funds. In particular, money market funds may experience intense redemption pressure in such years and have difficulty satisfying redemption requests. As a result, we may not be able to access the cash in our money market investments. In addition, current yields from these investments are minimal.

The failure of any bank in which we deposit our funds could reduce the amount of cash we have available to pay distributions and make additional investments.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation only insures amounts up to $250,000 per depositor. It is likely that we will have cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash deposited in certain financial institutions in excess of federally insured levels. If any of the banking institutions in which we deposit funds ultimately fails, we may lose any amount of our deposits over federally insured levels. The loss of our deposits could reduce the amount of cash we have available to distribute or invest and could result in a decline in the value of our stockholders' investments.

From time to time, we may have a substantial amount of indebtedness. In the event we do not repay or refinance such indebtedness, we could face substantial liquidity issues and the lenders will be able to accelerate the debt and foreclose on the assets securing them, which will materially and adversely affect our ability to make liquidating distributions to our stockholders..

As of March 30, 2020, we had approximately $234.3 million of outstanding indebtedness all of which is scheduled to mature within a year and which, upon final maturity, we will need to refinance or repay. In evaluating our current and projected sources of liquidity to meet the obligations of such debt, we have assessed our available options and have determined that our plan is to refinance these loans or to repay such obligations with proceeds from the sale of assets pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation and available cash on hand. If we are unable to pay our debt at maturity, the lenders will be able to accelerate the debt and foreclose on the assets securing them, which will materially and adversely affect our ability to make liquidating distributions to our stockholders. See Note 4 — Debt Financing for additional information regarding our outstanding debt.

Economic conditions and the credit markets have historically experienced, and may continue to experience, periods of volatility, uncertainty, or weakness that could impact the availability or cost of debt financing.

A substantial portion of our outstanding indebtedness bears interest at floating rates based on the London interbank offered rate ("LIBOR"). In July 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it will stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. It is not possible to predict the effect of these changes, other reforms or the establishment of alternative reference rates. The discontinuation or modification of LIBOR could result in interest rate increases on our debt, which could adversely affect our cash flow, operating results and ability to make distributions to our stockholders at expected levels or at all.

If we are unable to repay or refinance our debt, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to generate enough cash flows from operations or that we will be able to obtain enough capital to service our debt, fund our planned capital expenditures or pay future distributions at expected levels or at all. In such an event, we could face substantial liquidity issues and might be required to sell some of our assets to meet our debt payment obligations. Failure to repay or refinance indebtedness when required could result in a default under such indebtedness. If we incur additional indebtedness, any such indebtedness could exacerbate the risks described above.

Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants that relate to or otherwise limit our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders, to replace the Advisor or to otherwise achieve our investment objectives.

When providing financing, a lender may impose restrictions on us that affect our distribution and operating policies and our ability to incur additional debt. Loan agreements we enter into may contain covenants that limit our ability to further mortgage property, discontinue insurance coverage, or make distributions under certain circumstances. In addition, provisions of our loan agreements may deter us from replacing the Advisor because of the consequences under such agreements and may limit our ability to replace the property manager or terminate certain operating or lease agreements related to the property. These or other limitations may adversely affect our flexibility and our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

We have acquired, and may continue to acquire, various financial instruments for purposes of "hedging" or reducing our risks, which may be costly and ineffective and may reduce our cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

We have, and may continue to enter into foreign currency forward contracts or similar hedging or derivative transactions or arrangements, in order to manage or mitigate our risk of exposure to the effects of currency changes as a result of our international investments. Similarly, we have, and may continue to enter into interest rate swaps and caps, or similar hedging or derivative transactions or arrangements, in order to manage or mitigate our risk of exposure to the effects of interest rate changes due to variable interest rate debt that we may have. No hedging strategy can adequately offset all of our risk related to foreign currency and interest rate volatility and protect us completely from loss. Any of the derivative and other hedging transactions that we have

entered into and that we may enter into in the future may not be effective in mitigating risk in all market conditions or against all types of risk (including unidentified or unanticipated risks), thereby resulting in losses to us. Further, engaging in derivative and other hedging transactions may result in a poorer overall performance for us than if we had not engaged in any such transaction, and our Advisor may not be able to effectively hedge against, or accurately anticipate, certain risks that may adversely affect our portfolio.

Our success will be dependent on the performance of Hines as well as key employees of Hines. Certain other investment vehicles sponsored by Hines have experienced adverse developments in recent years and there is a risk that we may experience similar adverse developments.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives and to pay distributions is dependent upon the performance of Hines and its affiliates as well as key employees of Hines in the identification and acquisition of investments, the selection of tenants, the determination of any financing arrangements, the management of our assets and operation of our day-to-day activities. Our board of directors and the Advisor have broad discretion when managing our investments and determining the timing and terms of any asset dispositions. You will have no opportunity to evaluate the terms of transactions or other economic or financial data concerning our disposition activity. We will rely on the management ability of Hines and the oversight of our board of directors as well as the management of any entities or ventures in which we invest.

We may not be able to retain our key employees. To the extent we are unable to retain and/or find qualified successors for key employees that depart from the company, our results of operations may be adversely impacted. Our officers and the management of the Advisor also serve in similar capacities for numerous other entities. If Hines or any of its key employees are distracted by these other activities or suffer from adverse financial or operational problems in connection with operations unrelated to us, the ability of Hines and its affiliates to allocate time and/or resources to our operations may be adversely affected. If Hines is unable to allocate sufficient resources to oversee and perform our operations for any reason, our results of operations would be adversely impacted. We will not provide key-man life insurance policies for any of Hines' key employees.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, civilian unrest or war may affect the markets in which we operate our operations and our profitability.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, civilian unrest or war may negatively affect our operations and our stockholders' investments in our shares. Certain of our real estate investments are located in areas that may be susceptible to attack. In addition, any kind of terrorist activity or violent criminal acts, including terrorist acts against public institutions or buildings or modes of public transportation (including airlines, trains or buses) could have a negative effect on our business. These events may directly impact the value of our assets through damage, destruction, loss or increased security costs. We may not be able to obtain insurance against the risk of terrorism because it may not be available or may not be available on terms that are economically feasible. Further, even if we do obtain terrorism insurance, we may not be able to obtain sufficient coverage to fund any losses we may incur. Risks associated with potential acts of terrorism in the areas in which we acquire properties or other real estate investments could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. Additionally, mortgage lenders in some cases have begun to insist that specific coverage against terrorism be purchased by commercial owners as a condition for providing loans.

The consequences of any armed conflict are unpredictable, and we may not be able to foresee events that could have an adverse effect on our business or our stockholders' investments in our shares. More generally, any terrorist attack, other act of violence or war, including armed conflicts, could result in increased volatility in or damage to, the United States and worldwide financial markets and economy. They also could result in a continuation of the current economic uncertainty in the United States or abroad. Our revenues will be dependent upon the payment of rent and the return of our other investments which may be particularly vulnerable to uncertainty in the local economy. Increased economic volatility could adversely affect our tenants' ability to pay rent or the return on our other investments or our ability to borrow money or issue capital stock at acceptable prices and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

We may be subject to litigation which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

We may be subject to litigation, including claims relating to our Plan of Liquidation or operations, offerings, unrecognized pre-acquisition contingencies and otherwise in the ordinary course of business. Some of these claims may result in potentially significant judgments against us, some of which are not, or cannot be, insured against. We generally intend to vigorously defend ourselves; however, we cannot be certain of the ultimate outcomes of claims that may arise in the future. Resolution of these types of matters against us may result in our payment of significant fines or settlements, which, if not insured against, or if these fines and settlements exceed insured levels, would adversely impact our earnings and cash flows. Certain litigation or the

resolution of certain litigation may affect the availability or cost of some of our insurance coverage which could adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows, expose us to increased risks that would be uninsured and/or adversely impact our ability to attract officers and directors.

Our business could suffer in the event the Advisor, our transfer agent or any other party that provides us with services essential to our operations experiences system failures or cyberincidents or a deficiency in cybersecurity.

The Advisor, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations are vulnerable to damages from any number of sources, including computer viruses, unauthorized access, energy blackouts, natural disasters, terrorism, war and telecommunication failures. Any system failure or accident that causes interruptions in our operations could result in a material disruption to our business. A cyber incident is considered to be any adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity or availability of information resources. More specifically, a cyber incident is an intentional attack or an unintentional event that may include, but is not limited to, gaining unauthorized access to systems to disrupt operations, corrupt data, steal assets or misappropriate confidential information, such as confidential stockholder records. As reliance on technology in our industry has increased, so have the risks posed to our systems, both internal and those we have outsourced. In addition, the risk of a cyber incident, including by computer hackers, foreign governments and cyber terrorists, has generally increased as the number, intensity and sophistication of attempted attacks and instructions from around the world have increased. The remediation costs and lost revenues experienced by a victim of a cyber incident may be significant and significant resources may be required to repair system damage, protect against the threat of future security breaches or to alleviate problems, including reputational harm, loss of revenues and litigation, caused by any breaches. There also may be liability for any stolen assets or misappropriated confidential information. Any material adverse effect experienced by the Advisor, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations could, in turn, have an adverse impact on us.

Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate

Geographic concentration of our portfolio may make us particularly susceptible to adverse economic developments in the real estate markets of those areas.

In the event that we have a concentration of properties in, or real estate investments that invest in properties located in, a particular geographic area, our operating results and ability to make distributions are likely to be impacted by economic changes affecting the real estate markets in that area. Therefore, stockholders' investment in our common stock will be subject to greater risk to the extent that we lack a geographically diversified portfolio. For example, based on the December 31, 2018 appraised value of the real estate investments in which we owned interests as of March 30, 2020, approximately 25% of our portfolio consists of our property located in London, England, 20% of our portfolio consists of our property in San Antonio, Texas, and 18% of our portfolio consists of our property in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Consequently, our financial condition and ability to make distributions could be materially and adversely affected by any significant adverse developments in those markets. Please see "Item 2. Properties — Market Concentration."

Industry concentration of our tenants may make us particularly susceptible to adverse economic developments in these industries.

In the event we have a concentration of tenants in a particular industry, our operating results and ability to make distributions may be adversely affected by adverse developments in these industries and we will be subject to a greater risk to the extent that our tenants are not diversified by industry. For example, based on our pro rata share of space leased to tenants as of March 30, 2020, 52% of our space is leased to tenants in the retail industry, 11% is leased to tenants in the finance and insurance industry, 6% is leased to tenants in the healthcare, and 6% is leased to tenants in the hospitality industry. Please see "Item 2. Properties — Industry Concentration."

We depend on tenants for our revenue, and therefore our revenue is dependent on the success and economic viability of our tenants. Our reliance on single or significant tenants in certain buildings may decrease our ability to lease vacated space.

Rental income from real property constitutes a significant portion of our income. Delays in collecting accounts receivable from tenants could adversely affect our cash flows and financial condition. In addition, the inability of a single major tenant or a number of smaller tenants to meet their rental obligations would adversely affect our income. Therefore, our financial success is indirectly dependent on the success of the businesses operated by the tenants in our properties or in the properties securing loans we may own. Tenants may have the right to terminate their leases upon the occurrence of certain customary events of default and, in other circumstances, may not renew their leases or, because of market conditions, may be able to renew their leases on terms that are less favorable to us than the terms of the current leases. The weakening of the financial condition or the bankruptcy or insolvency of a significant tenant or a number of smaller tenants and vacancies caused by defaults of tenants or the expiration of leases, may adversely affect our operations and our ability to pay distributions.

Generally, under U.S. bankruptcy law, a debtor tenant has 120 days to exercise the option of assuming or rejecting the obligations under any unexpired lease for nonresidential real property, which period may be extended once by the bankruptcy court. If the tenant assumes its lease, the tenant must cure all defaults under the lease and may be required to provide adequate assurance of its future performance under the lease. If the tenant rejects the lease, we will have a claim against the tenant's bankruptcy estate. Although rent owing for the period between filing for bankruptcy and rejection of the lease may be afforded administrative expense priority and paid in full, pre-bankruptcy arrears and amounts owing under the remaining term of the lease will be afforded general unsecured claim status (absent collateral securing the claim). Moreover, amounts owing under the remaining term of the lease will be capped. Other than equity and subordinated claims, general unsecured claims are the last claims paid in a bankruptcy and therefore funds may not be available to pay such claims in full. In addition, while the specifics of the bankruptcy laws of international jurisdictions may differ from the U.S. bankruptcy laws described herein, the bankruptcy or insolvency of a significant tenant or a number of smaller tenants at any of the international properties we may acquire, may similarly adversely impact our operations and our ability to pay distributions.

Some of our properties may be leased to a single or significant tenant and, accordingly, may be suited to the particular or unique needs of such tenant. We may have difficulty replacing such a tenant if the floor plan of the vacant space limits the types of businesses that can use the space without major renovation. In addition, the resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property will depend principally upon the value of the leases of such property.

We may suffer adverse consequences if our revenues decline, since our operating costs do not necessarily decline in proportion to our revenue.

We earn a significant portion of our income from renting our properties. Our operating costs, however, do not necessarily fluctuate in proportion to changes in our rental revenue. As a result, our costs will not necessarily decline even if our revenues do. Similarly, our operating costs could increase while our revenues stay flat or decline. In either such event, we may be forced to borrow funds to cover our costs, we may incur losses or we may not have cash available to service our debt.

Due to the risks involved in the ownership of real estate investments and real estate acquisitions, a return on an investment in Hines Global is not guaranteed, and our stockholders may lose some or all of their investment.

By owning our shares, stockholders will be subjected to significant risks associated with owning and operating real estate investments. The performance of their investment in Hines Global will be subject to such risks, including:

- changes in the general economic climate;
- changes in local conditions such as an oversupply of space or reduction in demand for real estate;
- changes in interest rates and the availability of financing;
- changes in property level operating expenses due to inflation or otherwise;
- changes in laws and governmental regulations, including those governing real estate usage, zoning and taxes; and
- changes due to factors that are generally outside of our control, such as pandemics like COVID-19, terrorist attacks and international instability, natural disasters and acts of God, over-building, adverse national, state or local changes in applicable tax, environmental or zoning laws and a taking of any of the properties which we own or in which we otherwise have interests by eminent domain.

Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

We may be adversely affected by trends in the office real estate industry.

Some of the properties that we own are office properties. Some businesses are rapidly evolving to make employee telecommuting, flexible work schedules, open workplaces and teleconferencing increasingly common. These practices enable businesses to reduce their space requirements. A continuation of the movement towards these practices could over time erode the overall demand for office space and, in turn, place downward pressure on occupancy, rental rates and property valuations, each of which could have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, cash flows and ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

An economic slowdown or rise in interest rates or other unfavorable changes in economic conditions in the markets in which we operate could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

The development of negative economic conditions in the markets in which we operate may significantly affect occupancy, rental rates and our ability to collect rent from our tenants, as well as our property values, which could have a material adverse impact on our cash flows, operating results, carrying value of investment property and ability to dispose of investment property. As noted earlier in this report, a prolonged economic downturn is possible as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. A prolonged downturn, recession, or rise in interest rates could make it more difficult for us to lease real properties, may require us to lease the real properties we acquire at lower rental rates and may lead to an increase in tenant defaults. In addition, these conditions may also lead to a decline in the value of our properties and make it more difficult for us to dispose of these properties at an attractive price. Other risks that may affect conditions in the markets in which we operate include:

- local conditions, such as an oversupply of the types of properties we invest in or a reduction in demand for such properties in the area; and
- increased operating costs, if these costs cannot be passed through to tenants.

International, national, regional and local economic climates have been adversely affected by the slow job growth of recent years. To the extent any of the adverse conditions described above occurs in the specific markets in which we operate, market rents, occupancy rates and our ability to collect rents from our tenants will likely be affected and the value of our properties may decline. We could also face challenges related to adequately managing and maintaining our properties, should we experience increased operating cost and as a result, we may experience a loss of rental revenues. Any of these factors may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

Our use of borrowings to fund improvements on properties or other cash needs could result in foreclosures and unexpected debt service expenses upon refinancing, both of which could have an adverse impact on our operations and cash flow.

We are relying and intend to continue to rely in part on borrowings under our credit facilities and other external sources of financing to fund the costs of any capital expenditures and other items. Accordingly, we are subject to the risks that our cash flow will not be sufficient to cover required debt service payments and that we will be unable to meet other covenants or requirements in the credit agreements.

If we cannot meet our required debt obligations, the property or properties securing such indebtedness could be foreclosed upon by, or otherwise transferred to, our lender, with a consequent loss of income and asset value to us. For tax purposes, a foreclosure of any of our properties would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but we may not receive any cash proceeds. Additionally, we may be required to refinance our debt subject to “lump sum” or “balloon” payment maturities on terms less favorable than the original loan or at a time we would otherwise prefer to not refinance such debt. A refinancing on such terms or at such times could increase our debt service payments, which would decrease the amount of cash we would have available for operations, new investments and distribution payments and may cause us to determine to sell one or more properties at a time when we would not otherwise do so.

Uninsured losses relating to real property may adversely impact the value of our portfolio.

We attempt to ensure that all of our properties are adequately insured to cover casualty losses. However, there are types of losses, generally catastrophic in nature, which are uninsurable, are not economically insurable or are only insurable subject to limitations. Examples of such catastrophic events include acts of war or terrorism, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes and pollution

or environmental matters. We may not have adequate coverage in the event we or our buildings suffer casualty losses. If we do not have adequate insurance coverage, the value of our assets will be reduced as the result of, and to the extent of, any such uninsured losses. Additionally, we may not have access to capital resources to repair or reconstruct any uninsured damage to a property.

We may be unable to obtain desirable types of insurance coverage at a reasonable cost, if at all, and we may be unable to comply with insurance requirements contained in mortgage or other agreements due to high insurance costs.

We may not be able either to obtain certain desirable types of insurance coverage, such as terrorism, earthquake, flood, hurricane and pollution or environmental matter insurance, or to obtain such coverage at a reasonable cost in the future, and this risk may limit our ability to finance or refinance debt secured by our properties. Additionally, we could default under debt or other agreements if the cost and/or availability of certain types of insurance make it impractical or impossible to comply with covenants relating to the insurance we are required to maintain under such agreements. In such instances, we may be required to self-insure against certain losses or seek other forms of financial assurance.

The real estate industry is subject to extensive regulation, which may result in higher expenses or other negative consequences that could adversely affect us.

Our activities are subject to federal, state and municipal laws, and to regulations, authorizations and license requirements with respect to, among other things, zoning, environmental protection and historical heritage, all of which may affect our business. We may be required to obtain licenses and permits with different governmental authorities in order to acquire and manage our assets.

In addition, public authorities may enact new and more stringent standards, or interpret existing laws and regulations in a more restrictive manner, which may force companies in the real estate industry, including us, to spend funds to comply with these new rules. Any such action on the part of public authorities may adversely affect our results from operations.

In the event of noncompliance with such laws, regulations, licenses and authorizations, we may face the payment of fines, project shutdowns, cancellation of licenses, and revocation of authorizations, in addition to other civil and criminal penalties.

We operate in a competitive business, and many of our competitors have significant resources and operating flexibility, allowing them to compete effectively with us.

Numerous real estate companies that operate in the markets in which we may operate will compete with us in acquiring and obtaining creditworthy tenants to occupy such properties or the properties owned by such investments. One such company with whom we may compete for tenants is Hines Global Income Trust. Such competition could adversely affect our business. There are numerous real estate companies, real estate investment trusts and U.S. institutional and foreign investors that will compete with us in seeking investments and tenants for properties. Many of these entities have significant financial and other resources, including operating experience, allowing them to compete effectively with us. In addition, our ability to charge premium rental rates to tenants may be negatively impacted. This increased competition may investments or lower our occupancy rates and the rent we may charge tenants. In addition, the arrival of new competitors in the immediate areas where we have assets could require unplanned investments in our assets, which may adversely affect us. We may also have difficulty in renewing leases or in leasing to new tenants, which may lead to a reduction in our cash flow and operating income, since the proximity of new competitors could divert existing or new tenants to such competitors, resulting in vacancies.

The sale of properties may cause us to incur penalty taxes, fail to maintain our REIT status, or own and sell properties through Taxable REIT Subsidiaries ("TRSs"), each of which would diminish the return to our stockholders.

The sale of one or more of our properties may be considered a "prohibited transaction" under the Code (which generally includes the sale of property held by us primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of our trade or business). If we are deemed to have engaged in a prohibited transaction, all net gain that we derive from such sale would be subject to a 100% penalty tax. The Code sets forth a safe harbor for REITs that wish to sell property without risking the imposition of the 100% penalty tax. The principal requirements of the safe harbor are that: (i) the REIT must hold the applicable property for not less than two years for the production of rental income prior to its sale; (ii) the aggregate expenditures made by the REIT, or any partner of the REIT, during the two-year period preceding the date of sale which are includible in the basis of the property do not exceed 30% of the net selling price of the property; and (iii) property sales by the REIT do not exceed at least one of the following thresholds: (a) seven sales in the current year; (b) sales in the current year that do not exceed 10% of the REIT's assets as of the beginning of the year (as measured by either fair market value or tax basis); or (c) sales in the current year that do not exceed 20% of the REIT's assets as of the beginning of the year, and sales over a three-year period do not exceed, on

average, 10% per annum of the REIT's assets, in each case as measured by either fair market value or tax basis. Given our investment and operating strategy, the sale of one or more of our properties may not satisfy the above prohibited transaction safe harbor.

If we desire to sell a property pursuant to a transaction that does not satisfy the safe harbor, we may be able to avoid the prohibited transaction tax if we hold and sell the property through a TRS. In that case, any gain would be taxable to the TRS at regular corporate income tax rates. We may decide to forego the use of a TRS in a transaction that does not meet the safe harbor based our own internal analysis, the opinion of counsel or the opinion of other tax advisors that the disposition should not be subject to the prohibited transaction tax. In cases where a property disposition is not affected through a TRS, the Internal Revenue Service, or IRS, could assert that the disposition constitutes a prohibited transaction. If such an assertion were successful, all of the net gain from the sale of the property will be payable as a tax which will have a negative impact on cash flow and the ability to make cash distributions.

Limitations on our ownership of non-real estate securities of our TRSs could adversely affect our operations and/or our ability to qualify as a REIT.

As a REIT, the value of our ownership of non-real estate securities of our TRSs may not exceed 20% of the value of all of our assets at the end of any calendar quarter. If the IRS were to determine that the value of our ownership of such securities of all of our TRSs exceeded 20% of the value of our total assets at the end of any calendar quarter, then we could fail to qualify as a REIT. If we determine it to be in our best interest to own a substantial number of our properties through one or more TRSs, then it is possible that the IRS may conclude that the value of our interests in our TRSs exceeds 20% of the value of our total assets at the end of any calendar quarter and therefore cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT. Additionally, as a REIT, generally no more than 25% of our gross income with respect to any year may be from sources other than real estate. Dividends paid to us from a TRS are considered to be non-real estate income. Therefore, we may fail to qualify as a REIT if dividends from all of our TRSs, when aggregated with all other non-real estate income with respect to any one year, are more than 25% of our gross income with respect to such year.

Potential liability as the result of, and the cost of compliance with, environmental matters could adversely affect our operations.

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be liable for the cost of removal or remediation of hazardous or toxic substances on such property. Such laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances.

We have invested in properties historically used for industrial, manufacturing and commercial purposes. These properties are more likely to contain, or may have contained, underground storage tanks for the storage of petroleum products and other hazardous or toxic substances. All of these operations create a potential for the release of petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Leasing properties to tenants that engage in industrial, manufacturing, and commercial activities will cause us to be subject to increased risk of liabilities under environmental laws and regulations. The presence of hazardous or toxic substances, or the failure to properly remediate these substances, may adversely affect our ability to sell, rent or pledge such property as collateral for future borrowings.

Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which properties may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require expenditures. Such laws may be amended so as to require compliance with stringent standards which could require us to make unexpected, substantial expenditures. Environmental laws provide for sanctions in the event of noncompliance and may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, by private parties. We may be potentially liable for such costs in connection with the acquisition and ownership of our properties in the United States. In addition, we may invest in properties located in countries that have adopted laws or observe environmental management standards that are less stringent than those generally followed in the United States, which may pose a greater risk that releases of hazardous or toxic substances have occurred to the environment. The cost of defending against claims of liability, compliance with environmental regulatory requirements or remediating any contaminated property could be substantial and require a material portion of our cash flow.

We face possible risks associated with the physical effects of climate change.

We cannot predict with certainty whether climate change is occurring and, if so, at what rate. However, the physical effects of climate change could have a material adverse effect on our properties, operations and business. To the extent climate change causes changes in weather patterns, our markets could experience increases in storm intensity, such as those experienced in Super

Storm Sandy in October 2012 and Hurricane Harvey in 2017, and rising sea-levels. Over time, these conditions could result in declining demand for office space in our buildings or the inability of us to operate the buildings at all. Climate change may also have indirect effects on our business by increasing the cost of (or making unavailable) property insurance on terms we find acceptable, increasing the cost of energy and increasing the cost of snow removal at our properties. There can be no assurance that climate change will not have a material adverse effect on our properties, operations or business.

Our properties are subject to property taxes that may increase in the future, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

Our properties are subject to real and personal property taxes that may increase as property tax rates change and as the properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. We anticipate that most of our leases will generally provide that the property taxes or increases therein, are charged to the lessees as an expense related to the properties that they occupy. As the owner of the properties, however, we are ultimately responsible for payment of the taxes to the government. If property taxes increase, our tenants may be unable to make the required tax payments, ultimately requiring us to pay the taxes. In addition, we will generally be responsible for property taxes related to any vacant space. If we purchase residential properties, the leases for such properties typically will not allow us to pass through real estate taxes and other taxes to residents of such properties. Consequently, any tax increases may adversely affect our results of operations at such properties.

Our costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or the ADA, may affect cash available for distributions.

Any domestic properties we acquire will generally be subject to the ADA. Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to comply with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The ADA has separate compliance requirements for "public accommodations" and "commercial facilities" that generally require that buildings and services be made accessible and available to people with disabilities. The ADA's requirements could require removal of access barriers and could result in the imposition of injunctive relief, monetary penalties or, in some cases, an award of damages. We may not acquire properties that comply with the ADA or we may not be able to allocate the burden on the seller or other third-party, such as a tenant, to ensure compliance with the ADA in all cases. Foreign jurisdictions may have similar requirements and any funds we use for ADA or similar compliance may affect cash available for distributions and the amount of distributions to you.

Our properties may contain or develop harmful mold, which could lead to liability for adverse health effects and costs of remediating the problem.

If any of our properties has or develops mold we may be required to undertake a costly program to remediate, contain or remove the mold. Mold growth may occur when moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Concern about indoor exposure to mold has been increasing because exposure to mold may cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. We may become liable to our tenants, their employees and others if property damage or health concerns arise, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

If we set aside insufficient working capital reserves, we may be required to defer necessary or desirable property improvements.

If we do not establish sufficient reserves for working capital to supply necessary funds for capital improvements or similar expenses, we may be required to defer necessary or desirable improvements to our properties. If we defer such improvements, the applicable properties may decline in value, it may be more difficult for us to attract or retain tenants to such properties or the amount of rent we can charge at such properties may decrease.

Changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a particular area may adversely affect the value of the properties we own, which would lower the potential sales price of such properties.

The real estate industry is subject to market forces and we are unable to predict certain market changes including changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a particular area. For example, if demand for the types of real estate assets we invest were to sharply decrease or supply of those assets were to sharply increase, the prices of those assets could fall significantly. Any potential sale of an undervalued asset could decrease our rate of return on these investments and result in lower operating results and overall liquidity distributions.

Retail properties depend on anchor tenants to attract shoppers and could be adversely affected by the loss of a key anchor tenant and trends in the retail sector generally.

Four of our eight properties in our portfolio as of March 30, 2020 are retail properties. Retail properties, like other properties, are subject to the risk that tenants may be unable to make their lease payments or may decline to extend a lease upon its expiration. A lease termination by a tenant that occupies a large area of a retail center (commonly referred to as an anchor tenant) could impact leases of other tenants. Other tenants may be entitled to modify the terms of their existing leases in the event of a lease termination by an anchor tenant, or the closure of the business of an anchor tenant that leaves its space vacant even if the anchor tenant continues to pay rent. Any such modifications or conditions could be unfavorable to us as the property owner and could decrease rents or expense recoveries. Additionally, major tenant closures may result in decreased customer traffic, which could lead to decreased sales at other stores. In the event of default by a tenant or anchor store, we may experience delays and costs in enforcing our rights as landlord to recover amounts due to us under the terms of our agreements with those parties.

The retail environment and the market for retail space have been, and in the future could be, adversely affected by weakness in the national, regional, and local economies, the level of consumer spending and consumer confidence, the adverse financial condition of some large retail companies, the ongoing consolidation in the retail sector, the excess amount of retail space in a number of markets, and increasing competition from discount retailers, outlet malls, internet retailers, and other online businesses. Increases in consumer spending via the internet may significantly affect our retail tenants' ability to generate sales in their stores. New and enhanced technologies, including new digital technologies and new web services technologies, may increase competition for certain of our retail tenants.

Leases with retail properties' tenants may restrict us from re-leasing space.

Most leases with retail tenants contain provisions giving the particular tenant the exclusive right to sell particular types of merchandise or provide specific types of services within the particular retail center. These provisions may limit the number and types of prospective tenants interested in leasing space in a particular retail property.

We purchased assets at a time when the commercial real estate market was experiencing substantial influxes of capital investment and competition for properties, and the real estate we purchased may not appreciate or may decrease in value.

Real estate investment transaction volume has increased since 2010, and estimated going-in capitalization rates, or cap rates (ratio of the net projected operating income of a property in its initial fiscal year divided by the net purchase price), have fallen relative to their post-recession peaks in late 2009. There continues to be a significant amount of investment capital pursuing high-quality, well-located assets that generate stable cash flows, causing aggressive competition and pricing for assets which match our investment strategy. This may continue to drive prices higher, resulting in lower cap rates and returns. We have purchased real estate in this environment and we are subject to the risks that the value of our assets may not appreciate or may decrease significantly below the amount we paid for such assets if the real estate market ceases to attract the same level of capital investment in the future as it attracted when we purchased such assets, or if the number of companies seeking to acquire such assets decreases. If any of these circumstances occur or the values of our investments are otherwise negatively affected, the value of our stockholders' investment may be lower.

We depend on the availability of public utilities and services, especially for water and electric power. Any reduction, interruption or cancellation of these services may adversely affect us.

Public utilities, especially those that provide water and electric power, are fundamental for the operation of our assets. The delayed delivery or any material reduction or prolonged interruption of these services could result in tenants terminating their leases or result in an increase in our costs, as we may be forced to use backup generators, which also could be insufficient to fully operate our properties. Accordingly, any interruption or limitation in the provision of these essential services may adversely affect us.

Risks Related to International Investments

We are subject to additional risks from our international investments.

Many of the properties in our portfolio are located outside the United States. These investments may be affected by factors particular to the laws and business practices of the jurisdictions in which the properties are located. These laws and business practices may expose us to risks that are different from and in addition to those commonly found in the United States. Foreign investments pose the following risks:

- the burden of complying with a wide variety of foreign laws;
- changing governmental rules and policies, including changes in land use and zoning laws, more stringent environmental laws or changes in such environmental laws;
- existing or new laws relating to the foreign ownership of real property or loans and laws restricting the ability of foreign persons or companies to remove profits earned from activities within the country to the person's or company's country of origin;
- the potential for expropriation;
- possible currency transfer restrictions;
- imposition of adverse or confiscatory taxes;
- changes in real estate and other tax rates and changes in other operating expenses in particular countries;
- possible challenges to the anticipated tax treatment of the structures that allow us to acquire and hold investments;
- adverse market conditions caused by pandemics such as COVID-19, terrorism, civil unrest and changes in national or local governmental or economic conditions;
- the willingness of domestic or foreign lenders to make loans in certain countries and changes in the availability, cost and terms of loan funds resulting from varying national economic policies;
- general political and economic instability in certain regions;
- the potential difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries; and
- Hines' limited experience and expertise in foreign countries relative to its experience and expertise in the United States.

Investments in properties or other real estate investments outside the United States subject us to foreign currency risks, which may adversely affect distributions and our REIT status.

Revenues generated from any properties or other real estate investments or ventures we enter into relating to transactions involving assets located in markets outside the United States likely will be denominated in the local currency. Therefore, any investments we make outside the United States may subject us to foreign currency risk due to potential fluctuations in exchange rates between foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar. As a result, changes in exchange rates of any such foreign currency to the U.S. dollar may affect our revenues, operating margins and distributions and may also affect the book value of our assets and the amount of stockholders' equity.

Changes in foreign currency exchange rates used to value a REIT's foreign assets may be considered changes in the value of the REIT's assets. These changes may adversely affect our status as a REIT. Further, bank accounts in foreign currency which are not considered cash or cash equivalents may adversely affect our status as a REIT.

The United Kingdom's determination to exit the European Union could adversely affect market rental rates and commercial real estate values in the United Kingdom and Europe.

On June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom held a non-binding referendum in which a majority of voters voted in favor of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union. On March 29, 2017, the United Kingdom gave formal notice of its exit from the European Union and commenced a period of negotiations to determine the terms of the United Kingdom's relationship with the European Union after the exit, including, among other things, the terms of trade between the United Kingdom and the European Union. The effects of the exit will depend on any agreements the United Kingdom makes to retain access to European Union markets either during a transitional period or more permanently. The announcement of the Brexit vote caused significant volatility in global stock markets and currency exchange rate fluctuations that resulted in the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against foreign currencies in which we conduct business. The long-term nature of the United Kingdom's relationship with the European Union is unclear and there is considerable uncertainty when any relationship will be agreed and implemented. The United Kingdom ceased to be a member state of the European Union on January 31, 2020. The United Kingdom and the European Union agreed to a transition period from February 1, 2020 until December 31, 2020 to negotiate the terms of their future relationship. During the transition period, arrangements between the United Kingdom and the European Union will remain as they were prior to Brexit. As a result, the United Kingdom's future access to the European Union single market and to European Union trade deals negotiated with other jurisdictions depend on the agreements or arrangements with the European Union for the United Kingdom to retain access to E.U. markets more permanently. In addition, the uncertainty caused by the departure of the United Kingdom from the European Union may:

- adversely affect European and worldwide economic and market conditions;
- adversely affect commercial property market rental rates in the United Kingdom and continental Europe;
- adversely affect commercial property market values in the United Kingdom and continental Europe;
- adversely affect the availability of financing for commercial properties in the United Kingdom and continental Europe, which could reduce the price for which we are able to sell properties we have acquired in such geographic locations; and
- create further instability in global financial and foreign exchange markets, including volatility in the value of the sterling and euro.

As of March 30, 2020, 25% of our real estate investment portfolio was located in London, England, based on the December 31, 2018 appraised values. A decline in economic conditions could negatively impact commercial real estate fundamentals and result in lower occupancy, lower rental rates and declining values in our portfolio, which could, among other things, adversely affect our business and financial condition.

Inflation in foreign countries, along with government measures to curb inflation, may have an adverse effect on our investments.

Certain countries have in the past experienced extremely high rates of inflation. Inflation, along with governmental measures to curb inflation, coupled with public speculation about possible future governmental measures to be adopted, has had significant negative effects on these international economies in the past and this could occur again in the future. The introduction of governmental policies to curb inflation can have an adverse effect on our business. High inflation in the countries in which we purchase real estate or make other investments could increase our expenses and we may not be able to pass these increased costs on to our tenants.

Lack of compliance with the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.

We are subject to the FCPA, which generally prohibits United States companies from engaging in bribery or other prohibited payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. Foreign companies, including potential competitors, are not subject to these prohibitions. Fraudulent practices, including corruption, extortion, bribery, pay-offs, theft and others, occur from time-to-time in countries in which we may do business. If people acting on our behalf or at our request are found to have engaged in such practices, severe penalties and other consequences could be imposed on us that may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

Risks Related to Organizational Structure

Any interest in Hines Global will be diluted by the Special OP Units and any other OP Units in the Operating Partnership, and any interest in Hines Global may be diluted if we issue additional shares.

Hines Global owned a 99.99% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership as of December 31, 2019. Affiliates of Hines owned the remaining 0.01% interest in the Operating Partnership. Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership owns the special units of the Operating Partnership (the "Special OP Units"), which were issued as consideration for an obligation by Hines and its affiliates to perform services in connection with our real estate operations. Payments with respect to these interests will reduce the amount of distributions that would otherwise be payable to our stockholders in the future.

Stockholders do not have preemptive rights to acquire any shares issued by us in the future. Therefore, investors may experience dilution of their equity investment if we:

- sell additional shares in the future, including those issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan;
- sell securities that are convertible into shares, such as units of the Operating Partnership ("OP Units");
- at the option of the Advisor, issue OP Units to pay for certain fees;
- issue OP Units or common shares to the Advisor or affiliates in exchange for advances or deferrals of fees;
- issue shares in a private offering; or
- issue shares to sellers of properties acquired by us in connection with an exchange of partnership units from the Operating Partnership.

The repurchase of interests in the Operating Partnership held by Hines and its affiliates (including the Special OP Units and other OP Units) as required in our Advisory Agreement may discourage a takeover attempt.

Under certain circumstances, including a merger, consolidation or sale of substantially all of our assets or any similar transaction, a transaction pursuant to which a majority of our board of directors then in office are replaced or removed, or the termination or non-renewal of our Advisory Agreement under various circumstances, the Operating Partnership is, at the election of Hines or its affiliates, required to purchase the Special OP Units and any OP Units that Hines or its affiliates own for cash (or, in certain cases, a promissory note) or our shares, at the election of the holder. These rights may deter these types of transactions which may limit the opportunity for stockholders to receive a premium for their common shares that might otherwise exist if an investor attempted to acquire us.

Hines' ability to cause the Operating Partnership to purchase the Special OP Units and any other OP Units that it or its affiliates hold in connection with the termination of our Advisory Agreement may deter us from terminating our Advisory Agreement.

Under certain circumstances, if we are not advised by an entity affiliated with Hines, Hines or its affiliates may cause the Operating Partnership to purchase some or all of the Special OP Units or any other OP Units then held by such entities. Under these circumstances if the amount necessary to purchase Hines' and its affiliates' interests in the Operating Partnership is substantial, these rights could discourage or deter us from terminating our Advisory Agreement under circumstances in which we would otherwise do so.

Our board of directors determines our major policies and operations which increases the uncertainties faced by our stockholders.

Our board of directors determines our major policies, including our policies regarding acquisitions, dispositions, financing, growth, debt capitalization, REIT qualification, redemptions and distributions. Our board of directors may amend or revise these and other policies without a vote of the stockholders. Under the Maryland General Corporation Law and our articles, our stockholders have a right to vote only on limited matters. Our board of directors' broad discretion in setting policies and the inability of our stockholders to exert control over those policies increases the uncertainty and risks they face, especially if our board of directors and our stockholders disagree as to what course of action is in the best interests of our stockholders.

The ownership limit in our articles may discourage a takeover attempt.

Our articles provide that no holder of shares, other than any person to whom our board of directors grants an exemption, may directly or indirectly own more than 9.9% of the number or value, whichever is more restrictive, of the aggregate of our outstanding shares or more than 9.9% of the number or value, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of any class or series of our outstanding securities. This ownership limit may deter tender offers for our common shares, which offers

may be attractive to our stockholders, and thus may limit the opportunity for stockholders to receive a premium for their common shares that might otherwise exist if an investor attempted to assemble a block of common shares in excess of 9.9% of the number or value, whichever is more restrictive, of the aggregate of our outstanding shares, or 9.9% in number or value, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding common shares or otherwise to effect a change of control in us.

We will not be afforded the protection of the Maryland General Corporation Law relating to business combinations.

Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law prohibit business combinations, unless prior approval of the board of directors is obtained before the person seeking the combination became an interested stockholder, with:

- any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting shares (an "interested stockholder");
- any of our affiliates or associates who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding shares (also an "interested stockholder"); or
- an affiliate of an interested stockholder.

These prohibitions are intended to prevent a change of control by interested stockholders who do not have the support of our board of directors. Because our articles contain limitations on ownership of more than 9.9% of our common shares, our board of directors has adopted a resolution presently opting out of the business combinations statute. Therefore, we will not be afforded the protections of this statute and, accordingly, there is no guarantee that the ownership limitations in our articles will provide the same measure of protection as the business combinations statute and prevent an undesired change of control by an interested stockholder.

Our bylaws designate the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees.

Our bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, or if that Court does not have jurisdiction, the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, Baltimore Division, shall be the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders with respect to our company, our directors, our officers or our employees (we note we currently have no employees). This choice of forum provision will not apply to claims under the Securities Act or Exchange Act. This choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that the stockholder believes is favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees, which may discourage meritorious claims from being asserted against us and our directors, officers and employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find this provision of our bylaws inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. We adopted this provision because we believe it makes it less likely that we will be forced to incur the expense of defending duplicative actions in multiple forums and less likely that plaintiffs' attorneys will be able to employ such litigation to coerce us into otherwise unjustified settlements, and we believe the risk of a court declining to enforce this provision is remote, as the General Assembly of Maryland has specifically amended the Maryland General Corporation Law to authorize the adoption of such provisions.

We are not registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), and therefore we will not be subject to the requirements imposed on an investment company by the Investment Company Act which may limit or otherwise affect our investment choices.

Hines Global, our Operating Partnership, and our subsidiaries will conduct our businesses so that none of such entities are required to register as "investment companies" under the Investment Company Act. Although we could modify our business methods at any time, at the present time we expect that the focus of our activities will involve investments in real estate, buildings, and other assets that can be referred to as "sticks and bricks" and in other real estate investments and will otherwise be considered to be in the real estate business.

Companies subject to the Investment Company Act are required to comply with a variety of substantive requirements such as requirements relating to:

- limitations on the capital structure of the entity;
- restrictions on certain investments;
- prohibitions on transactions with affiliated entities; and
- public reporting disclosures, record keeping, voting procedures, proxy disclosure and similar corporate governance rules and regulations.

These and other requirements are intended to provide benefits and/or protections to security holders of investment companies. Because we and our subsidiaries do not expect to be subject to these requirements, our stockholders will not be entitled to these benefits or protections. It is our policy to operate in a manner that will not require us to register as an investment company, and we do not expect or intend to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act.

Whether a company is an investment company can involve analysis of complex laws, regulations and SEC staff interpretations. Hines Global and the Operating Partnership intend to continue to conduct operations so as not to become subject to regulation as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. So long as Hines Global conducts its businesses directly and through its Operating Partnership and its wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries that are not investment companies and none of Hines Global, the Operating Partnership and the wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries hold themselves out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing in securities, Hines Global will not have to register. The securities issued by any subsidiary that is excepted from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other "investment securities" (as used in the Investment Company Act) its parent may own, may not meet the standards of the 40% test. In other words, even if some interests in other entities were deemed to be investment securities, so long as such investment securities do not comprise more than 40% of an entity's assets, the entity will not be required to register as an investment company. If an entity held investment securities and the value of these securities exceeded 40% of the value of its total assets, and no other exemption from registration was available, then that entity might be required to register as an investment company.

We do not expect that we, the Operating Partnership, or other subsidiaries will be an investment company because we will seek to assure that holdings of investment securities in any such entity will not exceed 40% of the total assets of that entity as calculated under the Investment Company Act. In order to operate in compliance with that standard, each entity may be required to conduct its business in a manner that takes account of these provisions. We, our Operating Partnership, or a subsidiary could be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell or we may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain, if we deem it necessary to remain in compliance with the 40% test. In addition, we may also have to forgo opportunities to acquire certain investments or interests in companies or entities that we would otherwise want to acquire, or acquire assets we might otherwise not select for purchase, if we deem it necessary to remain in compliance with the 40% test. For example, these restrictions will limit the ability of our subsidiaries to invest directly in mortgage-backed securities that represent less than the entire ownership in a pool of mortgage loans, debt and equity tranches of securitizations and certain asset backed securities and real estate companies or in assets not related to real estate.

If Hines Global, the Operating Partnership or any subsidiary owns assets that qualify as "investment securities" as such term is defined under the Investment Company Act and the value of such assets exceeds 40% of the value of its total assets, the entity could be deemed to be an investment company. In that case the entity would have to qualify for an exemption from registration as an investment company in order to operate without registering as an investment company. Certain of the subsidiaries that we may form in the future could seek to rely upon the exemption from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act pursuant to Section 3(c)(5)(C) of that Act, which is available for, among other things, entities "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." This exemption generally requires that at least 55% of an entity's portfolio must be comprised of qualifying assets and at least another 25% of such entity's portfolio must be comprised of real estate-related assets (as such terms are used under the Investment Company Act) and no more than 20% of such entity's portfolio may be comprised of miscellaneous assets. Qualifying assets for this purpose include certain mortgage loans and other assets, such as whole pool agency residential mortgage backed securities ("RMBS") that the SEC staff, in various no-action letters, has determined are the functional equivalent of mortgage loans for the purposes of the Investment Company Act. We intend to treat as real estate-related assets non-agency RMBS, commercial mortgage backed securities, debt and equity securities of companies primarily engaged in real estate businesses, agency partial pool certificates and securities issued by pass-through entities of which substantially all of the assets consist of qualifying assets and/or real estate-related assets.

We may in the future organize one or more subsidiaries that seek to rely on the Investment Company Act exemption provided to certain structured financing vehicles by Rule 3a-7. To the extent that we organize subsidiaries that rely on Rule 3a-7 under the Investment Company Act for an exemption from the Investment Company Act, these subsidiaries will need to comply with the restrictions contained in this Rule. In general, Rule 3a-7 exempts from the Investment Company Act issuers that limit their activities as follows:

- the issuer issues securities the payment of which depends primarily on the cash flow from "eligible assets";
- the securities sold are fixed income securities rated investment grade by at least one rating agency (fixed income securities which are unrated or rated below investment grade may be sold to institutional accredited investors and any securities may be sold to "qualified institutional buyers" and to persons involved in the organization or operation of the issuer);
- the issuer acquires and disposes of eligible assets (1) only in accordance with the agreements pursuant to which the securities are issued, (2) so that the acquisition or disposition does not result in a downgrading of the issuer's fixed income securities and (3) the eligible assets are not acquired or disposed of for the primary purpose of recognizing gains or decreasing losses resulting from market value changes; and
- unless the issuer is issuing only commercial paper, the issuer appoints an independent trustee, takes reasonable steps to transfer to the trustee an ownership or perfected security interest in the eligible assets, and meets rating agency requirements for commingling of cash flows.

In addition, in certain circumstances, compliance with Rule 3a-7 may also require, among other things, that the indenture governing the subsidiary include additional limitations on the types of assets the subsidiary may sell or acquire out of the proceeds of assets that mature, are refinanced or otherwise sold, on the period of time during which such transactions may occur, and on the level of transactions that may occur. In light of the requirements of Rule 3a-7, our ability to manage assets held in a special purpose subsidiary that complies with Rule 3a-7 will be limited and we may not be able to purchase or sell assets owned by that subsidiary when we would otherwise desire to do so, which could lead to losses.

In addition to the exceptions and exemptions discussed above, we, the Operating Partnership and/or our subsidiaries may rely upon other exceptions and exemptions, including the exemptions provided by Section 3(c)(6) of the Investment Company Act (which exempts, among other things, parent entities whose primary business is conducted through majority-owned subsidiaries relying upon the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) discussed above) from the definition of an investment company and the registration requirements under the Investment Company Act.

There can be no assurance that the laws and regulations governing the Investment Company Act status of REITs, including actions by the Division of Investment Management of the SEC providing more specific or different guidance regarding these exemptions, will not change in a manner that adversely affects our operations. To the extent that the SEC staff provides more specific guidance regarding any of the matters bearing upon the exceptions discussed above or other exemptions from the definition of an investment company under the Investment Company Act upon which we may rely, we may be required to adjust our strategy accordingly.

If Hines Global or the Operating Partnership is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, the additional expenses and operational limitations associated with such registration may reduce our stockholders' investment return or impair our ability to conduct our business as planned.

If we were required to register as an investment company, but failed to do so, we would be prohibited from engaging in our business, criminal and civil actions could be brought against us, some of our contracts might be unenforceable, unless a court were to direct enforcement, and a court could appoint a receiver to take control of us and liquidate our business.

Risks Related to Potential Conflicts of Interest

We may compete with other investment vehicles affiliated with Hines for tenants.

Hines and its affiliates, including Hines Global Income Trust, Inc., are not prohibited from engaging, directly or indirectly, in any other business or from possessing interests in any other business venture or ventures, including businesses and ventures involved in the acquisition, development, ownership, management, leasing or sale of real estate projects. Hines or its affiliates own and/or manage properties in most, if not all, geographical areas in which we expect to acquire interests in real estate assets. Therefore, our properties compete for tenants with other properties owned and/or managed by Hines and its affiliates. Hines may face conflicts of interest when evaluating tenant opportunities for our properties and other properties owned and/or managed by Hines and its affiliates and these conflicts of interest may have a negative impact on our ability to attract and retain tenants.

Employees of the Advisor and Hines will face conflicts of interest relating to time management and allocation of resources.

We do not have employees. Pursuant to a contract with Hines, we rely on employees of Hines and its affiliates to manage and operate our business and they are contractually bound to devote the time and attention reasonably necessary to conduct our business in an appropriate manner. Our officers and the officers and employees of the Advisor, Hines and its affiliates hold similar positions in numerous entities and they may from time to time allocate more of their time to service the needs of such entities than they allocate to servicing our needs. Hines is not restricted from acquiring, developing, operating, managing, leasing or selling real estate through entities other than us and Hines will continue to be actively involved in real estate operations and activities other than our operations and activities. Hines currently controls and/or operates other entities that own properties in many of the markets in which we will seek to invest. Hines spends a material amount of time managing these properties and other assets unrelated to our business. We lack the ability to manage it without the time and attention of Hines' employees.

Hines and its affiliates are general partners and sponsors of other investment vehicles having investment objectives and legal and financial obligations similar to ours. Because Hines and its affiliates have interests in other investment vehicles and also engage in other business activities, they may have conflicts of interest in allocating their time and resources among our business and these other activities. Our officers and directors, as well as those of the Advisor, own equity interests in entities affiliated with Hines from which we may buy properties. These individuals may make substantial profits in connection with such transactions, which could result in conflicts of interest. As a result of these interests, they could pursue transactions that may not be in our best interest.

Hines may face conflicts of interest if we sell properties to Hines.

We may in the future sell properties to Hines and affiliates of Hines. Hines, its affiliates and its employees (including our officers and directors) may make substantial profits in connection with such transactions. We must follow certain procedures when selling assets to Hines and its affiliates. Hines may owe fiduciary and/or other duties to the purchaser in these transactions and conflicts of interest between us and the purchaser could exist in such transactions. Because we are relying on Hines, these conflicts could result in transactions based on terms that are less favorable to us than we would receive from a third party.

Hines and its affiliates may face conflicts of interest caused by compensation arrangements with us, which could result in actions that are not in our stockholders' best interest.

Hines, the Advisor and their affiliates receive substantial fees from us in return for their services and these fees could influence the Advisor's advice to us. Among other matters, the compensation arrangements could affect their judgment with respect to:

- Property dispositions in circumstances where Hines or an affiliate of Hines manages the property and earns significant fees for managing the property; and
- Various liquidity events and whether to pursue a liquidity event at all.

Asset management fees paid to the Advisor and property management and leasing fees paid to Hines and its affiliates would be paid irrespective of the quality of the underlying real estate or property management services during the term of the related agreement. The Advisor is also entitled to a fee equal to a percentage of the total consideration paid in connection with a disposition. This fee may incentivize the Advisor to recommend the disposition of a property or properties through a sale, merger, or other transaction that may not be in our best interests at the time. In addition, the premature disposition of an asset may add concentration risk to the portfolio or may be at a price lower than if we held the property. Moreover, the Advisor has considerable discretion with respect to the terms and timing of disposition and leasing transactions. In evaluating investments and other management strategies, the opportunity to earn these fees may lead the Advisor to place undue emphasis on criteria relating to its and its affiliates' compensation at the expense of other criteria, such as preservation of capital, in order to achieve higher short-term compensation. Considerations relating to compensation from us to the Advisor and its affiliates could result in decisions that are not in the best interests of our stockholders, which could hurt our ability to pay our stockholders distributions or result in a decline in the value of our stockholders' investment.

Hines may face conflicts of interest in connection with the management of our day-to-day operations and in the enforcement of agreements between Hines and its affiliates.

Hines and the Advisor manage our day-to-day operations and properties pursuant to an advisory agreement. This agreement was not negotiated at arm's-length and certain fees payable by us under such agreement are paid regardless of our performance.

Hines and its affiliates may encounter conflicts of interest with respect to position as to matters relating to this agreement. Areas of potential conflict include the computation of fees and reimbursements under such agreements, the enforcement, renewal and/or termination of the agreements and the priority of payments to third parties as opposed to amounts paid to affiliates of Hines. These fees may be higher than fees charged by third parties in an arm's-length transaction as a result of these conflicts.

Certain of our officers and directors face conflicts of interest relating to the positions they hold with other entities.

All of our officers and non-independent directors are also officers and directors of the Advisor and/or other entities controlled by Hines, such as the advisor to Hines REIT, the advisor to Hines Global Income Trust and the advisor to HMS Income Fund, Inc. Some of these entities may compete with us for investment and leasing opportunities. These personnel owe fiduciary duties to these other entities and their security holders and these duties may from time to time conflict with the fiduciary duties such individuals owe to us and our stockholders. For example, conflicts of interest adversely affecting our investment decisions could arise in decisions or activities related to:

- the allocation of new investments among us and other entities operated by Hines;
- the allocation of time and resources among us and other entities operated by Hines;
- the timing and terms of the investment in or sale of an asset;
- investments with Hines and affiliates of Hines;
- the compensation paid to the Advisor; and
- our relationship with Hines in the management of our properties.

These conflicts of interest may also be impacted by the fact that such individuals may have compensation structures tied to the performance of such other entities controlled by Hines and these compensation structures may potentially provide for greater remuneration in the event an investment opportunity is presented to a Hines affiliate rather than us.

Our officers and directors have limited liability.

Generally, we are obligated under our articles to indemnify our officers and directors against certain liabilities incurred in connection with their services. We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our officers and directors. Pursuant to these indemnification agreements, we have generally agreed to indemnify our officers and directors for any such liabilities that they incur. These indemnification agreements, as well as the indemnification provisions in our articles, could limit our ability and the ability of our stockholders to effectively take action against our officers and directors arising from their service to us. In addition, there could be a potential reduction in distributions resulting from our payment of premiums associated with insurance or payments of a defense, settlement or claim.

Our Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust ("UPREIT") structure may result in potential conflicts of interest.

Persons holding OP Units have the right to vote on certain amendments to the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership, as well as on certain other matters. Persons holding such voting rights may exercise them in a manner that conflicts with the interests of our stockholders. As general partner of the Operating Partnership, we will be obligated to act in a manner that is in the best interest of all partners of the Operating Partnership. Circumstances may arise in the future when the interests of limited partners in the Operating Partnership may conflict with the interests of our stockholders.

Risks Related to Taxes

If we fail to qualify as a REIT, our operations and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders would be adversely impacted.

We believe that we qualify as a REIT under the Code. A REIT generally is not taxed at the corporate level on income that it currently distributes to its stockholders. Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex rules for which there are only limited judicial or administrative interpretations. The determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control may affect our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT. In addition, new legislation, regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could significantly change the tax laws with respect to qualification as a REIT or the U.S. federal income tax consequences of such qualification.

If we were to fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year:

- we would not be allowed to deduct our distributions to our stockholders when computing our taxable income;
- we would be subject to federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates;
- we would be disqualified from being taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost, unless entitled to relief under certain statutory provisions;
- our cash available for distribution would be reduced and we would have less cash to distribute to our stockholders; and
- we might be required to borrow additional funds or sell some of our assets in order to pay corporate tax obligations that we may incur as a result of our disqualification.

We may be required to defer repatriation of cash from foreign jurisdictions in order to qualify as a REIT.

Investments in foreign real property may give rise to foreign currency gains and losses. Certain foreign currency gains may be excluded from income for purposes of determining our compliance with one or both of the REIT gross income tests; however, under certain circumstances (for example, if we regularly trade in foreign securities) such gains will be treated as non-qualifying income. To reduce the risk of foreign currency gains adversely affecting our REIT qualification, we may be required to defer the repatriation of cash from foreign jurisdictions or to employ other structures that could affect the timing, character or amount of income we receive from our foreign investments. No assurance can be given that we will be able to manage our foreign currency gains in a manner that enables us to qualify as a REIT or to avoid U.S. federal income or other taxes on our income as a result of foreign currency gains.

If the Operating Partnership is classified as a "publicly traded partnership" under the Code, our operations and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders could be adversely affected.

We believe that the Operating Partnership will be treated as a partnership, and not as an association or a publicly traded partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In this regard, the Code generally classifies "publicly traded partnerships" (as defined in Section 7704 of the Code) as associations taxable as corporations (rather than as partnerships), unless substantially all of their taxable income consists of specified types of passive income. In order to minimize the risk that the Code would classify the Operating Partnership as a "publicly traded partnership" for tax purposes, we placed certain restrictions on the transfer and/or repurchase of partnership units in the Operating Partnership. However, if the IRS successfully determined that the Operating Partnership should be taxed as a corporation, the Operating Partnership would be required to pay U.S. federal income tax at corporate rates on its net income, its partners would be treated as stockholders of the Operating Partnership and distributions to partners would constitute non-deductible distributions in computing the Operating Partnership's taxable income. In addition, we could fail to qualify as a REIT, and the imposition of a corporate tax on the Operating Partnership would reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

Distributions to tax-exempt investors may be classified as unrelated business taxable income.

Neither ordinary nor capital gain distributions with respect to our common shares, or gain from the sale of common shares, should generally constitute unrelated business taxable income to a tax-exempt investor. However, there are certain exceptions to this rule. In particular:

- part of the income and gain recognized by certain qualified employee pension trusts with respect to our common shares may be treated as unrelated business taxable income if our stock is predominately held by qualified employee pension trusts, we are required to rely on a special look through rule for purposes of meeting the REIT stock ownership tests, and we are not operated in such a manner as to otherwise avoid treatment of such income or gain as unrelated business taxable income;
- part of the income and gain recognized by a tax-exempt investor with respect to our common shares would constitute unrelated business taxable income if such investor incurs debt in order to acquire the common shares; and
- part or all of the income or gain recognized with respect to our common shares by social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations and supplemental unemployment benefit trusts and qualified group legal services plans which are exempt from federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (9) or (17), of the Code may be treated as unrelated business taxable income.

Foreign investors may be subject to the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act ("FIRPTA") on sale of common shares if we are unable to qualify as a "domestically controlled" REIT.

A foreign person disposing of a U.S. real property interest, including shares of a U.S. corporation whose assets consist principally of U.S. real property interests, is generally subject to tax under FIRPTA on the gain recognized on such disposition. FIRPTA does not apply, however, to the disposition of stock in a REIT if the REIT is "domestically controlled." In addition, except with respect to "qualified foreign pension plans", FIRPTA will apply if we make a distribution that is attributable to gain recognized by us on a disposition of a U.S. real property interest, even if we are domestically controlled. A REIT is "domestically controlled" if less than 50% of the REIT's capital stock, by value, has been owned, directly and indirectly, by persons who are not U.S. persons during a continuous five-year period ending on the date of disposition or, if shorter, during the entire period of the REIT's existence.

We cannot assure our stockholders that we will qualify as a "domestically controlled" REIT. If we were to fail to so qualify, gains realized by foreign investors other than "qualified foreign pension plans" and foreign governments on a sale of our common shares would be subject to tax under FIRPTA (unless our common shares were traded on an established securities market and the foreign investor did not at any time during a specified testing period directly or indirectly own more than 10% of the value of our outstanding common shares). Our common shares are not currently traded on an established securities market.

In certain circumstances, we may be subject to federal, state, local or foreign income or other taxes, which would reduce our cash available to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Even if we qualify and maintain our status as a REIT, we may be subject to certain federal, state, local or foreign income or other taxes. For example, if we have net income from a "prohibited transaction," such income will be subject to a 100% tax. We may not be able to make sufficient distributions to avoid paying federal income tax and/or the 4% excise tax that applies to certain income retained by a REIT. We may also decide to retain gain that we recognize from the sale or other disposition of our properties and pay income tax directly on such gain. In that event, our stockholders would be treated as if they recognized that gain and paid the tax on it directly. However, stockholders that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability. We may also be subject to state and local taxes on our income or property, either directly or at the level of the Operating Partnership or of other entities through which we indirectly own our assets. Any taxes that we pay will reduce our cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

We have entered, and may continue to enter into, certain hedging transactions which may have a potential impact on our REIT status.

We have entered into hedging transactions with respect to certain of our activities and may continue to enter into similar transactions in the future. Our hedging activities may include entering into interest rate and/or foreign currency swaps, caps and floors, options to purchase these items, and futures and forward contracts.

The gross income tests applicable to REITs generally exclude any income or gain from a hedging or similar transaction entered into by the REIT primarily to manage the risk of interest rate, price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings

made or to be made to acquire or carry real estate assets or to manage the risk of currency fluctuations with respect to an item of income or gain that would be qualifying income under the 75% or 95% gross income test (or any property which generates such income or gain), provided that we properly identify such hedges and other transactions in the manner required by the Code and regulations. To the extent that we do not properly identify such transactions as hedges or we hedge with other types of financial instruments, or hedge asset values or other types of indebtedness, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of the gross income tests and may affect our ability to qualify as a REIT. In addition, to the extent that our position in a hedging transaction has positive value, the instrument may be treated as a non-qualifying asset for purposes of the gross asset tests to which REITs are subject.

Entities through which we hold foreign real estate investments may be subject to foreign taxes, notwithstanding our status as a REIT.

Even if we maintain our status as a REIT, entities through which we hold investments in assets located outside the United States may be subject to income taxation by jurisdictions in which such assets are located. Our cash available for distribution to our stockholders will be reduced by any such foreign income taxes.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

The maximum tax rate applicable to income from "qualified dividends" payable to U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts or estates is currently 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the reduced rates. The more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts or estates to perceive investments in our common shares to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stock of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of our common shares.

Recharacterization of sale-leaseback transactions may cause us to lose our REIT status.

We may hold real property which is leased back to the person from whom we acquired it. We will use commercially reasonable efforts to structure any such sale-leaseback transaction such that the lease will be characterized as a "true lease," thereby allowing us to be treated as the owner of the property for U.S. federal income tax purposes, but cannot assure our stockholders that the IRS will not challenge such characterization. In the event that any such sale-leaseback transaction is challenged and recharacterized as a financing transaction or loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes, deductions for depreciation relating to such property would be disallowed. We might fail to satisfy the REIT qualification "asset tests" or the "income tests" and, consequently, lose our REIT status effective with the year of recharacterization if a sale-leaseback transaction were so recharacterized. Alternatively, the amount of our REIT taxable income could be recalculated which might also cause us to fail to meet the distribution requirement for a taxable year.

Complying with the REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities.

To qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders and the ownership of shares of our common stock. We may be required to forego otherwise attractive investments or make distributions to stockholders at disadvantageous times or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits.

Complying with the REIT requirements may force us to liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

We must ensure that at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified real estate assets in order to ensure our qualification as a REIT. The remainder of our investments (other than governmental securities and qualified real estate assets) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 20% (the limit was 25% prior to January 1, 2018) of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct such failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter in order to avoid losing our REIT status and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result, we may be required to liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

Legislative or regulatory action could adversely affect us and/or our investors.

Legislative or regulatory action could adversely affect investors. In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made in the provisions of U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments similar to an investment in shares of our common stock. Additional changes to the tax laws are likely to continue to occur, and we cannot assure you that any such changes will not adversely affect our taxation and our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT or the taxation of a stockholder. Any such changes could have an adverse effect on an investment in our shares or on the market value or the resale potential of our assets. You are urged to consult with your own tax advisor with respect to the impact of recent legislation on their years investment in our shares and the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our shares.

Although REITs generally receive better tax treatment than entities taxed as regular corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that invests in real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regular corporation. As a result, our charter provides our board of directors with the power, under certain circumstances, to revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election and cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, without your vote or the vote of our other stockholders.

In addition, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, or the Tax Act, made significant changes to the U.S. federal income tax rules for taxation of individuals and businesses. In addition to reducing corporate and individual tax rates, the Tax Act eliminates or restricts various deductions. Most of the changes applicable to individuals are temporary and apply only to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2026. The Tax Act made numerous large and small changes to the tax rules that do not affect the REIT qualification rules directly, but may otherwise affect us or you. While the changes in the Tax Act generally appear to be favorable with respect to REITs, the extensive changes to non-REIT provisions in the Internal Revenue Code may have unanticipated effects on us or you.

We urge you to consult with your own tax advisor with respect to the status of the Tax Act and other legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in shares of our common stock.

Risks Related to ERISA

If our assets are deemed to be plan assets under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, ("ERISA"), the Advisor and the fiduciaries of investing ERISA plans may be exposed to liabilities under Title I of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

In some circumstances where an ERISA plan holds an interest in an entity, an undivided interest in the assets of the entity attributable to that interest are deemed to be ERISA plan assets unless an exception applies. This is known as the "look-through rule." Under those circumstances, the obligations and other responsibilities of plan sponsors, plan fiduciaries and plan administrators, and of parties in interest and disqualified persons, under Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, as applicable, may be applicable, and there may be liability under these and other provisions of ERISA and the Code. We believe that our assets should not be treated as plan assets because the shares should qualify as "publicly-offered securities" that are exempt from the look-through rule under applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of the Treasury. We note, however, that because certain limitations are imposed upon the transferability of shares so that we may qualify as a REIT, and perhaps for other reasons, it is possible that this exemption may not apply. If that is the case, and if the Advisor or we are exposed to liability under ERISA or the Code, our performance and results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, if that were the case, an investment in our common shares might constitute an ineffective delegation of fiduciary responsibility to the Advisor, and expose the fiduciary of the benefit plan to co-fiduciary liability under ERISA for any breach by the Advisor of the fiduciary duties mandated under ERISA. Prior to making an investment in us, potential investors should consult with their legal and other advisors concerning the impact of ERISA and the Code on such investors' investment and our performance.

There are special considerations that apply to pension or profit sharing trusts or individual retirement accounts ("IRAs") investing in our common stock.

If stockholders have invested the assets of an IRA, pension, profit sharing, 401(k), Keogh or other qualified retirement plan, or plan to further invest through our distribution reinvestment plan, they should satisfy themselves that:

- their investment is consistent with their fiduciary obligations under ERISA and the Code;
- their investment is made in accordance with the documents and instruments governing their plan or IRA, including their plan's investment policy;

- their investment satisfies the prudence and diversification requirements of Sections 404(a)(1)(B) and 404(a)(1)(C) of ERISA;
- their investment will not impair the liquidity of the plan or IRA;
- their investment will not produce "unrelated business taxable income" for the plan or IRA;
- they will be able to value the assets of the plan annually in accordance with ERISA requirements; and
- their investment will not constitute a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

Investment Risks

There is no public market for our common shares; therefore, it will be difficult for our stockholders to sell their shares and, if they are able to sell their shares, they will likely sell them at a substantial discount. The most recently determined per share net asset value ("NAV") of our common shares is an amount that is less than the price some stockholders paid for their shares in our prior public offerings and may be further adjusted in the future.

There is no public market for our common shares, and we do not expect one to develop. Additionally, our charter contains restrictions on the ownership and transfer of our shares, and these restrictions may limit the ability of our stockholders to sell their shares. If they are able to sell their shares, they may only be able to sell them at a substantial discount from the price they paid. This may be the result, in part, of the fact that the amount of funds available for investment are reduced by funds used to pay certain up-front fees and expenses, including organization and offering costs, such as issuer costs, selling commissions, and the dealer manager fee and acquisition fees and expenses in connection with our public offerings. Unless our aggregate investments increase in value to compensate for these up-front fees and expenses, which may not occur, it is unlikely that our stockholders will be able to sell their shares, without incurring a substantial loss. Stockholders may also experience substantial losses upon completion of our Plan of Liquidation. We cannot assure stockholders that their shares will ever appreciate in value to equal the price they paid for their shares. Thus, stockholders should consider our common shares as an illiquid and long-term investment, and they must be prepared to hold their shares for an indefinite length of time. On February 14, 2019, our board of directors established a per share NAV of our common stock of $6.17. When adjusted to factor in the Return of Capital Distributions of $4.00 per share that have been paid to stockholders, it is still lower than the $10.28 and $10.40 per share primary offering prices in our second public offering. For a discussion of how the per share NAV was determined, see "Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities—Market Information."

Payments to the holder of the Special OP Units or holders of any other OP Units will reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

An affiliate of Hines has received OP Units in return for its $190,000 contribution to the Operating Partnership. The Advisor or its affiliates may also choose to receive OP Units in lieu of certain fees. The holders of all OP Units will be entitled to receive cash from operations pro rata with the distributions being paid to us and such distributions to the holder of the OP Units will reduce the cash available for distribution to our stockholders. In addition, Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership, the holder of the Special OP Units, will be entitled to cash distributions, under certain circumstances, including from sales of our real estate investments, refinancings and other sources, which may reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders and may negatively affect the value of our shares of common stock. Furthermore, under certain circumstances the Special OP Units and any other OP Units held by Hines or its affiliates are required to be repurchased, in cash at the holder's election and there may not be sufficient cash to make such a repurchase payment; therefore, we may need to use cash from operations, borrowings, or other sources to make the payment, which will reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

Our board of directors suspended our share redemption program, and if stockholders are able to have their shares redeemed, it may be at a price that is less than the price they paid for the shares and the then-current market value of the shares.

In December 2018, the Board determined to suspend our share redemption program, effective February 2, 2019, except for the redemption requests related to the death and disability of the stockholder. Further, our share redemption program limits the number of shares that may be redeemed in any consecutive twelve month period to no more than 5% of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning of that period, which we refer to as the "5% limitation." Our board of directors may terminate, suspend or amend the share redemption program upon 30 days' written notice without stockholder approval. In accordance with the share redemption program, shares that are redeemed in connection with the death or disability of a stockholder will be redeemed at the per share NAV most recently announced by the Company in a public filing with the SEC as of the applicable date of the redemption. As a result, since March 1, 2019, all shares have a per share NAV of $6.17.

The redemption price received upon any such redemption may not be indicative of the price our stockholders would receive if our shares were actively traded or upon completion of our liquidation, and our stockholders should not assume that they will be able to sell all or any portion of their shares to third parties at a price that reflects the then current market value of the shares or at all.

As a result of the suspension of our share redemption program other than with respect to the death or disability of a stockholder, our stockholders' primary source of liquidity will be a completion of our Plan of Liquidation, which is subject to the risks described elsewhere herein.

There is no separate counsel for us and our affiliates, which could result in conflicts of interest.

Morrison & Foerster LLP acts as legal counsel to us and also represents the Advisor and some of its affiliates. There is a possibility in the future that the interests of the various parties may become adverse and, under the code of professional responsibility of the legal profession, Morrison and Foerster LLP may be precluded from representing any one or all of such parties. If any situation arises in which our interests appear to be in conflict with those of the Advisor or its affiliates, additional counsel may be retained by one or more of the parties to assure that their interests are adequately protected, which may result in us incurring additional fees and expenses. Moreover, should a conflict of interest not be readily apparent, Morrison and Foerster LLP may inadvertently act in derogation of the interest of the parties which could affect our ability to meet our investment objectives.

The fees we pay and the agreements entered into with Hines and its affiliates were not determined on an arm's-length basis and therefore may not be on the same terms we could achieve from a third party.

The compensation paid to the Advisor, Hines and other affiliates for services they provide us was not determined on an arm's-length basis. All service agreements, contracts or arrangements between or among Hines and its affiliates, including the Advisor and us, were not negotiated at arm's-length. Such agreements include our Advisory Agreement, and property management and leasing agreements. A third party unaffiliated with Hines may be willing and able to provide certain services to us at a lower price.

We pay substantial compensation to Hines, the Advisor and their affiliates, which may be increased by our independent directors.

Subject to limitations in our articles, the fees, compensation, income, expense reimbursements, interests and other payments payable to Hines, the Advisor and their affiliates may increase if such increase is approved by a majority of our independent directors.

We do not, and do not expect to, have research analysts reviewing our performance.

We do not, and do not expect to, have research analysts reviewing our performance or our securities on an ongoing basis. Therefore, our stockholders will not have an independent review of our performance and the value of our common stock relative to publicly traded companies.

Item 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments***

Not applicable.

Item 2. ***Properties***

Our real estate investments are held directly and through entities wholly-owned by the Operating Partnership, or indirectly through other entities. We sold four properties in 2019 for an aggregate sales price of $1.3 billion. Additionally, we sold Riverside Center in January 2020 for a contract sales price of $235.0 million and Perspective Defense in February 2020 for a contract sales price of €129.8 million (approximately $144.9 million at a rate of $1.12 per EUR). Following the completion of these sales, our portfolio consisted of eight real estate investments. The following tables include additional information regarding our remaining portfolio.

The following table provides additional information regarding each of the real estate investments we owned an interest in as of March 30, 2020:

Property [1]	Location	Investment Type	Date Acquired/ Net Purchase Price (in millions) [2]	Estimated Going-in Capitalization Rate [3]	Leasable Square Feet	Percent Leased [4]
Domestic Office Investments						
Campus at Marlborough	Marlborough, Massachusetts	Office	10/2011; $103.0	8.0%	531,916	76%
Total for Domestic Office Investments					531,916	76%
Domestic Other Investments						
Minneapolis Retail Center	Minneapolis, Minnesota	Retail	8/2012 & 12/2012; $130.6	6.5%	398,585	96%
The Markets at Town Center	Jacksonville, Florida	Retail	7/2013; $135.0	5.9%	317,557	67%
The Avenue at Murfreesboro	Nashville, Tennessee	Retail	8/2013; $163.0	6.4%	800,106	87%
The Rim	San Antonio, Texas	Retail	2/2014, 4/2015, 12/2015, & 12/2016: $285.9	5.9%	1,078,820	89%
Total for Domestic Other Investments					2,595,068	87%
International Office Investments						
Gogolevsky 11	Moscow, Russia	Office	8/2011; $96.1	8.9%	94,420	92%
New City	Warsaw, Poland	Office	3/2013; $163.5	7.1%	484,591	97%
25 Cabot Square	London, England	Office	3/2014; $371.7	6.7%	477,485	99%
Total for International Office Investments					1,056,496	97%
Total for All Investments					4,183,480	87%

(1) On March 30, 2020, the Company effectively owned a 99.99% interest in the investments listed. Affiliates of Hines owned the remaining 0.01% interest in the Operating Partnership.

(2) For acquisitions denominated in a foreign currency, amounts have been translated at a rate based on the rate in effect on the acquisition date.

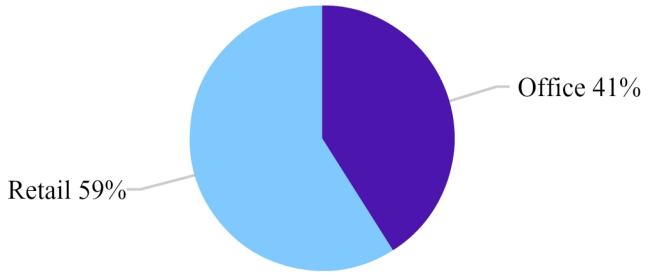
(3) The estimated going-in capitalization rate is determined as of the date of acquisition by dividing the projected property revenues in excess of expenses for the first fiscal year following the date of acquisition by the net purchase price (excluding closing costs and taxes). Property revenues in excess of expenses includes all projected operating revenues (rental income, tenant reimbursements, parking and any other property-related income) less all projected operating expenses (property operating and maintenance expenses, property taxes, insurance and property management fees).

The projected property revenues in excess of expenses includes assumptions which may not be indicative of the actual future performance of the property, and the actual economic performance of each property for our period of ownership may differ materially from the amounts used in calculating the estimated going-in capitalization rate. These include assumptions, with respect to each property, that in-place tenants will continue to perform under their lease agreements during the 12 months following our acquisition of the property. In addition, with respect to the Minneapolis Retail Center, the Markets at Town Center, and the Avenue at Murfreesboro, the projected property revenues in excess of expenses include assumptions concerning estimates of timing and rental rates related to re-leasing vacant space.

(4) Data as of December 31, 2019.

Investment Type

The following chart depicts the percentage of our portfolio's investment types as of March 30, 2020, based on the appraised values of our real estate investments as of December 31, 2018.



Lease Expirations

The following table lists the scheduled lease expirations and related expiring base rents for each of the years ending December 31, 2020 through December 31, 2029 and thereafter for all of the properties which we owned as of March 30, 2020. The table also shows the approximate leasable square feet represented by the applicable lease expirations:

		Leasable Area			
Year	**Number of Leases**	**Approximate Square Feet**	**Percent of Total Leasable Area**	**Annual Base Rental Income of Expiring Leases**	**Percent of Total Annual Base Rental Income**
Vacant	—	507,071	12.1%	$ —	—%
2020	59	300,923	7.2%	$ 7,221,210	7.8%
2021	40	263,692	6.3%	$ 6,497,563	7.0%
2022	53	413,476	9.9%	$ 10,379,864	11.2%
2023	41	522,794	12.5%	$ 13,374,788	14.4%
2024	36	338,320	8.1%	$ 8,865,954	9.6%
2025	46	531,305	12.7%	$ 11,889,809	12.8%
2026	18	198,434	4.7%	$ 4,123,585	4.4%
2027	24	256,004	6.1%	$ 5,440,590	5.9%
2028	18	72,236	1.7%	$ 3,124,205	3.4%
2029	18	434,183	10.4%	$ 16,368,990	17.7%
Thereafter	47	345,042	8.3%	$ 5,393,442	5.8%

Market Concentration

The map below depicts the location of our real estate investments as of March 30, 2020. Approximately 64% of our portfolio is located throughout the United States and approximately 36% is located internationally. The estimated values of our real estate investments were based on their appraised values as of December 31, 2018.

The following table provides a summary of the market concentration of our portfolio based on the December 31, 2018 appraised value of each of the real estate investments in which we owned interests as of March 30, 2020.

Market	Market Concentration
London, United Kingdom	25%
San Antonio, Texas	20%
Minneapolis, Minnesota	18%
Nashville, Tennessee	13%
Warsaw, Poland	8%
Jacksonville, Florida	8%
Boston, Massachusetts	5%
Moscow, Russia	3%

Industry Concentration

The following table provides a summary of the industry concentration of the tenants of our real estate investments, as of March 30, 2020, based on their leased square footage as of December 31, 2019:

Industry	Industry Concentration
Retail	52%
Finance and Insurance	11%
Other Professional Services	7%
Health Care	6%
Hospitality	6%
Other [(1)]	6%
Manufacturing	6%
Information	3%
Government	3%

(1) Included in the "Other" category is approximately 6.0% of our portfolio, which is made up of industries which are individually less than 3% of our portfolio and includes: administrative and support services, arts, entertainment and recreation, legal, oil and gas, real estate, transportation and warehousing, utilities and wholesale trade.

Item 3. ***Legal Proceedings***

From time to time in the ordinary course of business, the Company or its subsidiaries may become subject to legal proceedings, claims or disputes. As of March 30, 2020, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries was a party to any material pending legal proceedings.

Item 4. ***Mine Safety Disclosures***

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. ***Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

Market Information

As of December 31, 2019, we had 263.4 million common shares outstanding, held by a total of approximately 57,400 stockholders. The number of stockholders is based on the records of our registrar and transfer agent. There is no established public trading market for our common stock. Therefore, there is a risk that a stockholder may not be able to sell our stock at a time or price acceptable to the stockholder.

To assist the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA") members and their associated persons that participate in our public offerings in their effort to comply with National Association of Securities Dealers ("NASD") Rule 2340, we disclose in each annual report distributed to investors a per share estimated value of the shares, the method by which it was developed and the date of the data used to develop the estimated value. In addition, we plan to prepare annual statements of estimated share values to assist fiduciaries of retirement plans subject to the annual reporting requirements of ERISA in the preparation of their reports relating to an investment in our shares and such statements should not be used for any other purpose. On February 14, 2019, our board of directors determined per share NAV of $6.17 as of that date. This per share NAV is lower than the previously determined per share NAV of $9.04 as of December 31, 2017, primarily as a result of the return of invested capital distributions and liquidating distributions declared by the Company in 2018 and 2019, which aggregated to approximately $2.95 per share. The per share NAV was determined utilizing the guidelines established by the Institute for Portfolio Alternatives' Practice Guideline 2013-01 – "Valuation of Publicly Registered, Non-Listed REITs" issued on April 29, 2013, except that it includes an estimate of closing costs that we would expect to incur related to the Company's liquidation of its remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation adopted by the Company in July 2018 with the approval of our stockholders. See below for a description of how the new per share NAV was determined.

As previously communicated, we have been working diligently to successfully execute the Plan of Liquidation. Our original goal was to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020 (24 months after stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation). While we have been actively marketing the remaining assets for disposition, the recent spread of the COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus) pandemic and its impact on the global economic environment has had, and is expected to continue to have, an adverse impact on overall market conditions and our disposition process. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact to the process or timing, but we remain very thoughtful in proactively positioning our portfolio to be flexible and adaptable to the evolving circumstances. The Coronavirus has already disrupted global travel and supply chains, adversely impacted global commercial activity, and its long-term economic impact remains uncertain. Due to this increased uncertainty and the resulting impact to the commercial real estate markets, our board of directors has determined that, at this time, it is not prudent to attempt to determine a per share NAV of Hines Global REIT's common stock.

Methodology

We engaged Cushman & Wakefield, Inc. ("Cushman"), a division of which is an independent third party real estate advisory and consulting firm, to provide, or cause its subsidiaries to provide, appraised values of our domestic real estate property investments as of December 31, 2018. These appraisals were performed in accordance with Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. Cushman has extensive experience in conducting appraisals and valuations on real properties and each of our appraisals was prepared by personnel who are members of the Appraisal Institute and have the Member of Appraisal Institute ("MAI") designation.

Additionally, we engaged Knight Frank, LLP ("Knight Frank"), an independent third party real estate advisory and consulting services firm, to provide appraised values of our international real estate investments as of December 31, 2018. These appraisals were performed in accordance with the professional standards as published by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

We also engaged Jones Lang LaSalle Incorporated ("JLL"), an independent third party real estate advisory and consulting services firm, to perform valuations of our debt obligations as of December 31, 2018.

In establishing the per share NAV of $6.17, we used appraised values of our real estate property investments as of December 31, 2018, except for 55 M Street and 550 Terry Francois, which were excluded because they were sold in January and February 2019, respectively. We also obtained valuations of our debt obligations as of December 31, 2018. No indebtedness was secured by 55M Street or 550 Terry Francois as of December 31, 2018. Additionally, our board of directors included in its determination the values of other assets and liabilities such as cash, tenant receivables, accounts payable and

accrued expenses, distributions payable and other assets and liabilities, all of which were valued at cost and an estimate of closing costs that we would expect to incur in relation to the liquidation of our remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. These other assets and liabilities were also adjusted to include the effects of monthly distributions and redemptions paid in early 2019, the sales of 55 M Street and 550 Terry Francois in early 2019, and the $2.50 per share liquidating distribution that was declared and paid in February 2019. No liquidity discounts or discounts relating to the fact that we are externally managed were applied to the per share NAV and no attempt was made to value Hines Global as an enterprise.

Additionally, we engaged Altus Group U.S. Inc., ("Altus") to review the appraisals provided by Cushman and Knight Frank and to assess the reasonableness of our new per share NAV. The appraisal reviews were conducted under the supervisions of a member of the MAI. In assessing the reasonableness of our new per share NAV, Altus utilized the appraised values provided by Cushman and Knight Frank, the valuations of our debt obligations provided by JLL and information provided by management regarding balances of cash, tenant receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses, distributions payable and other assets and liabilities and an estimate of closing costs that we expect to incur related to the liquidation of our remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. Altus concluded that the new per share NAV determined by our board of directors was reasonable.

The independent firms that we engaged to assist us in connection with our determination of a new NAV per share, as described above, have provided, and are expected to continue to provide, real estate appraisal, valuation and financial advisory services to us and to Hines and its affiliates and have received, and are expected to continue to receive, fees in connection with such services. Certain of these firms and their respective affiliates may from time to time in the future perform other real estate appraisal, valuation and financial advisory services for us and for Hines and its affiliates, or in transactions related to the properties that are the subject of the valuations being performed for us, or otherwise, so long as such other services do not adversely affect the independence of the applicable firm as certified in the applicable report.

The aggregate value of our real estate property investments as of February 14, 2019 was $2.4 billion. Additionally, we have sold 22 properties from December 31, 2017 through February 14, 2019, with an aggregate sales price of $2.2 billion. Including the effect of the sold properties, the aggregate value of our real estate property investments increased 1.6% when compared to the previously determined value of our assets as of December 31, 2017. This 1.6% net increase resulted from 4.0% appreciation in the aggregate values of our real estate property investments as offset by a 2.4% decrease resulting from the weakening of the Euro, British pound sterling, and Australian dollar against the U.S. dollar.

The aggregate value of our real estate property investments owned as of February 14, 2019 also represented a 12.7% increase compared to their aggregate net purchase price. The table below sets forth the calculation of our per share NAV as of February 14, 2019 and our previous per share NAV as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	February 14, 2019		December 31, 2017		December 31, 2016	
	Gross Amount (in millions)	Per Share	Gross Amount (in millions)	Per Share	Gross Amount (in millions)	Per Share
Real estate property investments	$ 2,397	$ 9.07	$ 4,445	$ 16.20	$ 5,095	$ 18.37
Other assets	709	2.68	441	1.61	213	0.77
Debt obligations and other liabilities	(742)	(2.81)	(1,962)	(7.15)	(2,330)	(8.40)
Liquidating/ Special Distributions	(661) [1]	(2.50) [1]	(288) [2]	(1.05) [2]		
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	(11)	(0.04)	(89)	(0.32)
Net Asset Value before closing costs	$ 1,703	$ 6.44	$ 2,625	$ 9.57	$ 2,889	$ 10.42
Estimated closing costs	(72)	(0.27)	(146)	(0.53)	(107)	(0.39)
NAV	$ 1,631	$ 6.17	$ 2,479	$ 9.04	$ 2,782	$ 10.03
Shares outstanding	264		274		277	

(1) In February 2019, the Company declared and paid a liquidating distribution pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation of $2.50. In addition to the $2.50 per share liquidating distribution reflected in the table above, the Company paid return of invested capital distributions and liquidating distributions in an aggregate amount of approximately $0.45 per share, which included

$0.12 per share of return of invested capital distributions, consisting of $0.02 per share of each of the monthly distributions paid from February 2018 through July 2018, and approximately $0.33 per share of liquidating distributions, consisting of the monthly distributions paid from August 2018 through January 2019. These liquidating distributions and return of invested capital distributions, in an aggregate amount of approximately $2.95 per share, were the primary cause of the reduction of our per share NAV as of February 14, 2019, compared to our per share NAV as of December 31, 2017, as described in the table below.

(2) In December 2017, the Company declared a distribution of $1.05 per share (the "Special Distribution") to all stockholders of record as of December 31, 2017, which was paid in January 2018. This distribution was designated by the Company as a special distribution, which represented a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital from sales of investment property and, as such, reduced their remaining investment in the Company. The Special Distribution reduced the previous per share NAV determined as of December 31, 2016 from $10.03 to $8.98.

The table below provides additional information regarding the change in the Company's per share NAV:

	NAV Per Share as of February 14, 2019
NAV per share (as of December 31, 2017)	$ 9.04
Less: Liquidating distributions and return of invested capital distributions	$ (2.95)
Adjusted NAV per share	$ 6.09
Net increase to NAV per share during the period	$ 0.08
Ending NAV per share	$ 6.17

Our board of directors determined the per share NAV by (i) utilizing the values of our real estate property investments of approximately $2.4 billion and adding our other assets comprised of our cash, tenant and other receivables and other assets of $709 million, (ii) subtracting the values of our debt obligations and other liabilities comprised of our accounts payable and accrued expenses, due to affiliates, distributions payable (including the $2.50 per share liquidating distribution declared and paid in February 2019) and other liabilities of $1.4 billion, (iii) subtracting an estimate of closing costs that we would expect to incur in relation to the liquidation of its remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation of $72 million, and (iv) dividing the total by our common shares outstanding as of February 14, 2019 of 264 million, resulting in a per share NAV of $6.17.

Other than with respect to the values of our real estate property investments and values of our debt obligations, the values of the assets and liabilities described above were determined based on their cost and included certain pro forma adjustments primarily related to significant activities that occurred between December 31, 2018 and February 14, 2019, such as the sales of 55 M Street and 550 Terry Francois, the payment of one monthly distribution and redemptions, and the payment of a $2.50 per share liquidating distribution, as well as estimated closing costs that we expect to incur in relation to the liquidation of its remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. Our board of directors thought it appropriate to include an estimate of the closing costs, including disposition fees payable to affiliates of Hines, that the Company expects to incur related to the liquidation of our remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. However, there can be no assurances of the time frame in which the Company expects to liquidate its remaining properties or that the closing costs related to the liquidation of its remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation would be incurred in the amount estimated by the Company. Other than the adjustments described in the paragraphs above, no other adjustments were made related to the period from January 1, 2019 through February 14, 2019, because the Company did not believe they would have a material effect on its per share NAV. Additionally, the calculation of the per share NAV excluded certain items on our unaudited consolidated balance sheet that were determined to have no future value or economic impact on the valuation. Examples include receivables related to straight-line rental revenue and costs incurred to put debt in place. Other items were excluded because they were already considered elsewhere in the valuation. Examples include intangible lease assets and liabilities related to our real estate property investments and costs incurred for capital expenditures that were included in the appraised values of our real estate property investments and the fair values of interest rate swaps and caps, as they were included in the valuation of our debt.

The appraised values provided by Cushman and Knight Frank described above were determined primarily by using methodologies that are commonly used in the commercial real estate industry. For our domestic real estate property investments, these methodologies included discounted cash flow analyses and reviews of current, historical and projected capitalization rates for properties comparable to those owned by us and assume an 8-12 year holding period, other than one property, which had a 19-year holding period. For our international real estate investments, these methodologies included cash

flow analyses and going-in capitalization rates for properties comparable to those owned by us. The tables below summarize the key assumptions that were used in the valuations of our real estate property investments.

	Range	Weighted Average
Domestic Real Estate Property Investments		
Office/Retail		
Exit capitalization rate	5.00% - 8.00%	5.97%
Discount rate/internal rate of return	6.00% - 9.00%	6.94%
International Real Estate Property Investments		
Office/Industrial		
Going-in capitalization rate	2.17% - 10.89%	3.92%

As with any valuation methodology, the methodology used to determine the per share NAV was based upon a number of assumptions, estimates and judgments that may not be accurate or complete. Further, different parties using different property-specific and general real estate and capital market assumptions, estimates, judgments and standards could derive a per share NAV that could be significantly different from the per share NAV determined by our board of directors. While our board of directors believes that the assumptions used in determining the appraised values of our real estate property investments are reasonable, a change in these assumptions would impact the calculation of such values. For example, assuming all other factors remained unchanged, an increase in the average discount rate of 25 basis points would yield a decrease in the appraised values of our domestic real estate property investments of 2.0%, while a decrease in the average discount rate of 25 basis points would yield an increase in the appraised values of our domestic real estate property investments of 2.7%. Likewise, an increase in the average exit capitalization rate of 25 basis points would yield a decrease in the appraised values of our domestic real estate property investments of 2.5%, while a decrease in the average exit capitalization rate of 25 basis points would yield an increase in the appraised values of our domestic real estate property investments of 3.5%. Additionally, an increase in the average going-in capitalization rate of 25 basis points would yield a decrease in the appraised values of our international real estate property investments of 5.1%, while a decrease in the average going-in capitalization rate of 25 basis points would yield an increase in the appraised values of our international real estate property investments of 5.5%.

The per share NAV determined by our board of directors does not represent the fair value of our assets less liabilities in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and such per share NAV is not a representation, warranty or guarantee that (i) a stockholder would be able to realize an amount equal to the per share NAV if such stockholder attempts to sell the his or her shares; (ii) a stockholder would ultimately realize distributions per share equal to the per share NAV upon our liquidation or sale; (iii) shares of our common stock would trade at the per share NAV on a national securities exchange; or (iv) a third party would offer the per share NAV in an arm's-length transaction to purchase all or substantially all of our shares of common stock; or (v) the methodologies used to determine the per share NAV would be acceptable to FINRA. In addition, we can make no claim as to whether the estimated value will or will not satisfy the applicable annual valuation requirements under ERISA and the Code with respect to employee benefit plans subject to ERISA and other retirement plans or accounts subject to Section 4975 of the Code that are investing in our shares.

Further, the per share NAV was calculated as of a moment in time, and, although the value of shares of our common stock will fluctuate over time as a result of, among other things, developments related to individual assets, purchases and sales of additional assets and the payment of fees and closing costs in connection therewith, changes in the real estate and capital markets, the distribution of sales proceeds to our stockholders (if any) and changes in corporate policies such as our distribution level relative to earnings, we do not undertake to update the per share NAV on a regular basis. As a result, stockholders should not rely on the per share NAV as an accurate measure of the then-current value of shares of our common stock in making a decision to buy or sell shares of our common stock.

Distributions

We declared distributions of approximately $0.65 per share, per year for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. Additionally in December 2017, we declared a special distribution of $1.05 per share, described below. A portion of the distributions declared for the year ended December 31, 2018 was designated as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital as described further below. Further, on July 17, 2018, in connection with the approval of the Plan of Liquidation by our stockholders, our board of directors determined to suspend indefinitely our distribution reinvestment plan effective as of August 31, 2018. As a result of the suspension of our distribution reinvestment plan, all distributions paid after August 31, 2018 have been paid to our stockholders in cash.

From January 2018 through February 2019, in addition to the $0.21 of regular operating distributions that we paid to stockholders, we paid aggregate Return of Capital Distributions to stockholders totaling approximately $4.00 per share. These Return of Capital Distributions were made up of the following:

- the $1.05 per share Special Distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of December 30, 2017 and paid in January 2018. The Special Distribution was funded with a portion of the net proceeds received from the strategic sale of six assets during 2017.
- $0.12 per share resulting from a portion of the monthly distributions declared for the months of January 2018 through June 2018, (approximately $0.02 per share, per month), which were designated by our board of directors as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital and, as such, reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- Approximately $0.33 per share resulting from the monthly liquidating distributions declared for the months of July 2018 through December 2018 (approximately $0.054 per share, per month), which reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- a $2.50 per share a liquidating distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of February 13, 2019 and paid in February 2019.

If we are able to successfully implement the Plan of Liquidation, then after the sale of all our assets and the payment of all our outstanding liabilities, we expect we will have made liquidating distributions pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation in the range of $8.83 to $9.83 per share of common stock, estimated by our board of directors as of April 23, 2018, which are in addition to the $1.17 return of invested capital distributions previously paid by the Company, as described above. As described above, we have paid approximately $2.83 per share of liquidating distributions pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation as of March 30, 2020.

We intend to fund all future distributions with proceeds from the sale of our remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation and any distributable income earned from revenue generated by our remaining properties is expected to be included in future liquidating distributions. We funded 0% of our operating distributions in 2018, and 19% of our operating distributions in 2017 with cash flows from operations. We have funded the remaining distributions from proceeds from the sales of our real estate investments in the current and prior periods, and cash flows from financing activities. We declared no operating distributions during the year ended December 31, 2019.

In general, distributions to stockholders are characterized for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income, capital gains, non-taxable return of capital or a combination of the three. Distributions that exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits (calculated for tax purposes) constitute a return of capital for tax purposes rather than a distribution and reduce the stockholders' basis in our common shares. To the extent that a distribution exceeds both current and accumulated earnings and profits and the stockholders' basis in the common shares, it will generally be treated as a capital gain. We annually notify stockholders of the taxability of distributions paid during the preceding year.

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, approximately 0.0% and 74.6% of the distributions paid were taxable to the investor as capital gains and approximately 100.0% and 25.4% were treated as a cash liquidation distribution for federal income tax purposes. The amount of distributions paid and taxable portion in each period are not indicative or predictive of amounts anticipated in future periods.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

For the year ended December 31, 2019, no equity securities were sold or issued that were not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

Share Redemption Program

Effective February 2, 2019, in connection with the Plan of Liquidation and in line with common practice within the industry when executing a Plan of Liquidation, our board of directors suspended the share redemption program, except for the redemption requests related to the death or disability of a shareholder.

As of December 31, 2017, our share redemption program was amended in order to modify the pricing under the share redemption program, such that the redemption price applicable to all redemption requests, including redemption requests made in connection with the death or disability of a stockholder, is equal to the NAV per share our common stock most recently announced by the Company in a public filing with the SEC.

Additionally, effective as of August 20, 2018, and in connection with the suspension of our DRP offering, our share redemption program was amended to eliminate the requirement that the funds available for redemption be limited to proceeds received from the DRP in the prior month. Our board of directors may determine from time to time to adjust the timing of redemptions or suspend or terminate our share redemption program upon 30 days notice. Subject to the limitations and restrictions on the program and to funds being available, the number of shares repurchased during any consecutive twelve month period will be limited to no more than 5% of the number of outstanding shares of common stock at the beginning of the twelve month period.

Issuer Redemptions of Equity Securities

The following table lists shares we redeemed (in thousands) under our share redemption plan during the quarter ended December 31, 2019, including the average price paid per share.

Period	Total Number of Shares Redeemed	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans of Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Redeemed Under the Plans or Programs [1]
October 1, 2019 to October 31, 2019	123,045	$ 6.17	123,045	—
November 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	115,230	$ 6.17	115,230	—
December 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019	107,427	$ 6.17	107,427	—
Total	345,702		345,702	

(1) See description of our share redemption program above for a description of the limitations on the number of shares that may be redeemed.

Item 6. ***Selected Financial Data***

The following selected consolidated financial data are qualified by reference to and should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" below (in thousands, except per share amounts). As described below, in recent years, we disposed of a significant number of our real estate investments, and these dispositions are responsible for many of the reductions in the amounts below and the significant increase in gain on sale of real estate investments.

On April 23, 2018, our board of directors determined that it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to sell all or substantially all of our properties and assets and for the Company to liquidate and dissolve pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. The principal purpose of the liquidation is to provide liquidity to our stockholders by selling the Company's assets, paying its debts and distributing the net proceeds from liquidation to our stockholders.

By the end of 2015, we completed our acquisition phase, and have owned, in total, interests in 45 real estate properties, 35 of which had been sold as of December 31, 2019. We sold four properties in 2019, 20 properties in 2018 and six properties in 2017. As of December 31, 2019, we owned interests in 10 real estate investments.

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Operating Data:					
Revenues	$ 193,568	$ 308,865	$ 403,649	$ 477,908	$ 476,873
Depreciation and amortization	$ 30,566	$ 106,432	$ 138,503	$ 174,110	$ 186,965
Asset management and acquisition fees	$ 26,365	$ 34,332	$ 37,949	$ 37,001	$ 44,522
General and administrative	$ 8,287	$ 10,473	$ 9,250	$ 11,149	$ 8,597
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments	$ 406,277	$ 541,401	$ 364,325	$ 127,294	$ 14,684
Income (loss) before benefit (provision) for income taxes	$ 303,102	$ 500,067	$ 379,813	$ 164,553	$ (436)
Benefit (provision) for income taxes	$ (2,686)	$ (12,220)	$ 8,705	$ (7,326)	$ (4,518)
Provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate	$ —	$ (22,846)	$ (12,911)	$ —	$ —
Net income (loss)	$ 300,416	$ 465,001	$ 375,607	$ 157,227	$ (4,954)
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	$ (35)	$ (10,219)	$ (54,657)	$ (2,563)	$ (2,281)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ 300,381	$ 454,782	$ 320,950	$ 154,664	$ (7,235)
Basic and diluted income (loss) per common share:	$ 1.14	$ 1.68	$ 1.16	$ 0.56	$ (0.03)
Distributions declared per common share	$ 2.50 (1)	$ 0.65	$ 1.70 (2)	$ 0.65	$ 0.65
Weighted average common shares outstanding - basic and diluted	264,131	271,458	276,374	275,914	272,773
Balance Sheet Data:					
Total investment property	$1,179,770 (3)	$1,769,955	$2,689,276	$3,049,643	$3,267,877
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 373,179	$ 244,277	$ 401,326	$ 127,393	$ 136,627
Total assets	$1,925,725	$2,499,711	$3,726,197	$3,988,432	$4,372,946
Long-term obligations (4)	$ 536,685 (5)	$ 676,767	$1,834,953	$2,207,299	$2,545,656

(1) Includes a $2.50 per share liquidating distribution paid in February 2019. See Item 1. Business — Distribution Objectives for additional details.

(2) Includes special distribution of $1.05 per share paid in January 2018. See Item 1. Business — Distribution Objectives for additional details.

(3) Included in Assets held for sale on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019.

(4) These amounts include notes payable, notes payable to affiliates and long-term derivative instruments.

(5) Included in Liabilities associated with assets held for sale on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019.

Item 7. ***Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations***

You should read the following discussion and analysis together with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following information contains forward-looking statements, which are subject to risks and uncertainties. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Please see "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" above for a description of these risks and uncertainties.

This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses 2019 and 2018 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2019 and 2018. Discussions of 2017 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2018 and 2017 that are not included in this Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018.

Executive Summary

Hines Global REIT, Inc. ("Hines Global") was incorporated under the Maryland General Corporation Laws on December 10, 2008, primarily for the purpose of investing in a diversified portfolio of quality commercial real estate properties and other real estate investments located throughout the United States and internationally. Hines Global raised the equity capital for its real estate investments through two public offerings from August 2009 through April 2014, and through its distribution reinvestment plan (the "DRP Offering") from April 2014 through August 2018. Collectively, through its public offerings, Hines Global raised gross offering proceeds of approximately $3.1 billion, including the DRP Offering, all of which was invested in the Company's real estate portfolio.

We invested the proceeds from our public offerings into a diverse portfolio of real estate investments. In recent years, we have concentrated our efforts on actively managing our assets and exploring a variety of strategic opportunities focused on enhancing the composition of our portfolio and its total return potential for its stockholders. On April 23, 2018, in connection with its review of potential strategic alternatives available to the Company, our board of directors determined that it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to sell all or substantially all of our properties and assets and for the Company to liquidate and dissolve pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. The principal purpose of the liquidation is to provide liquidity to our stockholders by selling the Company's assets, paying its debts and distributing the net proceeds from liquidation to our stockholders. As required by Maryland law and our charter, the Plan of Liquidation was approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of our common stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders held on July 17, 2018.

In April 2018, our board of directors estimated that, in addition to regular operating distributions paid to our stockholders, if we are able to successfully implement the Plan of Liquidation, then after the sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets and the payment of all of the our outstanding liabilities, we will have made total Return of Capital distributions to our stockholders of approximately $10.00 to $11.00 per share of the Company's common stock, consisting of three components: (i) the $1.05 per share special distribution paid to stockholders in January 2018; (ii) the $0.12 per share of return on invested capital distributions paid to stockholders for the six months ended June 30, 2018; and (iii) the range of liquidating distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation of $8.83 to $9.83 per share, estimated by our board of directors in April 2018, and we have made liquidating distributions of approximately $2.83 per share to date.

From January 2018 through February 2019, we paid Return of Capital Distributions to our stockholders totaling approximately $4.00, consisting of the $1.05 per share Special Distribution paid in January 2018, the $0.12 per share Return of Invested Capital Distributions paid for the six months ended June 30, 2018, $0.33 per share monthly liquidating distributions paid between August 2018 and January 2019, and the $2.50 per share liquidating distribution paid in February 2019. We have been working diligently to successfully execute the Plan of Liquidation. Our original goal was to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020 (24 months after stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation). While we have been actively marketing the remaining assets for disposition, the recent spread of the COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus) pandemic and its impact on the global economic environment has had, and is expected to continue to have, an adverse impact on overall market conditions and our disposition process. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact to the process or timing, but we remain very thoughtful in proactively positioning our portfolio to be flexible and adaptable to the evolving circumstances. Accordingly, there can be no assurances regarding the timing or amounts of any further liquidating distributions, that we will ultimately pay aggregate liquidating distributions within the range estimated by our board of directors when it approved the Plan of Liquidation in April 2018, or that we will make the final distribution on or before July 17, 2020. If we are unable to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020, we expect that any remaining assets and liabilities of the Company would be transferred into a liquidating trust as described in the Plan of Liquidation approved by our stockholders in July 2018. In addition, even if we sell

all of our assets by July 17, 2020, we may determine not to distribute all distributable cash by that date and may establish a reserve to provide for any remaining obligations and to cover our expenses as we complete our wind down and dissolution.

At the peak of our acquisition phase, we owned interests in 45 properties. We sold interests in six properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.0 billion during 2017, 20 properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.7 billion during 2018, four properties for an aggregate sales prices of $1.3 billion during 2019 and two additional properties through March 30, 2020 for an aggregate sales price of $379.9 million. Following these sales, we owned eight properties. Approximately 64% of our remaining portfolio is located throughout the United States and approximately 36% is located internationally. Additionally, our remaining portfolio is comprised of investments in approximately 41% office and 59% retail.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations is based on our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingencies as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. We evaluate our assumptions and estimates on an ongoing basis. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Additionally, application of our accounting policies involves exercising judgments regarding assumptions as to future uncertainties. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. The following is a discussion of our critical accounting policies. For a discussion of all of our significant accounting policies, see Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Investment Property and Lease Intangibles

Real estate assets are reviewed for impairment each reporting period if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the individual property may not be recoverable. In such an event, a comparison will be made of the current and projected operating cash flows and expected proceeds from the eventual disposition of each property on an undiscounted basis to the carrying amount of such property. If the carrying amount exceeds the undiscounted cash flows, it would be written down to the estimated fair value to reflect impairment in the value of the asset. The determination of whether investment property is impaired requires a significant amount of judgment by management and is based on the best information available to management at the time of the evaluation.

In July 2019, we determined that all of our real estate properties and their related assets and associated liabilities should be classified as held for sale. As a result of the held for sale classification, amounts related to assets held for sale are recorded at the lower of their current carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Also, as a result of the held for sale classification, we have stopped recording depreciation and amortization to the assets held for sale and their related liabilities as of July 2019.

During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, we recorded total impairment charges of $122.6 million, $19.2 million, and $7.1 million, respectively.

Deferred Leasing Costs

Direct leasing costs, primarily consisting of third-party leasing commissions and tenant inducements are capitalized and amortized over the life of the related lease. Tenant inducement amortization is recorded as an offset to rental revenue and the amortization of other direct leasing costs is recorded in amortization expense. We consider a number of different factors to evaluate whether we or the lessee is the owner of the tenant improvements for accounting purposes. These factors include: (i) whether the lease stipulates how and on what a tenant improvement allowance may be spent; (ii) whether the tenant or landlord retains legal title to the improvements; (iii) the uniqueness of the improvements; (iv) the expected economic life of the tenant improvements relative to the term of the lease; and (v) who constructs or directs the construction of the improvements. The determination of who owns the tenant improvements for accounting purposes is subject to significant judgment. In making that determination, we consider all of the above factors. No one factor, however, necessarily establishes any determination. Further, as a result of the held for sale designation, no amortization was recorded after July 2019.

Revenue Recognition and Valuation of Receivables

We are required to recognize minimum rent revenues on a straight-line basis over the terms of tenant leases, including rent holidays and bargain renewal options, if any. Revenues associated with tenant reimbursements are recognized in the period in which the expenses are incurred based upon the tenant's lease provision. Leases are not uniform in dealing with such cost reimbursements and there are many variations to the computation. We make quarterly accrual adjustments, positive or negative, to tenant reimbursement revenue to adjust the recorded amounts to our best estimate of the final amounts to be billed and collected with respect to the cost reimbursements. Revenues relating to lease termination fees are recognized on a straight-line basis amortized from the time that a tenant's right to occupy the leased space is modified through the end of the revised lease term and are included in other revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. To the extent our leases provide for rental increases at specified intervals, we will record a receivable for rent not yet due under the lease terms. Accordingly, our management must determine, in its judgment, to what extent the unbilled rent receivable applicable to each specific tenant is collectible. Revenue from leases where collection is deemed to be less than probable is recorded on a cash basis until collectability is determined to be probable. Further, we assess whether operating lease receivables, at a portfolio level, are appropriately valued based upon an analysis of balances outstanding, historical bad debt levels and current economic trends. The uncollectible portion of the portfolio is recorded as an adjustment to rental revenues. Prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, an allowance for the uncollectible portion of tenant and other receivables was determined and recognized based upon an analysis of the tenant's payment history, the financial condition of the tenant, business conditions in the industry in which the tenant operates and economic conditions in the area in which the property is located.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion regarding recent accounting pronouncements and the potential impact, if any, on our financial statements.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Historically our most significant demands for funds were related to the purchase of real estate properties and other real estate-related investments. Specifically, we funded $5.1 billion of real estate investments using $3.1 billion of proceeds from our public offerings, including the DRP offerings, and debt proceeds. We invested all of the proceeds raised through our public offerings by the end of 2015. As a result, any real estate investments we made since that time were funded using proceeds from the dispositions of other real estate investments, debt proceeds, or our distribution reinvestment plan. Our significant demands for funds include the payment of operating expenses and debt service. Generally, we expect to meet these operating cash needs using cash flows from operating activities, borrowings under the revolver, and cash on hand. However, as described further below, we intend to repay certain indebtedness that is coming due over the next year with proceeds from asset sales pursuant to our Plan of Liquidation, which will reduce the amount of cash available for liquidating distributions to our stockholders.

Additionally, as described previously, we have commenced the Plan of Liquidation in July 2018, and have been selling our properties and have distributed proceeds from the sale of our properties to our stockholders in the form of liquidating distributions at that time. We received proceeds from the sale of 28 properties from 2017 through February 2019, which were used to make Return of Capital distributions totaling $1.1 billion from January 2018 through February 2019 (approximately $4.00 per share). No additional distributions have been made since February 2019. Additionally, we sold four properties in late 2019 and early 2020 and used the proceeds to drastically reduce our leverage, as indicated below.

Because we had already sold a significant number of assets and our expectation is to sell the remaining assets in the time frame anticipated under the Plan of Liquidation, we stopped paying monthly distributions after December 2018. We intend to fund all future distributions with proceeds from the sale of our remaining properties and any future distributable income earned from the operating income or the sale of the remaining properties is expected to be included in the future liquidating distributions to the shareholders.

We believe that the proper use of leverage can enhance returns on real estate investments. As of December 31, 2019, our portfolio was 23% leveraged, based on the values of our real estate investments. At that time, we had $537.8 million of principal outstanding under our various loan agreements with a weighted average interest rate of 3.0%, including the effects of related interest rate caps. Following the sales of two additional properties through March 30, 2020, our portfolio remained approximately 12% leveraged based on the values of our real estate investments. As of March 30, 2020, we have $234.3 million of debt scheduled to mature within a year. We intend to either refinance these loans, or repay these loans using proceeds from the sale of our real estate investments and available cash on hand.

The discussions below provide additional details regarding our operating, investing, and financing cash flows.

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Our real estate properties generate cash flow in the form of rental revenues, which are used to pay direct leasing costs, property-level operating expenses and interest payments. Property-level operating expenses consist primarily of salaries and wages of property management personnel, utilities, cleaning, insurance, security and building maintenance costs, property management and leasing fees, and property taxes. Additionally, we pay general and administrative expenses, acquisition fees and expenses and asset management fees, which also reduce our operating cash flows.

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2019 was $2.2 million compared to $2.5 million used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2018. Operating cash flows have increased due to less deferred lease costs paid during 2019 compared to 2018, which was partially offset by decreases due to the dispositions of 20 properties in 2018 and four properties in 2019.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Net cash from investing activities primarily relates to proceeds received from the sales of our real estate investments, capital expenditures at our properties, and activities related to our loans receivable. Net cash from investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2019 decreased $270.5 million compared to the same period in 2018 primarily as a result of property sales in each period:

2019

- We received proceeds of $1.1 billion from the sale of four properties during the year ended December 31, 2019. See Note 3 — Investment Property for additional information regarding the sale of the properties.
- We paid $93.2 million in capital expenditures primarily at 25 Cabot Square and The Summit.

2018

- We received proceeds of $1.3 billion from the sale of 20 properties during the year ended December 31, 2018.
- We paid $76.6 million in capital expenditures at our operating properties, which includes re-development costs incurred at 25 Cabot Square and costs related to the development site at The Summit.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Redemptions

As described previously, we ceased offering primary shares pursuant to our second public offering in April 2014. In December 2018, the Board determined to suspend our share redemption program, effective February 2, 2019, except for redemption requests related to the death or disability of the stockholder. During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, we redeemed $30.3 million and $124.0 million in shares of our common stock through our share redemption program.

Distributions

As described previously, we have declared distributions of approximately $0.65 per share (approximately $0.0541667 per share, per month) for the year ended December 31, 2018. Approximately $0.45 per share of these distributions were designated as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital as further described below. Distributions were paid monthly on or around the first business day following the completion of each month to which they relate. All distributions were paid in cash or reinvested in shares of our common stock for those participating in our distribution reinvestment plan. As a result of the suspension of our distribution reinvestment plan, all distributions paid after August 31, 2018 were paid to our stockholders in cash.

From January 2018 through February 2019, we paid aggregate Return of Capital Distributions to stockholders totaling approximately $4.00 per share, which represent a portion of the stockholders' invested capital. These Return of Capital Distributions reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company and were made up of the following:

- a $1.05 per share Special Distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of December 30, 2017 and paid in January 2018. The Special Distribution was funded with a portion of the net proceeds received from the strategic sale of six assets during 2017.
- $0.12 per share resulting from a portion of the monthly distributions declared for the months of January 2018 through June 2018, (approximately $0.02 per share, per month), which were designated by our board of directors as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital and, as such, reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- Approximately $0.33 per share resulting from the monthly liquidating distributions declared for the months of July 2018 through December 2018 (approximately $0.054167 per share, per month), which reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- a $2.50 per share liquidating distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of February 13, 2019 and paid in February 2019.

Excluding the Special Distribution, distributions paid to stockholders (including those reinvested in stock) during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were $675.7 million and $177.1 million, respectively. We have paid no distributions since February 2019.

Also, in 2018, we declared distributions to a non-controlling interests holder totaling $11.6 million to an affiliate of Hines, as a result of the sale of WaterWall Place.

The table below contains additional information regarding distributions to our stockholders as well as the sources of distribution payments (all amounts are in thousands):

	Stockholders			Noncontrolling Interests		
Distributions for the Year Ended	Cash Distributions	Distributions Reinvested	Total Declared [1]	Total Declared	Distributions funded from Cash Flows From Operating Activities [2]	
December 31, 2019	$661,238	$ —	$ 661,238	$ 53	$ —	—%
December 31, 2018	$125,139	$ 51,325	$ 176,464	$ 12,015 [3]	$ —	—%

(1) Includes Return of Capital Distributions as described above.

(2) In prior periods, our cash flows from operations were insufficient to fund distributions to stockholders. We funded the remaining distributions from proceeds from the sales of our real estate investments in the then-current and prior periods, and/or cash flows from financing activities. Starting from July 2018, all distributions have been Return of Capital Distributions.

(3) Includes $11.6 million related to distributions declared to noncontrolling interests for a distribution to an affiliate of Hines, who was the Company's joint venture partner in the WaterWall joint venture, as a result of the sale of WaterWall Place in September 2018.

Debt Financings

We utilize permanent mortgage financing to leverage returns on our real estate investments and use borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility to provide funding for near-term investment or working capital needs. As mentioned previously, our portfolio was 23% leveraged as of December 31, 2019 (based on the values of our real estate investments as of December 31, 2018) with a weighted average interest of 3.0%.

Below is additional information regarding our loan activities for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. See Note 4 — Debt Financing for additional information regarding our outstanding debt:

2019

- We borrowed approximately $324.0 million under our Revolving Credit Facility and made payments of $399.0 million.
- We made a payment of $65.5 million to pay in full the mortgage loan for Minneapolis Retail Center in August 2019.
- We made payments of $2.0 million related to deferred financing costs due to the refinancing for the Revolving Credit Facility in March 2019.

2018

- We borrowed approximately $343.0 million under our Revolving Credit Facility and made payments of $637.0 million.
- We made payments totaling $353.6 million to repay mortgage loans that had been secured by properties sold during the year.
- We also made payments of $198.3 million to repay the mortgage loans for 100 Brookes and The Summit and we made payments we made payments totaling $6.7 million on our remaining outstanding mortgage loans.

Results of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2019 compared to the year ended December 31, 2018

The table below includes information regarding changes in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019 compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, including explanations for significant changes and any significant or unusual activity. All amounts are in thousands, except for percentages:

	Year Ended December 31,		Change	
	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues:				
Rental revenue	$ 184,601	$ 292,066	$ (107,465)	(37)%
Other revenue	8,967	16,799	(7,832)	(47)%
Total revenues	193,568	308,865	(115,297)	(37)%
Expenses:				
Property operating expenses	49,958	73,821	(23,863)	(32)%
Real property taxes	24,805	38,387	(13,582)	(35)%
Property management fees	4,718	6,928	(2,210)	(32)%
Depreciation and amortization	30,566	106,432	(75,866)	(71)%
Asset management fees	26,365	34,332	(7,967)	(23)%
General and administrative expenses	8,287	10,473	(2,186)	(21)%
Impairment losses	122,603	19,180	103,423	539 %
Total expenses	267,302	289,553	(22,251)	(8)%
Other income (expenses):				
Gain (loss) on derivative instruments	(3,838)	2,158	(5,996)	(278)%
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments	406,277	541,401	(135,124)	(25)%
Foreign currency gains (losses)	1,611	(7,650)	9,261	(121)%
Interest expense	(28,809)	(56,700)	27,891	(49)%
Other income (expenses)	1,595	1,546	49	3 %
Income (loss) before benefit (provision) for income taxes	303,102	500,067	(196,965)	(39)%
Benefit (provision) for income taxes	(2,686)	(12,220)	9,534	(78)%
Provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate	—	(22,846)	22,846	*
Net income (loss)	300,416	465,001	(164,585)	*

* Not a meaningful percentage

Total revenues, property operating expenses, real property taxes, and property management fees: These amounts related directly to the operations of our real estate investments. The decrease in these amounts is primarily due to the disposition of real estate investments during 2019. We disposed of four real estate investments during the year ended December 31, 2019 and 20 real estate investments during the year ended December 31, 2018. Please refer to our Same-store Analysis below for additional discussion on the results of operations of our portfolio.

Depreciation and amortization: The decrease in depreciation and amortization expense is primarily due to the disposition of real estate investments during 2018 and 2019, as described above.

Asset management fees: We pay monthly asset management fees to the Advisor based on an annual fee of 1.5% of the net equity capital invested in real estate, which may be affected by the timing of the property sales, amounts of equity invested in properties that are sold, capital expenditures and changes in the leverage of our properties. Asset management fees decreased during 2019 as a result of the 24 property dispositions in 2018 and 2019.

General and administrative expenses: General and administrative expenses include legal and accounting fees, printing and mailing costs, insurance costs, costs and expenses associated with our board of directors and other administrative expenses. The

decrease is due to the sale of 24 properties during 2018 and 2019 and the increased costs incurred in 2018 related to our plan of liquidation.

Impairment losses: For the year ended December 31, 2019, we recorded impairment charges totaling $115.4 million on six of our properties (in connection with designating our remaining properties as held for sale). The amount of the impairment charges represents the amount by which the carrying value exceeded the estimated net realizable value for each of these six properties. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2019, prior to the designating our properties as held for sale, we determined that one of our investment properties was impaired based on deteriorating market conditions. As a result, an impairment loss of $7.2 million was recorded to write down the carrying values to fair value as of December 31, 2019. For the year ended December 31, 2018, we determined that three of our investment properties were impaired as a result of deteriorating market conditions. As a result, an impairment loss of $19.2 million was recorded to write down its carrying value to its fair value for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Gain (loss) on derivative instruments: The loss on derivatives for the year ended December 31, 2019 was primarily related to timing differences for the foreign currency forward contracts that we entered into related to the sales of our properties. The gain on derivatives for the year ended December 31, 2018 was primarily related to the net gain from the foreign currency forward contracts that we entered into related to the sales of our properties in Australia, Germany, Poland and the United Kingdom during the year.

Gain on sale of real estate: The gain on sale of real estate investments for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, was due to the sale of four properties during 2019 and 20 properties during 2018, respectively.

Foreign currency gains (losses): See below under Same-Store Analysis for a description of the changes related to foreign currency gains (losses).

Interest expense: The decrease in the interest expense in the table above is primarily due to our lower total debt principal in the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Benefit (provision) for income taxes: The change in provision for the year ended December 31, 2019 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2018 is a result of changes in our deferred tax assets and liabilities related to book / tax timing differences at our international subsidiaries.

Benefit (provision) for income taxes related to sale of real estate: The provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate is due to taxes recognized upon the sale of German Logistics Properties and the Australia Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2018. There was no provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Same-store Analysis

We evaluate our consolidated results of operations on a same-store basis, which allows us to analyze our property operating results excluding the effects of acquisitions and dispositions during the periods under comparison. Properties in our portfolio are considered same-store if they were owned for the full periods presented. The following table presents the property-level revenues in excess of expenses for the year ended December 31, 2019, as compared to the same period in 2018, by reportable segment. Same-store properties for the year ended December 31, 2019 include 10 properties owned as of January 1, 2018 that were 87% leased as of December 31, 2019 compared to 83% leased as of December 31, 2018. In total, property revenues in excess of expenses of the same-store properties decreased 4% for the year ended December 31, 2019 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The same-store comparison includes the results of operations of Riverside Center and Perspective Defense, all of which were sold subsequent to December 31, 2019. Below is additional information regarding our same-store results and significant variances from the prior year. Most of our leases are net leases, which provide for the recovery of most operating expenses, property taxes and management fees at our properties. As a result, we believe it is beneficial to analyze our same-store results on a net basis, as shown below. All amounts are in thousands, except for percentages:

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
	2019	2018	$	%
Property revenues in excess of expenses [1]				
Same-store properties				
Domestic office investments	$ 16,801	$ 15,445	$ 1,356	9 %
Domestic other investments	45,875	51,912	(6,037)	(12)%
International office investments	26,888	18,662	8,226	44 %
Total same-store properties	$ 89,564	$ 86,019	$ 3,545	4 %
Disposed properties [2]	24,523	103,710	(79,187)	(76)%
Total property revenues in excess of expenses	$ 114,087	$ 189,729	$ (75,642)	(40)%

(1) Property revenues in excess of expenses include total revenues less property operating expenses, real property taxes and property management fees.

(2) Includes the property revenues in excess of expenses for the properties that were sold in 2019 and 2018.

Domestic other investments:

- Revenues in excess of expenses of Minneapolis Retail Center decreased $0.8 million, primarily due to decreased occupancy. Minneapolis Retail Center was 96% leased at December 31, 2019 compared to 98% at December 31, 2018.
- Revenues in excess of expenses of the Markets at Town Center decreased $3.7 million, primarily due to the write-off of below-market lease intangibles, related to an anchor tenant vacating the property in June 2018.
- Revenues in excess of expenses of The Rim decreased $0.8 million, primarily due to decreased occupancy. The Rim was 89% leased at December 31, 2019 compared to 91% leased at December 31, 2018.

International office investments:

- Revenues in excess of expenses of 25 Cabot Square increased $6.9 million, primarily due to increased occupancy. Cabot was 99% leased at December 31, 2019, compared to 76% at December 31, 2018, due to leasing activity following the completion of portions of the redevelopment project at the property in 2019.

Foreign Currency Gains (Losses)

Our international real estate investments use functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The financial statements for these subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes. Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate in effect as of the balance sheet date while income statement accounts are translated using the average exchange rate for the period and significant nonrecurring transactions using the rate on the transaction date. Gains or losses resulting from translation are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' equity until the properties are sold and the gains or losses are realized.

By contrast, gains and losses related to transactions denominated in currencies other than an entity's functional currency are recorded in foreign currency gains (losses) on the consolidated statement of operations. An exception is made where an intercompany loan or advance is deemed to be of a long-term investment nature, in which instance foreign currency transaction gains or losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' equity.

During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, these gains/losses were primarily related to the effect of remeasuring our borrowings denominated in currencies other than our functional currencies and the changes to the related exchange rates between the date of the borrowing and the end of each period. These gains or losses exclude $36.8 million and $58.3 million of losses for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which related to the sale of our properties and were included in the "gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Funds from Operations and Modified Funds from Operations

Funds from Operations ("FFO") is a non-GAAP financial performance measure defined by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT") and is widely recognized by investors and analysts as one measure of operating performance of a real estate company. FFO excludes items such as real estate depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization, as applied in accordance with GAAP, implicitly assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time and also assumes that such assets are adequately maintained and renovated as required in order to maintain their value. Since real estate values have historically risen or fallen with market conditions such as occupancy rates, rental rates, inflation, interest rates, the business cycle, unemployment and consumer spending, it is management's view, and we believe the view of many industry investors and analysts, that the presentation of operating results for real estate companies using historical cost accounting alone is insufficient. In addition, FFO excludes gains and losses from the sale of real estate and impairment charges related to depreciable real estate assets and in-substance real estate equity investments, which we believe provides management and investors with a helpful additional measure of the historical performance of our real estate portfolio, as it allows for comparisons, year to year, that reflect the impact on operations from trends in items such as occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, general and administrative expenses and interest costs. A property will be evaluated for impairment if events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable (i.e. the carrying amount exceeds the total estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the property). Undiscounted future cash flows are based on anticipated operating performance, including estimated future net rental and lease revenues, net proceeds on the sale of the property, and certain other ancillary cash flows. While impairment charges are excluded from the calculation of FFO as described above, stockholders are cautioned that due to the limited term of our operations, it could be difficult to recover any impairment charges.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-01 to clarify the definition of a business with the objective of adding guidance to assist entities with evaluating whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions of assets or businesses. We adopted ASU 2017-01 on January 1, 2018. Prior to ASU 2017-01, real estate acquisitions were generally considered business combinations and the acquisition-related expenses and acquisition fees were treated as operating expenses under GAAP.

In addition to FFO, management uses Modified Funds from Operations ("MFFO"), as defined by the Institute for Portfolio Alternatives (the "IPA"), as a non-GAAP supplemental financial performance measure to evaluate our operating performance. The IPA has recommended the use of MFFO as a supplemental measure for publicly registered, non-listed REITs to enhance the assessment of the operating performance of a non-listed REIT. MFFO is not equivalent to our net income or loss as determined under GAAP, and MFFO may not be useful as a measure of the long-term operating performance of our investments or as a comparative measure to other publicly registered, non-listed REITs if we do not continue to operate with a limited life and targeted exit strategy, as currently intended and described herein. MFFO includes funds generated by the operations of our real estate investments and funds used in our corporate-level operations. MFFO is based on FFO, but includes certain additional adjustments which we believe are appropriate. Such items include reversing the effects of straight-line rent revenue recognition, fair value adjustments to derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment and certain other items as described below. Some of these adjustments are necessary to address changes in the accounting and reporting rules under GAAP for real estate subsequent to the establishment of NAREIT's definition of FFO. These changes also have prompted a significant increase in the magnitude of non-cash and non-operating items included in FFO, as defined. Such items include amortization of out-of-market lease intangible assets and liabilities and certain tenant incentives.

Other adjustments included in MFFO are necessary to address issues that are common to publicly registered, non-listed REITs. Publicly registered, non-listed REITs typically have a significant amount of acquisition activity and are substantially more dynamic during their initial years of investment and operations. While other start-up entities may also experience

significant acquisition activity during their initial years, we believe that non-listed REITs like us are unique in that they have a limited life with targeted exit strategies within a relatively limited time frame after the acquisition activity ceases.

The purchase of properties, and the corresponding expenses associated with that process, including acquisition fees and expenses, was a key operational feature of our business plan to generate operational income and cash flows in order to make distributions to our stockholders. MFFO excludes any acquisition fees payable to our Advisor and acquisition expenses. As described above, prior to the adoption of ASU 2017-01, under GAAP, acquisition fees and expenses were characterized as operating expenses in determining operating net income. These expenses were paid in cash by us, and therefore such funds were not available to distribute to our stockholders. Therefore, MFFO may not be an accurate indicator of our operating performance, especially during periods in which properties were being acquired. Since MFFO excludes acquisition fees and expenses related to all of our acquisitions, MFFO would only be comparable to the operations of non-listed REITs that have completed their acquisition activity and have other similar operating characteristics.

Management uses MFFO to evaluate the financial performance of our investment portfolio, including the impact of potential future investments. In addition, management uses MFFO to evaluate and establish our distribution policy and the sustainability thereof. Further, we believe MFFO is one of several measures that may be useful to investors in evaluating the potential performance of our portfolio following the conclusion of the acquisition phase, as it excludes acquisition fees and expenses incurred prior to January 1, 2018, as described herein.

MFFO is useful in assisting management and investors in assessing the sustainability (that is, the capacity to continue to be maintained) of operating performance in future operating periods, and in particular, after the offering and acquisition stages are complete. MFFO is not a useful measure in evaluating net asset value because impairments are taken into account in determining net asset value but not in determining MFFO.

FFO and MFFO should not be construed to be more relevant or accurate than the current GAAP methodology in calculating net income or in its applicability in evaluating our operating performance. In addition, FFO and MFFO should not be considered as alternatives to net income (loss) or income (loss) from continuing operations as an indication of our performance or as alternatives to cash flows from operating activities as an indication of our liquidity, but rather should be reviewed in conjunction with these and other GAAP measurements. Further, FFO and MFFO are not intended to be used as liquidity measures indicative of cash flow available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Please see the limitations listed below associated with the use of MFFO:

- MFFO excluded acquisition fees paid to our Advisor and acquisition expenses for periods prior to January 1, 2018. Although these amounts reduced net income, we generally have funded such costs with proceeds from our public offerings and acquisition-related indebtedness (and, solely with respect to acquisition-related costs incurred in connection with our acquisition of the Brindleyplace Project in July 2010, equity capital contributions from our joint venture partner) and do not consider these fees and expenses in the evaluation of our operating performance and determining MFFO.

- We use interest rate swap contracts and interest rate caps as economic hedges against the variability of interest rates on variable rate loans. Although we expect to hold these instruments to maturity, if we were to settle these instruments currently, it would have an impact on our operating performance. Additionally, these derivative instruments are measured at fair value on a quarterly basis in accordance with GAAP. MFFO excludes gains (losses) related to changes in these estimated values of our derivative instruments because such adjustments may not be reflective of ongoing operations and may reflect unrealized impacts on our operating performance.

- We use foreign currency forward contracts as economic hedges against the variability of foreign exchange rates on certain international investments. These derivative instruments are typically short-term and are frequently settled at amounts that result in additional amounts paid or received. However, such gains (losses) are excluded from MFFO since they are not considered to be operational in nature. Additionally, these derivative instruments are measured at fair value on a quarterly basis in accordance with GAAP. MFFO excludes gains (losses) related to changes in these estimated values of our derivative instruments because such adjustments may not be reflective of ongoing operations or may reflect unrealized impacts on our operating performance.

- We utilize the definition of FFO as set forth by NAREIT and the definition of MFFO as set forth by the IPA. Our FFO and MFFO as presented may not be comparable to amounts calculated by other REITs, if they use different approaches.

- Our business is subject to volatility in the real estate markets and general economic conditions, and adverse changes in those conditions could have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and MFFO. Accordingly, the predictive nature of MFFO is uncertain and past performance may not be indicative of future results.

Neither the SEC, NAREIT nor any regulatory body has passed judgment on the acceptability of the adjustments that we use to calculate FFO or MFFO. In the future, the SEC, NAREIT or a regulatory body may decide to standardize the allowable adjustments across the non-listed REIT industry and we would have to adjust our calculation and characterization of FFO or MFFO.

The following section presents our calculation of FFO and MFFO and provides additional information related to our operations (in thousands, except per share amounts) for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017. As we have recently completed the investment phase of our operations, FFO and MFFO are not useful in comparing operations for the three periods presented below.

	Period from Inception (December 10, 2008) through December 31, 2019	Years Ended December 31,		
		2019	2018	2017
Net income (loss)	$ 1,094,249	$ 300,416	$ 465,001	$ 375,607
Depreciation and amortization [1]	1,124,583	30,566	106,432	138,503
Loss (gain) on sale of investment property [2]	(1,518,012)	(406,277)	(541,401)	(364,325)
Impairment Losses[3]	148,908	122,603	19,180	7,124
Provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate	35,757	—	22,846	12,911
Gain on sale from unconsolidated subsidiary	(7,196)	—	—	—
Adjustments for noncontrolling interests [4]	(31,580)	53	(7)	(2,480)
Funds from Operations attributable to common stockholders	846,709	47,361	72,051	167,340
Loss (gain) on derivative instruments [5]	(2,465)	3,838	(2,158)	634
Loss (gain) on foreign currency [6]	39,749	(676)	6,012	(8,280)
Other components of revenues and expenses [7]	(32,157)	(6,808)	6,054	20,259
Acquisition fees and expenses [8]	223,148	—	—	127
Adjustments for noncontrolling interests [4]	5,216	—	(1)	(759)
Modified Funds from Operations attributable to common stockholders	$ 1,080,200	$ 43,715	$ 81,958	$ 179,321
Basic and diluted income (loss) per common share	$ 5.66	$ 1.14	$ 1.68	$ 1.16
Funds from Operations attributable to common stockholders per common share	$ 4.62	$ 0.18	$ 0.27	$ 0.61
Modified Funds from Operations attributable to common stockholders per common share	$ 5.90	$ 0.17	$ 0.30	$ 0.65
Weighted average shares outstanding	183,220	264,131	271,458	276,374

Notes to the table:

(1) Represents the depreciation and amortization of various real estate assets. Historical cost accounting for real estate assets in accordance with GAAP implicitly assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. Since real estate values have historically risen or fallen with market conditions, we believe that such depreciation and amortization may be of limited relevance in evaluating current operating performance and, as such, these items are excluded from our determination of FFO. In addition, no depreciation or amortization was recorded after July 2019, due to all of our properties being classified as held for sale.

(2) Represents the gain on disposition of certain real estate investments. Although this gain is included in the calculation of net income (loss), we have excluded it from FFO because we believe doing so appropriately presents the operating performance of our real estate investments on a comparative basis.

(3) Represents impairment charges recorded in accordance with GAAP. Although such impairment charges on operating real estate investments and our investments in unconsolidated entities are included in the calculation of net income (loss), we have excluded them from FFO because we believe doing so more appropriately presents the operating performance of our real estate investments and our investments in unconsolidated entities on a comparative basis. See "Critical Accounting Policies — Investment Property and Lease Intangibles" for additional information regarding our impairment charges.

(4) Includes income attributable to noncontrolling interests and all adjustments to eliminate the noncontrolling interests' share of the adjustments to convert our net income (loss) to FFO and MFFO.

(5) Represents components of net income (loss) related to the estimated changes in the values of our interest rate contract derivatives and foreign currency forwards. We have excluded these changes in value from our evaluation of our operating performance and MFFO because such adjustments may not be reflective of our ongoing performance and may reflect unrealized impacts on our operating performance.

(6) Represents components of net income (loss) primarily resulting from the remeasurement of loans denominated in currencies other than our functional currencies. We have excluded these changes in value from our evaluation of our operating performance and MFFO because such adjustments may not be reflective of our ongoing performance and may reflect unrealized impacts on our operating performance.

(7) Includes the following components of revenues and expenses that we do not consider in evaluating our operating performance and determining MFFO for the period from inception through December 31, 2019 and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in thousands):

	Period from Inception (December 10, 2008) through December 31, 2019	Years Ended December 31,		
		2019	2018	2017
Straight-line rent adjustment (a)	$ (121,168)	$ (12,930)	$ (6,089)	$ 3,366
Amortization of lease incentives (b)	73,545	8,871	19,496	18,693
Amortization of out-of-market leases (b)	12,459	(2,749)	(7,353)	(2,130)
Other	3,007	—	—	330
	$ (32,157)	$ (6,808)	$ 6,054	$ 20,259

(a) Represents the adjustments to rental revenue as required by GAAP to recognize minimum lease payments on a straight-line basis over the respective lease terms. We have excluded these adjustments from our evaluation of our operating performance and in determining MFFO because we believe that the rent that is billable during the current period is a more relevant measure of our operating performance for such period.

(b) Represents the amortization of lease incentives and out-of-market leases.

(8) Represents acquisition expenses and acquisition fees paid to the Advisor that were expensed in our consolidated statements of operations. We funded such costs with proceeds from our offering, and therefore do not consider these expenses in evaluating our operating performance and determining MFFO.

From inception through December 31, 2019, we declared operating distributions to our stockholders totaling $1.0 billion (which does not include $1.1 billion Return of Capital Distributions declared from December 2017 to February 2019), compared to total aggregate FFO of $846.7 million and cash flows from operating activities of $585.8 million. For the year ended December 31, 2019, we declared no operating distributions (excluding $661.2 million of liquidating distributions declared in February 2019) to our stockholders, compared to total aggregate FFO of $47.4 million. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, we declared operating distributions to our stockholders totaling $56.0 million and $179.6 million, respectively, compared to total aggregate FFO of $72.1 million and $167.3 million, respectively. Our board of directors does not intend to declare additional operating distributions, and intends for all future distributions to be liquidating distributions. During our offering and investment stages, we incurred acquisition fees and expenses in connection with our real estate investments, which were recorded as reductions to net income and FFO. From inception through December 31, 2019, we incurred acquisition fees and expenses totaling $223.2 million.

As noted previously, our cash flows from operations have been insufficient to fully fund distributions paid. Therefore, some or all of our distributions may continue to be paid from other sources, such as proceeds from the sale of real estate investments and/or cash flows from financing activities. We have not placed a cap on the amount of our distributions that may be paid from any of these sources.

Related-Party Transactions and Agreements

We have entered into agreements with the Advisor, Dealer Manager and Hines or its affiliates, whereby we pay certain fees and reimbursements to these entities during the various phases of our organization and operation. During the organization and offering stage, these included payments to our Dealer Manager for selling commissions and the dealer manager fee and payments to the Advisor for reimbursement of issuer costs. During the acquisition and operational stages, these include payments for certain services related to acquisitions, financing and management of our investments and operations provided to us by the Advisor and Hines and its affiliates pursuant to various agreements we have entered into or anticipate entering into with these entities. We have also entered into several affiliated transactions with affiliates of Hines to make investments and provide financing. In addition to the description of the Aviva Coral Gables JV partnership agreement below, see Note 7 — Related Party Transactions to the Consolidated Financial Statements contained elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information concerning our Related-Party Transactions and Agreements.

In July 2012, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a limited partnership agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of Hines Ponce & Bird Holdings LP, a Delaware limited liability company, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Miami, Florida. Hines served as the initial general partner and as the development partner and a subsidiary of the Operating Partnership was the initial limited partner in the partnership, which we refer to as the Aviva Coral Gables JV. Hines owned a 17% interest in the joint venture and the Company owned the remaining 83% interest through its subsidiary. As compensation for providing development management services, Hines was paid a fee equal to 4% of the development project costs. In addition, subject to certain return thresholds being achieved, the Aviva Coral Gables JV agreement provided that Hines may receive certain incentive distributions in the event the residential/living project is liquidated. The project was completed in April 2015. Hines received total distributions of $21.0 million from the Aviva Coral Gables JV in June 2017, which included a return of capital, preferred return distributions, and incentive distributions based on the return thresholds set forth in the Aviva Coral Gables JV agreement having been achieved. These distributions represented 37.3% of the total distributions made by the Aviva Coral Gables JV from the sale of the property.

The WaterWall Place JV agreement provided that, subject to certain return thresholds being achieved, an affiliate of Hines would receive certain incentive distributions. An affiliate of Hines received total distributions of $11.6 million from the WaterWall JV in September 2018, which included a return of capital, preferred return distributions, and incentive distributions based on the return thresholds set forth in the WaterWall agreement having been achieved. These distributions represented 27% of the total distributions from the WaterWall JV from the sale of the property.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

Contractual Obligations

The following table lists our known contractual obligations as of December 31, 2019. Specifically included are our obligations under long-term debt agreements (in thousands):

	Payments due by Period				
Contractual Obligations	**Less Than 1 Year[1]**	**1-3 Years**	**4-5 Years**	**More Than 5 Years**	**Total**
Notes payable [2]	$ 474,700	$ 69,169	$ —	$ —	$ 543,869
Total contractual obligations	$ 474,700	$ 69,169	$ —	$ —	$ 543,869

(1) Includes $229.4 million, and $79.8 million, in interest and principal payments related to the Term Loan Commitment and the Perspective Defense secured mortgage loan, respectively. We paid the Revolving Credit Facility - Term Loan and the Perspective Defense secured mortgage loan in full subsequent to December 31, 2019. See Note 4 — Debt Financing to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional details.

(2) Notes payable includes principal and interest payments under our mortgage loans. For the purpose of this table, we assumed that rates of our unhedged variable interest loans were equal to the rates in effect as of December 31, 2019 and remain constant for the remainder of the loan term. Further, for the purpose of this table, for mortgages denominated in a

foreign currency, we assumed the exchange rate in effect as of December 31, 2019 remains constant for the remainder of the loan term.

Recent Developments and Subsequent Events

Riverside Center

In January 2020, we sold Riverside Center for a contract sales price of $235.0 million. We acquired the property in March 2013 for $197.1 million. The purchaser is not affiliated with us or our affiliates.

Perspective Defense

In February 2020, we sold Perspective Defense for a contract sales price of €129.8 million (approximately $144.9 million at a rate of $1.12 per EUR). We acquired the property in June 2013 for €126.5 million (approximately $165.8 million at a rate of $1.31 per EUR). The purchaser is not affiliated with us or our affiliates.

JP Morgan Chase Revolving Credit Facility

In March 2020, we entered into an amendment to the Revolving Credit Facility, which resulted in the following changes:

- a decrease in total commitments to $200.0 million available under the revolving loan commitment;
- extended the maturity date to September 4, 2020, subject to two additional six-month extensions at the Company's option and subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions.

The Rim Outparcels

Subsequent to December 31, 2019 thru March 27, 2020, we sold several outparcels at The Rim for a total aggregate contract sales price of $25.1 million. The purchasers are not affiliated with us or our affiliates.

Coronavirus Outbreak

Subsequent to December 31, 2019, there was a global outbreak of COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus), which continues to adversely impact global commercial activity and has contributed to significant volatility in financial markets. It has already disrupted global travel and supply chains, adversely impacted global commercial activity, and its long-term economic impact remains uncertain. Considerable uncertainty still surrounds the Coronavirus and its potential effects on the population, as well as the effectiveness of any responses taken on a national and local level by government authorities and businesses. The travel restrictions, limits on hours of operations and/or closures of non-essential businesses and other efforts to curb the spread of the Coronavirus have significantly disrupted business activity globally, including in the markets where our remaining assets are located, and we expect them to have an adverse impact on the performance of our investments. Many of our tenants are subject to shelter in place and other quarantine restrictions, and the restrictions could be in place for an extended period of time. These restrictions are particularly adversely impacting many of our retail tenants (other than grocery tenants), as government instructions regarding social distancing and mandated closures have reduced and, in some cases, eliminated customer foot traffic, causing many of our retail tenants to temporarily close their brick and mortar stores. As of December 31, 2019, we owned four retail properties in the U.S., which comprised a significant portion of our portfolio. The outbreak is expected to have a continued adverse impact on economic and market conditions and trigger a period of global economic slowdown. In addition, the rapidly evolving nature of the pandemic makes it difficult to ascertain the long-term impact it will have on commercial real estate markets and our investments. Nevertheless, the Coronavirus presents material uncertainty and risk with respect to the performance of our real estate investments, our financial results, and ability to complete the disposition of our remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation, such as the potential negative impact to occupancy at our properties, the potential closure of certain of our assets for an extended period, the potential for adverse impacts with respect to financing arrangements, increased costs of operations, decrease in values of our real estate investments, changes in law and/or regulation, and uncertainty regarding government and regulatory policy. We are unable to estimate the impact the Coronavirus will have on our financial results at this time.

Item 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

Market risk includes risks that arise from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices and other market changes that affect market-sensitive instruments. In pursuing our business plan, we believe that interest rate risk, currency risk and real estate valuation risk are the primary market risks to which we are exposed.

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to the effects of interest rate changes primarily as a result of debt used to maintain liquidity and fund expansion of our real estate investment portfolio and operations. One of our interest rate risk management objectives is to limit the impact of interest rate changes on cash flows. To achieve this objective, we may borrow at fixed rates or fix and cap the variable rates of interest on variable interest rate borrowings through the use of interest rate swaps and caps. We have and may continue to enter into derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps and caps in order to mitigate our interest rate risk on a related financial instrument. We will not enter into derivative or interest rate transactions for speculative purposes. We are exposed to credit risk of the counterparty to these interest rate swap agreements in the event of non-performance under the terms of the derivative contracts. In the event of non-performance by the counterparty, if we were not able to replace these swaps, we would be subject to the variability of interest rates on the total amount of debt outstanding under the mortgage.

At December 31, 2019, we had fixed rate debt of $163.2 million and variable rate debt of $374.6 million. If interest rates were to increase by 1% and all other variables were held constant, we would incur $3.7 million in additional annual interest expense associated with our variable-rate debt. Additionally, we have a notional amount of approximately $56.9 million in an interest rate cap to cap one of our variable rate debt. As of December 31, 2019, the variable interest rates did not exceed their capped interest rates. As of March 30, 2020, we had variable rate debt of $71.1 million. If interest rates were to increase by 1% and all other variables were held constant, we would incur $0.7 million in additional annual interest expense associated with our variable rate debt.

Foreign Currency Risks

We currently have real estate investments located in countries outside of the U.S. that are subject to the effects of exchange rate movements between the foreign currency of each real estate investment and the U.S. dollar, which may affect future costs and cash flows as well as amounts translated into U.S. dollars for inclusion in our consolidated financial statements. Generally, we have entered into mortgage loans denominated in foreign currencies for these investments, which provide natural hedges with regard to changes in exchange rates between the foreign currencies and U.S. dollar and reduces our exposure to exchange rate differences. Additionally, we are typically a net receiver of these foreign currencies, and, as a result, our foreign operations benefit from a weaker U.S. dollar and are adversely affected by a stronger U.S. dollar. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Results of Operations" for additional information concerning the positive impact that increases in the foreign currency exchange rates had on the operating results of our international properties for the year ended December 31, 2019. The table below identifies the effect that a 10% immediate, unfavorable change in the exchange rates would have on our equity in these international real estate investments and their net income for the most recently completed period, by foreign currency (in thousands)[(1)(2)]:

	Reduction in Book Value as of December 31, 2019	Reduction in Net Income (Loss) for the Year Ended December 31, 2019
EUR	$7,601	$1,701
GBP	$20,472	$293
RUB	$830	$4,751

(1) Our real estate asset in Moscow, Russia was purchased in U.S. dollars and we expect that when we dispose of the asset, the sale transaction will also be denominated in U.S. dollars. Accordingly, we do not expect to have economic exposure to the ruble upon disposition. However, changes in the exchange rate between the ruble and the U.S. dollar could result in realized losses recorded in our consolidated statement of operations at the time of sale.

(2) Our real estate asset in Warsaw, Poland was purchased in Euros and we expect that when we dispose of this asset, the sale transaction will also be denominated in Euros. Accordingly, we do not expect to have Polish zloty exposure upon disposition.

Item 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Hines Global REIT, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Hines Global REIT, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes and the schedules listed in the Index at Item 15 (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, effective January 1, 2019, the Company adopted ASC 842, *Leases*, using the modified retrospective approach.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion

Emphasis of a Matter

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, in connection with the execution of the Plan of Liquidation, the Company determined that all of its real estate properties and their related assets and associated liabilities should be classified as held for sale in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Houston, Texas
March 30, 2020

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2008.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
As of December 31, 2019 and 2018

	2019	2018
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)	
ASSETS		
Investment property, net	$ —	$ 1,769,955
Cash and cash equivalents	373,179	244,277
Restricted cash	—	16,740
Tenant and other receivables, net	114	68,639
Intangible lease assets, net	—	226,593
Deferred leasing costs, net	—	158,378
Deferred financing costs, net	—	364
Other assets	574	14,765
Assets held for sale	1,551,858	—
Total assets	$ 1,925,725	$ 2,499,711
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 1,419	$ 128,397
Due to affiliates	11,159	7,968
Intangible lease liabilities, net	—	55,521
Other liabilities	—	23,728
Derivative instruments	3,684	—
Distributions payable	—	14,468
Notes payable, net	—	676,767
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale	653,900	—
Total liabilities	670,162	906,849
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)	—	—
Equity:		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred shares, $.001 par value; 500,000 preferred shares authorized, none issued or outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2018	—	—
Common shares, $.001 par value; 1,500,000 common shares authorized as of December 31, 2019 and 2018; 263,373 and 267,073 common shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	263	267
Additional paid-in capital	2,386,673	2,409,529
Accumulated distributions in excess of earnings	(1,049,332)	(688,475)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(82,571)	(128,927)
Total stockholders' equity	1,255,033	1,592,394
Noncontrolling interests	530	468
Total equity	1,255,563	1,592,862
Total liabilities and equity	$ 1,925,725	$ 2,499,711

See notes to the consolidated financial statements.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017

	2019	2018	2017
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)		
Revenues:			
Rental revenue	$ 184,601	$ 292,066	$ 379,188
Other revenue	8,967	16,799	24,461
Total revenues	193,568	308,865	403,649
Expenses:			
Property operating expenses	49,958	73,821	89,043
Real property taxes	24,805	38,387	48,566
Property management fees	4,718	6,928	8,230
Depreciation and amortization	30,566	106,432	138,503
Acquisition related expenses	—	—	127
Asset management and acquisition fees	26,365	34,332	37,949
General and administrative expenses	8,287	10,473	9,250
Impairment losses	122,603	19,180	7,124
Total expenses	267,302	289,553	338,792
Other income (expenses):			
Gain (loss) on derivative instruments	(3,838)	2,158	(634)
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments	406,277	541,401	364,325
Foreign currency gains (losses)	1,611	(7,650)	10,046
Interest expense	(28,809)	(56,700)	(59,461)
Other income (expenses)	1,595	1,546	680
Income (loss) before benefit (provision) for income taxes	303,102	500,067	379,813
Benefit (provision) for income taxes	(2,686)	(12,220)	8,705
Provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate	—	(22,846)	(12,911)
Net income (loss)	300,416	465,001	375,607
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(35)	(10,219)	(54,657)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ 300,381	$ 454,782	$ 320,950
Basic and diluted income (loss) per common share:	$ 1.14	$ 1.68	$ 1.16
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	264,131	271,458	276,374
Net comprehensive income (loss):			
Net income (loss)	$ 300,416	$ 465,001	$ 375,607
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	46,367	(69)	74,735
Net comprehensive income (loss):	346,783	464,932	450,342
Net comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(46)	(10,208)	(58,332)
Net comprehensive income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ 346,737	$ 454,724	$ 392,010

See notes to the consolidated financial statements.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
For the Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017
(In thousands)

	Hines Global REIT, Inc.						
	Common Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Distributions in Excess of Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests
Balance as of January 1, 2017	277,331	$ 277	$ 2,507,186	$ (821,500)	$ (199,929)	$ 1,486,034	$ 22,201
Issuance of common shares	9,150	9	91,974	—	—	91,983	—
Contribution from noncontrolling interest	—	—	—		—	—	33
Distributions declared	—	—	—	(467,608)	—	(467,608)	(26,707)
Redemption of CPEC	—	—	—	—	—	—	(52,552)
Redemption of common shares	(12,226)	(12)	(128,095)	—	—	(128,107)	—
Issuer costs	—	—	(61)	—	—	(61)	—
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	320,950	—	320,950	54,657
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	62,248	62,248	61
Foreign currency translation adjustment reclassified into earnings	—	—	—	—	8,812	8,812	3,614
Balance as of December 31, 2017	274,255	$ 274	$ 2,471,004	$ (968,158)	$ (128,869)	$ 1,374,251	$ 1,307
Cumulative effect of accounting changes	—	—	—	1,365	—	1,365	898
Issuance of common shares	6,553	7	59,008	—	—	59,015	—
Contributions from noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
Distributions declared	—	—	—	(176,464)	—	(176,464)	(12,015)
Redemption of common shares	(13,735)	(14)	(120,424)	—	—	(120,438)	—
Issuer costs	—	—	(59)	—	—	(59)	—
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	454,782	—	454,782	10,219
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	(58,323)	(58,323)	(11)
Foreign currency translation adjustment reclassified into earnings	—	—	—	—	58,265	58,265	—
Balance as of December 31, 2018	267,073	$ 267	$ 2,409,529	$ (688,475)	$ (128,927)	$ 1,592,394	$ 468
Issuance of common shares	19	—	90	—	—	90	—
Contributions from noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
Distributions declared	—	—	—	(661,238)	—	(661,238)	(81)
Redemption of common shares	(3,719)	(4)	(22,903)	—	—	(22,907)	—
Issuer costs	—	—	(43)	—	—	(43)	—
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	300,381	—	300,381	35
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	9,572	9,572	11
Foreign currency translation adjustment reclassified into earnings	—	—	—	—	36,784	36,784	—
Balance as of December 31, 2019	263,373	$ 263	$ 2,386,673	$ (1,049,332)	$ (82,571)	$ 1,255,033	$ 530

See notes to the consolidated financial statements.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017

	2019	2018	2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		(In thousands)	
Net income (loss)	$ 300,416	$ 465,001	$ 375,607
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	38,540	122,487	159,463
Allowance for deferred tax assets	—	—	(11,172)
Foreign currency (gains) losses	(1,611)	7,650	(10,046)
(Gain) on sale of real estate investments	(406,277)	(541,401)	(364,325)
Impairment losses	122,603	19,180	7,124
(Gain) loss on derivative instruments	3,838	(2,158)	634
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Change in other assets	2,976	11,865	2,767
Change in tenant and other receivables	1,234	1,788	2,062
Change in deferred leasing costs	(46,282)	(122,368)	(49,113)
Change in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(7,793)	39,230	(3,458)
Change in other liabilities	(7,823)	(1,990)	(9,626)
Change in due to affiliates	(1,998)	(1,784)	(10,188)
Net cash from (used in) operating activities	(2,177)	(2,500)	89,729
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Proceeds from sale of real estate investments, net	1,071,153	1,325,005	947,882
Capital expenditures at operating properties and developments	(93,225)	(76,618)	(43,123)
Investments in real estate loans receivable	—	—	(2,296)
Proceeds from collection of real estate loans receivable	—	—	7,178
Sale of real estate loans receivable	—	—	10,342
Net cash from investing activities	977,928	1,248,387	919,983
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Contribution from noncontrolling interest	97	70	—
Redemption of common shares	(30,348)	(123,993)	(121,399)
Payment of issuer costs	(46)	(80)	(40)
Distributions paid to stockholders and noncontrolling interests	(675,787)	(418,126)	(120,457)
Redemptions of CPEC	—	—	(52,552)
Proceeds from notes payable	324,000	343,000	159,000
Payments on notes payable	(466,683)	(1,195,511)	(621,508)
Change in security deposit liability	70	833	(538)
Deferred financing costs paid	(1,964)	(455)	(425)
Payments related to interest rate contracts	(29)	(33)	(8)
Net cash used in financing activities	(850,690)	(1,394,295)	(757,927)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(119)	(8,785)	9,701
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	124,942	(157,193)	261,486
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of year	261,017	418,210	156,724
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of year	$ 385,959	$ 261,017	$ 418,210

See notes to the consolidated financial statements.

1. ORGANIZATION

Hines Global REIT, Inc. (the "Company"), was formed as a Maryland corporation on December 10, 2008 under the General Corporation Law of the state of Maryland for the purpose of engaging in the business of investing in and owning commercial real estate properties and other real estate investments. The Company conducts substantially all of its operations through Hines Global REIT Properties, LP (the "Operating Partnership") and subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership. Beginning with its taxable year ended December 31, 2009, the Company operated and intends to continue to operate in a manner to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal income tax purposes. The day-to-day business of the Company is managed by Hines Global REIT Advisors LP (the "Advisor"), an affiliate of Hines Interests Limited Partnership ("Hines"), pursuant to the Advisory Agreement between the Company, the Advisor and the Operating Partnership.

On August 5, 2009, the Company commenced its initial public offering of common stock for sale to the public (the "Initial Offering") which expired on February 1, 2013. The Company commenced a follow-on offering effective February 4, 2013, through which it offered up to $3.5 billion in shares of common stock (the "Second Offering"), and ceased offering primary shares pursuant to the second public offering on April 11, 2014. Collectively, through its public offerings, the Company received gross offering proceeds of $3.1 billion from the sale of 313.3 million shares from inception through December 31, 2019, all of which has been invested in the Company's real estate portfolio.

In recent years the Company has concentrated its efforts on actively managing its assets and exploring a variety of strategic opportunities focused on enhancing the composition of its portfolio and its total return potential for its stockholders. On April 23, 2018, in connection with its review of potential strategic alternatives available to the Company, the Company's board of directors determined that it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to sell all or substantially all of the Company's properties and assets and for the Company to liquidate and dissolve pursuant to a Plan of Liquidation and Dissolution (the "Plan of Liquidation"). The principal purpose of the Plan of Liquidation is to provide liquidity to the Company's stockholders by selling the Company's assets, paying its debts and distributing the net proceeds from liquidation to the Company's stockholders.

As required by Maryland law and the Company's charter, the Plan of Liquidation was approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of the Company's common stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders held on July 17, 2018. In accordance with Maryland law, the Plan of Liquidation provides the Company's board of directors with the authority to modify or amend the Plan of Liquidation without further action by the Company's stockholders to the extent permitted by then-current law and to terminate the Plan of Liquidation for any reason, provided that the board of directors may not terminate the Plan of Liquidation after Articles of Dissolution have been filed with and accepted for record by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of Maryland. The Company's original goal was to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to its stockholders by July 2020 (24 months after stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation). While the Company has been actively marketing the remaining assets for disposition, the recent spread of the COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus) pandemic and its impact on the global economic environment has had, and is expected to continue to have, an adverse impact on overall market conditions and the Company's disposition process. There can be no assurances regarding the timing or amounts of any additional liquidating distributions or that the Company will complete the sale of all of its assets on or before July 17, 2020. If we are unable to complete the liquidation and make final distributions to our stockholders by July 17, 2020, we expect that any remaining assets and liabilities of the Company would be transferred into a liquidating trust as described in the Plan of Liquidation approved by our stockholders in July 2018. In addition, even if the Company sells all of its assets by July 17, 2020, it may determine not to distribute all distributable cash by that date and may establish a reserve to provide for any remaining obligations and to cover its expenses as it completes its wind down and dissolution. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate impact to the process or timing, but we remain very thoughtful in proactively positioning our portfolio to be flexible and adaptable to the evolving circumstances.

Through March 30, 2020, the Company has paid aggregate return of capital distributions of approximately $4.00 per share to its stockholders, which included $2.83 per share of liquidating distributions pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation. See "Note 6 — Distributions" for additional information regarding these distributions.

Because the Plan of Liquidation follows the Company's initial business plan, these financial statements have not been prepared on the liquidation basis of accounting.

The company sold interests in 20 properties for an aggregate sales price of $1.7 billion during 2018, and four properties in 2019 for an aggregate sales price of $1.3 billion. As of December 31, 2019, the Company owned interests in 10 real estate investments, consisting of the following types of investments:

- Domestic office investments (2 investments)
- Domestic other investments (4 investments)
- International office investments (4 investments)

Subsequent to December 31, 2019 through March 30, 2020, the Company also sold two of its properties: Riverside Center and Perspective Defense. See Note 14 — Subsequent Events for more information on these property sales.

Noncontrolling Interests

On January 7, 2009, the Company and Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership ("HALP"), an affiliate of the Advisor, formed Hines Global REIT Properties, LP (the "Operating Partnership"). The Company conducts most of its operations through the Operating Partnership. On January 14, 2009, the Company and HALP made initial capital contributions to the Operating Partnership of $10,000 and $190,000, respectively and accordingly, HALP owned a 95.0% noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, HALP owned a 0.01% and 0.01% interest in the Operating Partnership, respectively.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Use of Estimates

The Company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires the Company to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingencies as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. The Company evaluates its assumptions and estimates on an ongoing basis. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Additionally, application of the Company's accounting policies involves exercising judgments regarding assumptions as to future uncertainties. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of Hines Global REIT, Inc., the Operating Partnership and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and the joint ventures as well as amounts related to noncontrolling interests. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The Company evaluates the need to consolidate joint ventures in accordance with GAAP. In accordance with GAAP, the Company will consolidate joint ventures that are determined to be variable interest entities for which it is the primary beneficiary. Further, partially owned real estate joint ventures over which the Company has a controlling financial interest are consolidated in its financial statements. In determining if the Company has a controlling financial interest, it considers factors such as ownership interest, authority to make decisions, kick-out rights and substantive participating rights. Management continually analyzes and assesses reconsideration events, including changes in these factors, to determine if the consolidation treatment remains appropriate. Partially owned real estate joint ventures where the Company does not have a controlling financial interest, but has the ability to exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method.

International Operations

The British pound ("GBP") is the functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries operating in the United Kingdom, the Russian ruble ("RUB") is the functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries operating in Russia, the Polish zloty ("PLN") is the functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries operating in Poland, the Australian dollar ("AUD") is the functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries operating in Australia and the Euro ("EUR") is the functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries operating in Germany and France.

These subsidiaries have translated their financial statements into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes. Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate in effect as of the balance sheet date while income statement accounts are translated using the average exchange rate for the period and significant nonrecurring transactions using the rate on the transaction date. Gains

or losses resulting from translation are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are recorded in foreign currency gains (losses) on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and result from the effect of changes in exchange rates on transactions denominated in currencies other than a subsidiary's functional currency, including transactions between consolidated subsidiaries. An exception is made where an intercompany loan or advance is deemed to be of a long-term investment nature, in which instance foreign currency transaction gains or losses are included as currency translation adjustments and are reported in the Consolidated Statement of Equity as accumulated other comprehensive gains or losses. The Company disposed of its investment in the Brindleyplace Project in February 2017 as well as its investment in Mercedes Benz Bank in July 2017. Upon the disposal of these properties, the Company realized a loss of $8.8 million related to the currency translation adjustment, which was included in the gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments in its Consolidated Statement of Operations. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company sold One Westferry Circus, the German Logistics Properties, the Australia Portfolio and the Poland Logistics Portfolio. Upon the disposal of these properties, the Company realized a loss of $58.3 million related to the currency translation adjustment, which was included in the gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments in its consolidated statement of operations. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company sold FM Logistic. Upon the disposal of this property, the Company realized a loss of $36.8 million related to the currency translation adjustment, which was included in the gain (loss) on the sale of real estate investments in its consolidated statement of operations.

Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

As described above, in connection with the execution of the Plan of Liquidation, the Company is actively working to sell its remaining properties by July 2020. Accordingly, in July 2019, the Company determined that all of its real estate properties and their related assets and associated liabilities should be classified as held for sale in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 360-10. ASC 360-10 requires amounts related to assets held for sale to be recorded at the lower of their current carrying value or their estimated net realizable value (i.e. fair value less costs to sell). As a result, the Company recorded impairment losses on six of its properties during the year ended December 31, 2019 based on the offers received and third party broker consultations, which were obtained in conjunction with its marketing process. See Note 9 — Fair Value Measurements for additional information regarding these impairment charges.

As ASC 360-10 requires the separate presentation of assets and liabilities classified as held for sale, the Company has aggregated and presented these assets and liabilities each as one line on the Consolidate Balance Sheet ("assets held for sale" and "liabilities associated with assets held for sale", respectively), which are described further in the tables below. Further, as a result of the held for sale designation, no depreciation or amortization related to the properties was recorded after July 2019. These assets did not qualify to be classified as discontinued operations, because the sale of these assets does not represent a strategic shift in the Company's operations. As of December 31, 2019, assets held for sale consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2019
Investment property, net	$ 1,179,770
Restricted cash	12,780
Tenant and other receivables, net	50,278
Intangible lease assets, net	97,030
Right-of-use asset, net	97,499
Deferred leasing costs, net	102,366
Deferred financing costs, net	845
Other assets	11,290
Total assets held for sale	$ 1,551,858

As of December 31, 2019, liabilities associated with assets held for sale consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2019	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 48,459	
Due to affiliates	2,003	
Intangible lease liabilities, net	45,425	
Other liabilities	21,328	
Notes payable, net	536,685	(1)
Total liabilities associated with assets held for sale	$ 653,900	

(1) Includes outstanding liabilities related to the Company's Revolving Credit Facility, which is collateralized by several of the remaining properties and must be repaid after the sale of those properties.

Investment Property and Lease Intangibles

Real estate assets acquired by the Company are stated at fair value at the date of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives for computing depreciation are generally 10 years for furniture and fixtures, 15-20 years for electrical and mechanical installations and 40 years for buildings. Major replacements that extend the useful life of the assets are capitalized and maintenance and repair costs are expensed as incurred.

The estimated fair value of acquired in-place leases are the costs the Company would have incurred to lease the properties to the occupancy level of the properties at the date of acquisition. Such estimates include the fair value of leasing commissions, legal costs and other direct costs that would be incurred to lease the properties to such occupancy levels. Additionally, the Company evaluates the time period over which such occupancy levels would be achieved. Such evaluation will include an estimate of the net market-based rental revenues and net operating costs (primarily consisting of real estate taxes, insurance and utilities) that would be incurred during the lease-up period. Acquired in-place leases as of the date of acquisition are amortized over the remaining lease terms. Should a tenant terminate its lease, the unamortized portion of the in-place lease value is charged to amortization expense.

Acquired out-of-market lease values (including ground leases) are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate that reflects the risks associated with the lease acquired) of the difference between the contractual amounts paid pursuant to the in-place leases and management's estimate of fair market value lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases. The capitalized out-of-market lease values are amortized as adjustments to rental revenue (or ground lease expense, as applicable) over the remaining terms of the respective leases, which include periods covered by bargain renewal options. Should a tenant terminate its lease, the unamortized portion of the out-of-market lease value is charged to rental revenue.

Management estimates the fair value of assumed mortgage notes payable based upon indications of then-current market pricing for similar types of debt with similar maturities. Assumed mortgage notes payable are initially recorded at their estimated fair value as of the assumption date, and the difference between such estimated fair value and the outstanding principal balance of the note will be amortized over the life of the mortgage note payable.

Real estate assets are reviewed for impairment each reporting period if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the individual property may not be recoverable. In such an event, a comparison will be made of the current and projected operating cash flows and expected proceeds from the eventual disposition of each property on an undiscounted basis to the carrying amount of such property. If the carrying amount exceeds the undiscounted cash flows, it would be written down to the estimated fair value to reflect impairment in the value of the asset. The determination of whether investment property is impaired requires a significant amount of judgment by management and is based on the best information available to management at the time of the evaluation.

As a result of the Company's remaining real estate properties meeting the criteria to be classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2019, the Company determined that six of its remaining properties were impaired by $115.4 million based on such assets having carrying values that exceeded their estimated sales price less costs to sell based on the offers received (level 2 inputs) and third party broker consultations (level 3 inputs), which were obtained in conjunction with the Company's marketing process during the period. Of this amount, $46.9 million is attributable to the requirement when real estate properties are classified as held for sale to include cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments ("cumulative CTA") in the carrying value for two of the Company's foreign denominated assets within the impairment tests in accordance with ASC 830, Foreign Currency Matters. These impairment losses are limited to the carrying amount of each asset.

Prior to designating its properties as held for sale, investment properties were reviewed for impairment at each reporting period if events or changes in circumstances indicated that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company determined that one of its properties was impaired by $7.2 million as a result of deteriorating market conditions and valued it using level 3 inputs. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company determined that three of its properties were impaired as a result of deteriorating market conditions. As a result, an impairment loss of $19.2 million was recorded to write down its carrying value to its fair value for the year ended December 31, 2018. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company determined that one of its investment properties was impaired, as a result of deteriorating market conditions. As a result, an impairment loss of $7.1 million was recorded to write down its carrying value to its fair value for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Restricted Cash

The Company has restricted cash primarily related to certain escrow accounts required by several of the Company's mortgage agreements.

Concentration of Credit Risk

As of December 31, 2019, the Company had cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash deposited in certain financial institutions in excess of federally insured levels. Management regularly monitors the financial stability of these financial institutions in an effort to manage the Company's exposure to any significant credit risk in cash and cash equivalents or restricted cash.

In addition, as of December 31, 2019, the Company had $19.3 million of cash and cash equivalents deposited in certain financial institutions located in the United Kingdom, Russia, Poland, Australia, and France. Management regularly monitors the financial stability of these financial institutions in an effort to manage its exposure to any significant credit risk in cash and cash equivalents.

Tenant and Other Receivables

Receivable balances consist primarily of base rents, tenant reimbursements and receivables attributable to straight-line rent. Upon the adoption of Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-02, individual leases are assessed for collectability and upon the determination that the collection of rents is not probable, accrued rent and accounts receivables are reduced as an adjustment to rental revenues. Revenue from leases where collection is deemed to be less than probable is recorded on a cash basis until collectability is determined to be probable. Further, the Company assesses whether operating lease receivables, at a portfolio level, are appropriately valued based upon an analysis of balances outstanding, historical bad debt levels and current economic trends. The uncollectible portion of the portfolio is recorded as an adjustment to rental revenues. Prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, an allowance for the uncollectible portion of tenant and other receivables was determined and recognized based upon an analysis of the tenant's payment history, the financial condition of the tenant, business conditions in the industry in which the tenant operates and economic conditions in the area in which the property is located. Tenant and other receivables are shown at cost in the consolidated balance sheets, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $5.8 million at December 31, 2018.

Deferred Leasing Costs

Direct leasing costs, primarily consisting of third-party leasing commissions and tenant inducements are capitalized and amortized over the life of the related lease. Tenant inducement amortization is recorded as an offset to rental revenue and the amortization of other direct leasing costs is recorded in amortization expense.

Tenant inducement amortization was $8.9 million, $19.5 million and $18.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and was recorded as an offset to rental revenue. The Company recorded $2.4 million, $4.5 million and $4.6 million as amortization expense related to other direct leasing costs for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. In addition, no amortization was recorded after July 2019 due to the Company's properties being classified as held for sale.

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs consist of direct costs incurred in obtaining debt financing (see Note 4 — Debt Financing). These fees are presented as a reduction to the related debt liability for permanent mortgages and presented as an asset for revolving credit arrangements. In total, deferred financing costs (net of amortization) were $2.0 million and $1.6 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018. These costs are amortized into interest expense on a straight-line basis, which approximates the effective interest method, over the terms of the obligations. For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, $1.9 million, $4.2 million and $4.7 million, were amortized into interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations, respectively. In addition, no amortization was recorded after July 2019 due to the Company's properties being classified as held for sale.

Other Assets

Other assets included the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2019 [1]	December 31, 2018
Prepaid expenses	$ 1,580	$ 1,770
Deferred tax assets	10,056	12,654
Other	228	341
Other assets	$ 11,864	$ 14,765

(1) As of December 31, 2019, with the exception of $0.6 million related to corporate level activities, these amounts were included in other assets within assets held for sale.

Revenue Recognition

FASB issued ASU 2014-09 which superseded the revenue recognition requirements under previous guidance. The Company adopted ASU 2014-09 on January 1, 2018. ASU 2014-09 requires the use of a new five-step model to recognize revenue from contracts with customers. The five-step model requires that the Company identify the contract with the customer, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract and recognize revenue when it satisfies the performance obligations. Management has concluded that the majority of the Company's total revenue, with the exception of gains and losses from the sale of real estate, consist of rental income from leasing arrangements, which is specifically excluded from the standard. Excluding gains and losses on the sale of real estate (as discussed further below), the Company concluded that its remaining revenue streams were immaterial and, as such, the adoption of ASU 2014-09 did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As of January 1, 2018, the Company began accounting for the sale of real estate properties under ASU 2017-05 and provides for revenue recognition based on completed performance obligations, which typically occurs upon the transfer of ownership of a real estate asset.

Rental payments are generally paid by the tenants prior to the beginning of each month. As of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, the Company recorded liabilities of $12.4 million and $15.5 million related to prepaid rental payments which were included in liabilities associated with assets held for sale as of December 31, 2019 and other liabilities as of December 31, 2018 in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company recognizes rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease including rent holidays, if any. Straight-line rent receivable was $40.4 million and $44.0 million as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. Straight-line rent receivable consists of the difference between the tenants' rents calculated on a straight-line basis from the date of acquisition or lease commencement over the remaining terms of the related leases and the tenants' actual rents due under the lease agreements and is included in assets held for sale as of December 31, 2019 and in tenant and other receivables as of December 31, 2018 in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Revenues associated with operating expense recoveries are recognized in the period in which the expenses are incurred based upon the tenant lease provisions. Revenues relating to lease termination fees are recognized on a straight-line basis amortized from the time that a tenant's right to occupy the leased space is modified through the end of the revised lease term.

Other revenues consist primarily of parking revenue, tenant reimbursements and interest on loans receivable. Parking revenue represents amounts generated from contractual and transient parking and is recognized in accordance with contractual terms or as services are rendered. Other revenues relating to tenant reimbursements are recognized in the period that the expense is incurred.

Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company's management believes that it operates in such a manner as to qualify for treatment as a REIT and intends to operate in the foreseeable future in such a manner so that it will remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, no provision has been made for U.S. federal income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. In 2019, 2018 and 2017, income tax expense recorded by the Company was primarily comprised of foreign income taxes related to the operation of its international properties. All periods from December 31, 2016 through December 31, 2019 are open for examination by the IRS. The Company does not believe it has any uncertain tax positions or unrecognized tax benefits requiring disclosure.

Redemption of Common Stock

The Company complies with FASB ASC 480 "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity" which requires, among other things, that financial instruments that represent a mandatory obligation of the Company to repurchase shares be classified as liabilities and reported at settlement value. When approved, the Company will reclassify such obligations from equity to an accrued liability based upon their respective settlement values. The Company has recorded liabilities of $0.7 million and $8.1 million in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, related to shares tendered for redemption and approved by the board of directors, but which were not redeemed until the subsequent month. Such amounts have been included in redemption of common shares in the accompanying consolidated statements of equity.

Per Share Data

Net income (loss) per common share is calculated by dividing the net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders for each period by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during such period. Net income (loss) per common share on a basic and diluted basis is the same because the Company has no potentially dilutive common shares outstanding.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02 which requires companies that lease assets to recognize on the balance sheet the right-of-use assets and related lease liabilities ("ASC 842"). The accounting by companies that own the assets leased by the lessee (the lessor) remains largely unchanged from earlier guidance under ASC 840. The Company adopted ASC 842 as of January 1, 2019, and is using the modified retrospective approach. No adjustment to opening retained earnings was required.

In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-11, which allows lessors to account for lease and non-lease components by class of underlying assets, as a single lease component if certain criteria are met. Also, the new standard indicates that companies are permitted to recognize a cumulative-effect adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in the period of adoption in lieu of restating prior periods in accordance with ASC 842 and provides other optional practical expedients.

Upon adoption, the Company elected the following practical expedients:

- The transition method in which the application date of January 1, 2019 is the beginning of the reporting period that the Company first applied the new guidance.
- The practical expedient package which allows an entity not to reassess (1) whether any expired or existing contracts are or contain leases; (2) the lease classification for any expired or existing leases; (3) initial direct costs for any existing leases.
- As an accounting policy election, a lessor may choose not to separate the non-lease components, by class of underlying assets, from the lease components and instead account for both types of components as a single component under certain conditions.

Based on the Company's analysis, the Company identified the following changes resulted from the adoption of ASC 842:

Lessor Accounting

- The Company is entitled to receive tenant reimbursements for operating expenses for common area maintenance ("CAM"). Based on guidance in these ASUs, CAM reimbursement revenue is defined as a non-lease component, which would be accounted for in accordance with ASC 606. However, the Company elected to apply the practical expedient for all of its leases to account for the lease and non-lease components as a single, combined operating lease component.

- Capitalization of leasing costs is limited to initial direct costs. Initial direct costs have been defined as incremental costs of a lease that would not have been incurred if the lease had not been obtained. Legal costs are no longer capitalized, but expensed as incurred. There is no change in the Company's accounting for lease inducements and commissions.

- The Company's existing leases continue to be classified as operating leases, however, leases entered into or modified after January 1, 2019 may be classified as either operating or sales-type leases, based on specific classification criteria. The Company believes all of its leases will continue to be classified as operating leases, and all operating leases will continue to have a similar pattern of recognition as under current GAAP.

- The Company believes there is low risk of inadequate residual values of its leased assets upon the termination of these leases due to the Company's ability to re-lease the spaces for the assets, the long-lived nature of its real estate assets and the nature of real estate assets to hold their value over a long periods of time.

Lessee Accounting

- The Company has two ground lease agreements in which the Company is the lessee for land underneath 25 Cabot Square. The Company previously recognized an amount related to these ground leases as part of the allocation of the purchase price of 25 Cabot Square, which was recorded to intangible assets, net. The leases have remaining terms of 198 years and 973 years. Upon adoption of ASC 842 on January 1, 2019, the Company reclassified approximately £58.3 million (approximately $74.4 million converted using an exchange rate of $1.28 per GBP on January 1, 2019) from Intangible lease assets, net to a right-of-use asset in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2019, the remaining balance was included as a right-of-use asset within assets held for sale. No lease liability was record since the payments required under the lease are immaterial.

- The Company has a ground lease agreement in which the Company is the lessee for land underneath New City that is currently accounted for as an operating lease. The lease currently ends in December 2089 and has fixed payments. The rental expense associated with this lease was $0.2 million and $0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, and 2018, respectively. The Company previously recognized an amount related to this ground lease as part of the allocation of the purchase price of New City, which was recorded to intangible lease assets, net. Upon adoption of ASC 842 on January 1, 2019, the Company recorded a right-of-use asset and lease liability of approximately $3.6 million in right-of-use asset, net and other liabilities, respectively, in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and reclassified an additional 65.1 million Polish zloty ("PLN") (approximately $17.3 million converted using an exchange rate of $0.27 per PLN on January 1, 2019) from intangible lease assets, net to right-of-use asset in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. As of December 31, 2019, the remaining balances were included as a right-of-use asset within assets held for sale and in other liabilities within liabilities associated with assets held for sale.

  The Company's estimate of the amount of the right-of-use asset and lease liability included assumptions for the discount rate, which is based on the incremental borrowing rate of the lease contract. The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that a lessee would have to pay to borrow on a collateralized basis over a term similar to the lease. Since the term of the New City ground lease is much longer than a typical borrowing, the Company derived the incremental borrowing rate of 6.4%, as the spread in a current financing quote for the property plus the applicable base rate corresponding to the longest term available in the base rate market. A reconciliation of the Company's lease liabilities on an undiscounted cash flow basis for the ground lease at New City for each of the years ending December 31, 2020 through December 31, 2024 are as follows (in thousands):

	Lease Payments
2020	$ 234
2021	234
2022	234
2023	234
2024	234
Thereafter	15,215
Total	$ 16,385
Lease liabilities [1]	$ 3,615
Undiscounted excess amount	$ 12,770

(1) As of December 31, 2019, these amounts were included in other liabilities within liabilities associated with assets held for sale.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, "Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement." This ASU amends and removes several disclosure requirements including the valuation processes for Level 3 fair value measurements. The ASU also modifies some disclosure requirements and requires additional disclosures for changes in unrealized gains and losses included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements and requires the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs used to develop Level 3 fair value measurements. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods therein. Early adoption is permitted for any eliminated or modified disclosures upon issuance of this ASU. The Company does not expect this new guidance to have a material impact on its financial statements upon adoption.

3. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Investment property consisted of the following amounts as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2019 [1]	December 31, 2018
Buildings and improvements	$ 955,411	$ 1,475,007
Less: accumulated depreciation	(79,394)	(172,659)
Buildings and improvements, net [2]	876,017	1,302,348
Land	303,753	467,607
Investment property, net	$ 1,179,770	$ 1,769,955

(1) As of December 31, 2019, these amounts were included in assets held for sale.

Recent Dispositions of Real Estate Investments

The Company sold four properties for an aggregate gain of $406.3 million, which excludes $7.0 million in variable consideration that is contingent on the completion of construction at one of the properties, during the year ended December 31, 2019, 20 properties for an aggregate gain of $541.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2018, and six properties for an aggregate gain of $364.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2017. The table below provides information regarding each of the properties sold during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, including the acquisition/completed construction price, and contract sales price (in millions).

Property		Date Acquired/ Completed	Acquisition Price/ Construction Cost	Date Sold	Contract Sales Price
FM Logistic		4/2011	$70.8	12/2019	$31.6
The Summit		3/2015	$316.5	12/2019	$756.0
550 Terry Francois		8/2012	$180.0	2/2019	$342.5
55M		12/2013	$140.9	1/2019	$135.3
Poland Logistics Portfolio	(1)	3/2012, 10/2012	$157.2	11/2018	$159.6
2300 Main		8/2013	$39.5	11/2018	$46.6
Australia Portfolio	(2)	7/2012, 2/2013, 4/2013, 10/2014	$422.2	11/2018	$465.0
Campus at Playa Vista		5/2013	$216.6	11/2018	$330.1
9320 Excelsior		12/2011	$69.5	10/2018	$49.5
250 Royall		9/2011	$57.0	10/2018	$20.2
WaterWall Place		7/2014	$64.5	9/2018	$89.5
German Logistics Properties	(3)	10/2013, 6/2014, 4/2015	$259.0	8/2018	$359.6
One Westferry Circus	(4)	2/2013	$124.6	4/2018	$153.5
Fifty South Sixth		11/2010	$185.0	12/2017	$258.5
Hock Plaza		9/2010	$97.9	12/2017	$141.9
Mercedes Benz Bank	(5)	2/2013	$70.3	7/2017	$133.2
Southpark		10/2010	$31.2	6/2017	$41.1
Aviva Coral Gables		4/2015	$62.0	6/2017	$100.0
The Brindleyplace Project	(6)	7/2010	$282.5	2/2017	$325.1

(1) The acquisition prices for the Poland Logistics Portfolio of approximately €98.2 million and €19.9 million were converted to USD based on exchange rates of $1.33 and $1.29 per EUR as of the transaction dates. The sales price of approximately €140.0 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.14 per EUR as of the transaction date.

(2) The acquisition prices for 100 Brookes Street, 465 Victoria Avenue, 825 Ann Street, and 818 Bourke Street, (collectively, the "Australia Portfolio") of approximately A$66.5 million, A$88.7 million, A$124.7 million, and A$152.5 million, were converted to USD based on exchange rates of $1.02, $1.03, $1.03, and $0.89 per AUD as of the transaction dates. The sales price of approximately A$645.8 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $0.72 per AUD as of the transaction date.

(3) The acquisition prices for Fiege Mega Centre, Simon Hegele Logistics (Phase I and II), and Harder Logistics Portfolio, (collectively, the "German Logistics Properties") of approximately €39.2 million, €60.8 million, and €117.1 million were converted to USD based on exchange rates of $1.35, $1.30 (average exchange rate), and $1.08 (average exchange rate) per EUR as of the transaction dates. The sales price of approximately €310.0 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.16 per EUR as of the transaction date.

(4) The acquisition price for One Westferry Circus of approximately £82.0 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.51 per GBP as of the transaction date. The sales price of approximately £108.6 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.41 per GBP as of the transaction date.

(5) The acquisition price for Mercedes Benz Bank of approximately €51.9 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.35 per EUR as of the transaction date. The sales price of approximately €117.0 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.14 per EUR as of the transaction date. Additionally, the Company incurred a €11.3 million (approximately $12.9 million based on an exchange rate of $1.14 per EUR as of the transaction date) income tax provision related to the sale of this property, which was recorded in "Provision for income taxes related to sale of real estate" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss).

(6) The acquisition price of the Brindleyplace Project of approximately £186.2 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.52 per GBP as of the transaction date. The sales price of approximately £260.0 million was converted to USD based on an exchange rate of $1.25 per GBP as of the transaction date.

As of December 31, 2019, the cost basis and accumulated amortization related to lease intangibles was as follows (in thousands):

	Lease Intangibles [1]		
	In-Place Leases [2]	Out-of-Market Lease Assets	Out-of-Market Lease Liabilities
Cost	$ 221,996	$ 21,776	$ (75,002)
Less: accumulated amortization	(131,940)	(14,802)	29,577
Net	$ 90,056	$ 6,974	$ (45,425)

(1) As of December 31, 2019, these amounts were included in assets held for sale and liabilities associated with assets held for sale.

(2) The Company adopted ASC 842 beginning January 1, 2019 and reclassified certain assets from intangible lease assets, net to right-of-use asset, net in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The amounts reclassified from intangible lease assets included $93.5 million in gross cost, net of $1.8 million of accumulated amortization. See "Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for more information on the adoption of ASC 842.

As of December 31, 2018, the cost basis and accumulated amortization related to lease intangibles was as follows (in thousands):

	Lease Intangibles		
	In-Place Leases	Out-of-Market Lease Assets	Out-of-Market Lease Liabilities
Cost	$ 404,662	$ 26,072	$ (99,434)
Less: accumulated amortization	(187,581)	(16,560)	43,913
Net	$ 217,081	$ 9,512	$ (55,521)

Amortization expense of in-place leases was $9.9 million, $50.7 million and $70.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Amortization of out-of-market leases resulted in an increase to rental revenue of approximately $2.7 million, $7.4 million, and $2.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

Leases

The Company's leases are generally for terms of 15 years or less and may include multiple options to extend the lease term upon tenant election. The Company's leases typically do not include an option to purchase. Generally, the Company does not expect the value of its real estate assets to be impacted materially at the end of any individual lease term, as the Company is typically able to release the space and real estate assets tend to hold their value over a long period of time. Tenant terminations prior to the lease end date occasionally result in a one-time termination fee based on the remaining unpaid lease payments including variable payments and could be material to the tenant. Many of the Company's leases have increasing minimum rental rates during the terms of the leases through escalation provisions. In addition, the majority of the Company's leases provide for separate billings for variable rent, such as, reimbursements of real estate taxes, maintenance and insurance and may include an amount based on a percentage of the tenants' sales. Total billings related to expense reimbursements from tenants for the year ended December 31, 2019 was $49.6 million, which is included in rental revenue on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

The Company has entered into non-cancelable lease agreements with tenants for space. As of December 31, 2019, the approximate fixed future minimum rentals for each of the years ending December 31, 2020 through 2024 and thereafter were as follows (in thousands):

	Fixed Future Minimum Rentals [1]
2020	$ 112,869
2021	116,332
2022	114,542
2023	102,081
2024	91,026
Thereafter	548,597
Total	$ 1,085,447

(1) As of December 31, 2019, these amounts were related to assets classified as held for sale.

As of December 31, 2018, prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, the approximate fixed future minimum rentals for each of the years ending December 31, 2019 through 2023 and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

	Fixed Future Minimum Rentals
2019	$ 170,833
2020	159,550
2021	153,021
2022	141,913
2023	110,320
Thereafter	818,907
Total	$ 1,554,544

During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, the Company did not earn more than 10% of its total rental revenue from any individual tenant, respectively.

4. DEBT FINANCING

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company had $537.8 million and $678.1 million of principal outstanding, respectively, with a weighted average years to maturity of 0.4 years and 0.9 years, respectively, and a weighted average interest rate of 3.0% and 3.4%, respectively. The following table describes the Company's debt outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018 (in thousands, except percentages):

Description	Origination or Assumption Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate Description	Interest Rate as of December 31, 2019	Principal Outstanding at December 31, 2019	Principal Outstanding at December 31, 2018
Secured Mortgage Debt						
Minneapolis Retail Center	8/2/2012	8/10/2019	Fixed	N/A	$ —	$ 65,500
New City	3/28/2013	3/18/2021	Variable, subject to interest rate cap	2.30%	71,144	74,861
Perspective Defense	6/21/2013	7/25/2020	Variable	2.10%	78,505 (1)	80,108
25 Cabot Square	3/26/2014	3/26/2020 (2)	Fixed	3.50%	163,164	157,583
Other Notes Payable						
JPMorgan Chase Revolving Credit Facility	4/13/2012	3/4/2020	Variable	N/A	—	—
JPMorgan Chase Revolving Credit Facility - Term Loan	5/22/2013	3/4/2020	Variable	3.19%	225,000 (3)	300,000
Total Principal Outstanding					$ 537,813	$ 678,052
Unamortized Deferred Financing Fees					(1,128)	(1,285)
Notes Payable					$ 536,685	$ 676,767

(1) The Company paid off the secured mortgage in full with proceeds from the sale of the property in February 2020.

(2) In March 2020, the secured mortgage loan at 25 Cabot Square was amended, resulting in a new maturity date of September 30, 2020.

(3) In January 2020, the Company paid off the Revolving Credit Facility - Term Loan in full.

As of December 31, 2019, the variable rate debt has variable interest rates ranging from the LIBOR or EURIBOR screen rate plus 1.45% to 2.50% per annum. Additionally, as of December 31, 2019, $56.9 million of one of the Company's variable rate loans was capped at a strike rate of 0.00%.

JP Morgan Chase Revolving Credit Facility

In April 2012, the Operating Partnership entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent for itself and various lenders named in the Credit Agreement. The Company refers to the revolving loan commitment and term loan commitment provided for in the Credit Agreement collectively as the "Revolving Credit Facility." As amended in March 2020, the borrowings may be denominated in U.S. dollars, British pound sterling, Euros, Australian dollars or Canadian dollars with up to $200.0 million maximum amount available under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Prior to the March 2020 amendment, total commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility were $725.0 million. As amended, the Credit Agreement provides for a revolving loan commitment of up to $200.0 million. Aggregate foreign currency commitments can constitute up to $100.0 million of the maximum amount available under the revolving loan commitment. The maturity date of the Revolving Credit Facility was extended in March 2020 to September 4, 2020. The Company may elect to extend the maturity by two additional six-month extensions at the Company's option and subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions.

For the period from January 2019 through December 2019, the Company made draws of approximately $324.0 million and payments of $399.0 million on the revolving loan commitment, and made no payments on the term loan commitment. Additionally, from January 1, 2020 through March 30, 2020, the Company made no draws and a payment of $225.0 million under the Revolving Credit Facility to pay it off in full.

Financial Covenants

The Company's mortgage agreements and other loan documents for the debt described in the table above contain customary events of default, with corresponding grace periods, including payment defaults, cross-defaults to other agreements and bankruptcy-related defaults, and customary covenants, including limitations on liens and indebtedness and maintenance of certain financial ratios. In addition, the Company has executed customary recourse carve-out guarantees of certain obligations under its mortgage agreements and the other loan documents. The Company is not aware of any instances of noncompliance with financial covenants on any of its loans as of December 31, 2019.

Principal Payments on Debt

The Company is required to make the following principal payments on its outstanding notes payable for each of the years ending December 31, 2020 through December 31, 2024 and for the period thereafter. Amounts are in thousands:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Thereafter
Principal payments	$ 468,922 [1]	$ 68,891	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —

(1) Includes $225.0 million and $78.5 million, related to the Term Loan Commitment and the Perspective Defense secured mortgage loan, respectively. As discussed above, the Company paid in full the Term Loan Commitment and the Perspective Defense secured mortgage loan subsequent to December 31, 2019.

5. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Company has entered into several interest rate swap contracts and interest rate cap contracts in connection with certain of its secured mortgage loans in order to limit its exposure against the variability of future interest rates on its variable interest rate borrowings. The Company's interest rate swaps economically fixed the interest rates on each of the loans to which they relate and the interest rate cap agreements have economically limited the interest rate on each of the loans to which they relate. The Company has not designated any of these derivatives as hedges for accounting purposes. The Company has not entered into a master netting arrangement with its third-party counterparty and does not offset on its consolidated balance sheets the fair value amount recorded for its derivative instruments. See Note 4 — Debt Financing for additional information on the interest rate caps associated with the Company's variable rate loans and Note 9 — Fair Value Measurements for additional information regarding the fair value of the Company's interest rate contracts.

The Company has also entered into foreign currency forward contracts as economic hedges against the variability of foreign exchange rates related to certain cash flows of some of its international investments. These forward contracts fixed the currency exchange rates on each of the investments to which they related. The Company did not designate any of these contracts as fair value or cash flow hedges for accounting purposes.

The table below provides additional information regarding the Company's foreign currency forward contracts that were outstanding as of December 31, 2019 (in thousands).

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts

Effective Date	Expiration Date	Notional Amount	Buy/Sell	Traded Currency Rate
December 4, 2019	April 30, 2020	£ 225,000	USD/GBP	$ 1.31
December 5, 2019	February 28, 2020	€ 45,000	USD/EUR	$ 1.12
December 5, 2019	April 30, 2020	€ 20,000	USD/EUR	$ 1.12

The table below presents the effects of the changes in fair value of our derivative instruments in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in thousands):

	Gain (Loss) on Derivative Instruments		
	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:			
Interest rate caps	$ (29)	$ (34)	$ (50)
Unrealized foreign currency forward contracts	(3,684)	—	(584)
Settlement of foreign currency forward contracts	(125)	2,192	—
Total gain (loss) on derivatives	$ (3,838)	$ 2,158	$ (634)

6. DISTRIBUTIONS

The Company declared distributions for the months of January 2017 through December 2018 at an amount equal to $0.0017808 per share, per day. For the months of January 2018 through December 2018, the Company declared distributions at an amount equal to $0.0541667 per share, per month ($0.65 per share on an annualized basis). A portion of the distributions declared for the year ended December 31, 2018 was designated as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital as described further below. Further, on July 17, 2018, in connection with the stockholder approval of the Plan of Liquidation, the board of directors determined to suspend indefinitely the distribution reinvestment plan effective as of August 31, 2018. As a result of the suspension of the distribution reinvestment plan, all distributions paid after August 31, 2018 have been paid to stockholders in cash.

From January 2018 through February 2019, the Company paid aggregate Return of Capital Distributions to stockholders totaling approximately $4.00 per share, which represented a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital. These Return of Capital Distributions were made up of the following:

- a $1.05 per share special distribution (the "Special Distribution") declared to all stockholders of record as of December 30, 2017 and paid in January 2018. The Special Distribution was funded with a portion of the net proceeds received from the strategic sale of six assets during 2017.
- $0.12 per share resulting from a portion of the monthly distributions declared for the months of January 2018 through June 2018, (approximately $0.02 per share, per month), which were designated by the Company's board of directors as a return of a portion of the stockholders' invested capital and, as such, reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- Approximately $0.33 per share resulting from the monthly liquidating distributions declared for the months of July 2018 through December 2018 ($0.0541667 per share, per month), which were designated as liquidating distributions and, as such, reduced the stockholders' remaining investment in the Company.
- a $2.50 per share designated liquidating distribution declared to all stockholders of record as of February 13, 2019 and paid in February 2019.

Because the Company already sold a significant number of assets and its expectation is to sell all of its remaining assets in the time frame set forth under its Plan of Liquidation, the Company determined to stop paying monthly distributions for periods after December 2018. Any future distributable income earned from the remaining properties will be included in future liquidating distributions to stockholders.

The table below outlines the Company's total distributions declared to stockholders and noncontrolling interests for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, including the breakout between the distributions declared in cash and those reinvested pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan (in thousands).

	Stockholders				Noncontrolling Interests	
Distributions for the Years Ended	Cash Distributions	Distributions Reinvested	Total Declared [1]	Distributions Declared per Common Share	Total Declared	
December 31, 2019	$ 661,238	$ —	$ 661,238	$ 2.50	$ 53	
December 31, 2018	$ 125,139	$ 51,325	$ 176,464	$ 0.65	$ 12,015	[2]
December 31, 2017	$ 375,851	$ 91,757	$ 467,608	$ 1.70	$ 26,707	[3]

(1) Includes Return of Capital Distributions as described above.

(2) For the year ended December 31, 2018, distributions declared to noncontrolling interests included a distribution totaling $11.6 million to an affiliate of Hines, who was the Company's JV partner in the WaterWall JV, as a result of the sale of WaterWall Place.

(3) For the year ended December 31, 2017, distributions declared to the noncontrolling interests included a distribution totaling $21.0 million paid to the Company's JV partner in the Aviva Coral Gables JV as a result of the sale of Aviva Coral Gables in June 2017.

7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The table below outlines fees and expense reimbursements incurred that are payable by the Company to Hines and its affiliates for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 and amounts unpaid as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 (in thousands):

	Incurred During the Years Ended December 31,			Unpaid as of December 31,	
Type and Recipient	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2019** [1]	**2018**
Asset Management Fee- the Advisor and affiliates of Hines	$ 26,365	$ 34,332	$ 37,949	$ 1,763	$ 2,495
Disposition Fee- the Advisor	$ 12,753	$ 16,197	$ 8,203	7,976	—
Other [2]	$ 5,393	$ 7,936	$ 7,392	1,477	2,089
Property Management Fee- Hines	$ 4,011	$ 5,988	$ 7,192	277	125
Development/ Construction Management Fee- Hines	$ 2,230	$ 2,376	$ 1,405	119	314
Leasing Fee- Hines	$ 1,479	$ 2,405	$ 2,658	1,061	2,361
Expense Reimbursement- Hines (with respect to management and operations of the Company's properties)	$ 7,546	$ 9,372	$ 11,148	489	584
Due to Affiliates				$ 13,162	$ 7,968

(1) As of December 31, 2019, with the exception of $11.2 million related to corporate level activities, these amounts were included in due to affiliates within liabilities associated with assets held for sale.

(2) Includes amounts the Advisor paid on behalf of the Company such as general and administrative expenses and offering costs. These amounts are generally reimbursed to the Advisor during the month following the period in which they are incurred.

Summit Development Agreement

In March 2019, the Company entered into a Development Management Agreement with Hines, the Company's sponsor, for the construction and development of an office building at the Summit in Bellevue, Washington. Hines was paid a project administration fee equal to 2.5% of the qualified construction costs. In December 2019, The Summit, including the office building in development, was sold and the Company was no longer a party in this agreement.

The WaterWall Place JV

In December 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of the WaterWall Place JV, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Houston, Texas. Hines serves as the initial general partner and as the development partner and the subsidiary of the Operating Partnership is the initial limited partner. The Company had owned a 93% interest in this joint venture. An affiliate of Hines owned the remaining 7% interest in this joint venture. In September 2018, the WaterWall Place JV sold WaterWall Place. See Note 3 — Investment Property for information regarding the sale.

The Aviva Coral Gables JV

In July 2012, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of Hines Ponce & Bird Holdings LP, a Delaware limited liability company, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Miami, Florida. Hines served as the initial general partner and as the development partner and the subsidiary of the Operating Partnership was the initial limited partner. Hines owned a 17% interest in the joint venture and the Company owned the remaining 83% interest through its subsidiary. As compensation for providing development management services, Hines was paid a fee equal to 4% of the development project costs. In addition, subject to certain return thresholds being achieved, the Aviva Coral Gables JV agreement provided that Hines may receive certain incentive distributions in the event the residential/living project was liquidated. The project was completed in April 2015. In June 2017, the Aviva Coral Gables JV sold Aviva Coral Gables. See Note 3 — Investment Property for information regarding the sale.

Advisory Agreement

Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, the Company is required to pay the following fees and expense reimbursements:

Acquisition Fee – Effective as of April 1, 2015, the Advisory Agreement was amended in order to reduce the acquisition fee paid to the Advisor from 2.25% to 0.50% of the purchase price of each real estate investment the Company acquired or originated, including any debt attributable to such investments or the principal amounts of any loans originated directly by the Company. No acquisition fees were incurred for the three years ended December 31, 2019.

Asset Management Fee – The Advisor receives an asset management fee equal to 0.125% per month of the net equity capital invested by the Company in real estate investments as of the end of each month.

During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the Company incurred asset management fees of $26.4 million, $34.3 million and $37.9 million, respectively.

Disposition Fee – The Advisor or its affiliates also will be paid a disposition fee of 1.0% of the sales price of any real estate investments sold or 1.0% of the Company's pro rata share of the sales price with respect to the Company's indirect investments. The Company's disposition fees related to the sales of wholly-owned properties are included in the Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income (loss).

Special OP Units – Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership, an affiliate of Hines, owns the special units of the Operating Partnership ("Special OP Units"), which entitle them to receive distributions in an amount equal to 15% of distributions, including from sales of real estate investments, refinancings and other sources, but only after the Company's stockholders have received, or are deemed to have received, in the aggregate, cumulative distributions equal to their invested capital plus an 8.0% cumulative, non-compounded annual pre-tax return on such invested capital.

At the sole discretion of the Advisor, the acquisition fees, asset management fees, debt financing fees and disposition fees are payable, in whole or in part, in cash or units of the Operating Partnership ("OP Units"). For the purposes of the payment of these fees, each OP Unit will be valued at the per-share offering price of the Company's common stock in its most recent public offering less selling commissions and dealer manager fees. Upon the Advisor's request, each OP unit can be repurchased for cash or can be converted into one share of the Company's common stock. The decision to redeem each OP unit for cash or shares is at the Company's option except in certain circumstances such as the Company's decision to list its shares on a national securities exchange, a liquidation event or upon termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement for any reason other than by the Advisor. The Company will recognize the expense related to these OP Units as the related service is performed, as each OP Unit will be fully vested upon issuance.

The Company reimburses the Advisor for all expenses paid or incurred by the Advisor in connection with the services provided to the Company, subject to the limitation that the Company will not reimburse the Advisor for any amount by which its operating expenses (including the asset management fee) at the end of the four preceding fiscal quarters exceeds the greater of: (A) 2% of its average invested assets, or (B) 25% of its net income determined without reduction for any additions to reserves for depreciation, bad debts or other similar non-cash reserves and excluding any gain from the sale of the Company's assets for that period. Notwithstanding the above, the Company may reimburse the Advisor for expenses in excess of this limitation if a majority of the independent directors determines that such excess expenses are justified.

The Company reimburses the Advisor for all issuer costs incurred by the Advisor on the Company's behalf related to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan offering and the Company's prior public filings.

Property Management and Leasing Agreements

The Company pays Hines fees for the management and leasing of some of its properties. Property management fees are equal to a market-based percentage of the gross revenues of the properties managed by Hines or the amount of property management fees recoverable from tenants of the properties managed by Hines under their leases. In addition, if Hines provides leasing services with respect to a property, the Company will pay Hines leasing fees which are usual and customary for that type of property in that geographic area. The Company generally will be required to reimburse Hines for certain operating costs incurred in providing property management and leasing services pursuant to the property management and leasing agreements. Included in this reimbursement of operating costs will be the cost of personnel and overhead expenses related to such personnel located at the property as well as off-site personnel located in Hines' headquarters and regional offices, to the extent the same relate to or support the performance of Hines' duties under the agreement.

Hines may perform construction management services for the Company for both re-development activities and tenant construction. These fees are considered incremental to the construction effort and will be capitalized to the associated real estate project as incurred. Costs related to tenant construction will be depreciated over the estimated useful life. Costs related to redevelopment activities will be depreciated over the estimated useful life of the associated project. Leasing activities will generally be performed by Hines on the Company's behalf. Leasing fees will be capitalized and amortized over the life of the related lease. Generally, as compensation for providing development management services, Hines will be paid a fee equal to 3% of the development project costs and as compensation for providing construction management services, an affiliate of Hines also will be paid a contractor's fee of 5% of the total construction costs of the project.

Fees for Other Services

The Company retains certain of the Advisor's affiliates, from time to time, for services relating to the Company's investments or operations, which may include corporate services, statutory services, transaction support services (including but not limited to coordinating with brokers, lawyers, accountants and other advisors, assembling relevant information, conducting financial and market analyses, and coordinating closing procedures) and loan management and servicing, and within one or more such categories, providing services in respect of asset and/or investment administration, accounting, technology, tax preparation, finance (including but not limited to budget preparation and preparation and maintenance of corporate models), treasury, operational coordination, risk management, insurance placement, human resources, legal and compliance, valuation and reporting-related services, as well as services related to mortgage servicing, group purchasing, healthcare, consulting/ brokerage, capital markets/credit origination, property, title and/or other types of insurance, management consulting and other similar operational matters. Any fees paid to the Advisor's affiliates for any such services will not reduce the asset management fee otherwise payable to the Advisor. Any such arrangements will be at market rates.

8. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS

In June 2010, the Operating Partnership and Moorfield Real Estate Fund II GP Ltd., ("Moorfield") formed Hines Moorfield UK Venture I S.A.R.L., (the "Brindleyplace JV") and, in July 2010, the Brindleyplace JV acquired several properties located in Birmingham, England (the "Brindleyplace Project"). In 2015, LSREF 3 Laser Holdings (Jersey) Limited ("Laser") purchased Moorfield's interest in the Brindleyplace JV and renamed it Hines Laser UK Venture I S.A.R.L. The Company owned a 60% interest in the Brindleyplace JV and Laser held the remaining 40% interest. The Brindleyplace JV issued Convertible Preferred Equity Certificates ("CPEC") to Moorfield as a result of their contribution to the Brindleyplace JV. Each CPEC was convertible into one capital share of the Brindleyplace JV at any time. The Brindleyplace JV had the option to have the CPECs redeemed at any time prior to the earlier of the liquidation of the Brindleyplace Project or their expiration on July 7, 2059. If redeemed, they were required to be redeemed at a price of £1 per CPEC, plus any accrued and unpaid distributions thereon. In February 2017, all of the outstanding CPECs were redeemed upon the sale of the Brindleyplace Project.

In June 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement (as amended) with Flagship Capital, GP for the formation of Flagship Capital Partners Fund, LP (the "Flagship JV") for the purpose of originating real estate loans. The Company owns a 97% interest in the Flagship JV and Flagship Capital, GP owns the remaining 3% interest. Flagship Capital, GP serves as the general partner and will manage the day-to-day activities of the Flagship JV. Both partners have equal voting rights and distributions from the Flagship JV will initially be paid to the fund partners based on their pro rata ownership. In accordance with the partnership agreement that governs the Flagship Capital JV, distributions are declared and paid when the joint venture has available cash (all cash held by the joint venture less what is reasonably needed to reserve or satisfy cash needs) with respect to an investment made by the joint venture. The Flagship Capital JV declared distributions to the noncontrolling interest partner for the years ended December 31, 2017 of $1.2 million. As of December 31, 2017, there were no remaining real estate loans owned by the Flagship JV and the partners consented to the voluntary winding up and termination of the Flagship JV.

In July 2012, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of Hines Ponce & Bird Holdings LP (the "Aviva Coral Gables JV"), a Delaware limited liability company, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Miami, Florida. Hines serves as the initial general partner and as the development partner and the subsidiary of the Operating Partnership is the initial limited partner. The Company had an 83% interest in this joint venture. An affiliate of Hines owned the remaining 17% interest in this joint venture. The Aviva Coral Gables JV declared distributions to the noncontrolling interest partner for the years ended December 31, 2017 of $21.2 million. The distributions in the year ended December 31, 2017 include distributions declared as a result of the sale of Aviva Coral Gables in June 2017.

In December 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of Hines One WaterWall Holdings LP (the "WaterWall Place JV"), a Delaware limited liability company, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Houston, Texas. Hines serves as the initial general partner and as the development partner and the subsidiary of the Operating Partnership is the initial limited partner. The Company has a 93% interest in this joint venture. An affiliate of Hines owns the remaining 7% interest in this joint venture. The WaterWall Place JV declared distributions to the noncontrolling interest partner for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 of $11.8 million and $0.2 million, respectively. The distributions in the year ended December 31, 2018 include distributions declared as a result of the sale of WaterWall Place in September 2018.

9. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities the Company has the ability to access. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and inputs other than quoted prices observable for the asset or liability, such as interest rates and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. In instances in which the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety has been determined is based on the lowest level input significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Financial Instruments Measured on a Recurring Basis

The Company entered into several interest rate contracts as economic hedges against the variability of future interest rates on its variable interest rate borrowings. The valuation of these derivative instruments is determined based on assumptions that management believes market participants would use in pricing, using widely accepted valuation techniques including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities. The fair values of interest rate contracts have been determined using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash receipts (or payments) and the discounted expected variable cash payments (or receipts). The variable cash payments (or receipts) are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward curves) derived from observable market interest rate curves.

Although the Company has determined the majority of the inputs used to value its interest rate contracts fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with its derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads to evaluate the likelihood of default by the Company and its counterparties, Bank Zachnodni WBK and ING Capital Markets. In adjusting the fair values of its derivative contracts for the effect of nonperformance risk, the Company has considered the impact of netting and any applicable credit enhancements, such as collateral postings, thresholds and guarantees. However, as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company has assessed the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments on the overall valuation of its derivative positions and has determined that the credit valuation adjustments are not significant to the overall valuations of its derivatives. As a result, the Company has determined its derivative valuations are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Additionally, the Company has entered into foreign currency forward contracts as economic hedges against the variability of foreign exchange rates. The valuation of these forward contracts is determined based on assumptions that management believes market participants would use in pricing, using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including currency exchange rate curves and implied

volatilities. The Company has determined its foreign currency forward contracts valuations are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, as they are based on observable inputs but are not traded in active markets.

Financial Instruments Fair Value Disclosures

As of December 31, 2019, the Company estimated that the fair value of its notes payable, which had a book value (excluding any unamortized discount or premium and deferred financing costs) of $537.8 million, was $538.0 million. As of December 31, 2018, the Company estimated that the fair value of its notes payable, which had a book value (excluding any unamortized discount or premium) of $678.1 million, was $679.3 million. Management has utilized available market information, such as interest rate and spread assumptions of notes payable with similar terms and remaining maturities, to estimate the amounts required to be disclosed. Although the Company has determined the majority of the inputs used to value its notes payable fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit quality adjustments associated with its fair value of notes payable utilize Level 3 inputs. However, as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company has assessed the significance of the impact of the credit quality adjustments on the overall valuations of its fair market value of notes payable and has determined that they are not significant. As a result, the Company has determined these financial instruments utilize Level 2 inputs. Since such amounts are estimates that are based on limited available market information for similar transactions, there can be no assurance that the disclosed values could be realized.

Other financial instruments not measured at fair value on a recurring basis include cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, tenant and other receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses, other liabilities, due to affiliates and distributions payable. The carrying value of these items reasonably approximates their fair value based on their highly-liquid nature and/or short-term maturities. Due to the short-term nature of these instruments, Level 1 inputs are utilized to estimate the fair value of the cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and Level 2 inputs are utilized to estimate the fair value of the remaining financial instruments.

Financial Instruments Measured on a Nonrecurring Basis

Certain long-lived assets are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis, but are subject to fair value adjustments (i.e., impairments) in certain circumstances. The fair value methodologies used to measure long-lived assets are described in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Investment Property and Lease Intangibles. The inputs associated with the valuation of long-lived assets are generally included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as discussed below.

Impairment of Investment Property

As a result of the Company's remaining real estate properties meeting the criteria to be classified as held for sale for the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company determined that six of its remaining properties were impaired by $115.4 million based on such assets having carrying values that exceeded their estimated sales price less costs to sell based on the offers received (level 2 inputs) and third party broker consultations (level 3 inputs), which were obtained in conjunction with its marketing process. Of this amount, $46.9 million is attributable to the requirement when real estate properties are classified as held for sale to include cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments ("cumulative CTA") in the carrying value for two of the Company's foreign denominated assets within the impairment tests in accordance with ASC 830, Foreign Currency Matters.

Prior to designating its properties as held for sale, investment properties were reviewed for impairment at each reporting period if events or changes in circumstances indicated that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company determined that one of its properties was impaired by $7.2 million as a result of deteriorating market conditions and valued it using level 3 inputs. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company determined that three of its properties (two of which were measured using executed purchase and sale agreements which are considered level 2 inputs, and one of which was measured using level 3 inputs) were impaired as a result of deteriorating market conditions. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company determined that one of its properties was impaired as a result of deteriorating market conditions.

The changes in assumptions resulted in the net book value of the assets exceeding the projected undiscounted cash flows for the property. As a result, the assets were written down to fair value. The following table summarizes activity for the Company's assets measured at fair value, on a non-recurring basis, for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in thousands).

		Basis of Fair Value Measurements				
During the year ended	Description	Fair Value of Assets	Quoted Prices In Active Markets for Identical Items (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Impairment Loss
December 31, 2019	Investment property	$544,846	$ —	$ 458,828	$ 86,018	$ 122,603
December 31, 2018	Investment property	$138,550	$ —	$ 68,250	$ 70,300	$ 19,180
December 31, 2017	Investment property	$ 25,700	$ —	$ —	$ 25,700	$ 7,124

The Company's estimated fair value of the investment properties measured using level 3 inputs were based on comparisons of recent market activity and discounted cash flow models, which include estimates of property-specific inflows and outflows over a specific holding period. Significant unobservable quantitative inputs used in determining the fair value of the investment property for the period ended December 31, 2019 include: a discount rate of from 8.80%; a capitalization rate of 6.50%; a stabilized occupancy rate of 91.7%; and current market rental rates ranging from $12.00 to $47.00 per square foot. Significant unobservable quantitative inputs used in determining the fair value of the investment property for the period ended December 31, 2018 include: a discount rate of 9.0%; a capitalization rate of 8.0%; stabilized occupancy rate of 90%; and a current market rental rate of $25.00 per square foot. Significant unobservable quantitative inputs used in determining the fair value of the investment property for the period ended December 31, 2017 include: a discount rate of 9.00%; a capitalization rate of 7.50%; stabilized occupancy rate of 92.5%; and a current market rental rate of $28.00 per square foot. These inputs are based on the location, type and nature of each property, current and anticipated market conditions, and management's knowledge and expertise in real estate.

10. REPORTABLE SEGMENTS

The Company's real estate investments are geographically diversified and management evaluates the operating performance of each at an individual investment level and considers each investment to be an operating segment. The Company has aggregated all of its operating segments into four reportable segments based on the location of the segment and the underlying asset class. Management has aggregated the Company's investments that are not office properties in "other" based on the geographic location of the investment due to the Company's ownership of interests in various different types of investments that do not stand alone as their own reportable segment.

- Domestic office investments (2 investments)
- Domestic other investments (4 investments)
- International office investments (4 investments)
- International other investments (0 investments remaining as of December 31, 2019)

The tables below provide additional information related to each of the Company's segments, geographic location and a reconciliation to the Company's net income (loss), as applicable. "Corporate-Level Accounts" includes amounts incurred by the corporate-level entities which are not allocated to any of the reportable segments (all amounts are in thousands, except for percentages):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Total Revenue			
Domestic office investments	$ 63,537	$ 123,475	$ 173,949
Domestic other investments	75,323	85,952	93,748
International office investments	50,870	70,368	92,617
International other investments	3,838	29,070	43,335
Total Revenue	$ 193,568	$ 308,865	$ 403,649

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the Company's total revenue was attributable to the following countries:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
United States	72%	68%	65%
United Kingdom	15%	8%	9%
Poland	5%	7%	6%
Russia	5%	3%	3%
France	3%	2%	2%
Australia	—%	8%	9%
Germany	—%	4%	6%

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the Company's property revenues in excess of expenses by segment was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Property revenues in excess of expenses [(1)]			
Domestic office investments	$ 39,350	$ 77,242	$ 108,638
Domestic other investments	45,774	53,692	59,218
International office investments	26,249	39,005	57,966
International other investments	2,714	19,790	31,988
Total property revenues in excess of expenses	$ 114,087	$ 189,729	$ 257,810

(1) Revenues less property operating expenses, real property taxes and property management fees.

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company's total assets by segment was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2019	2018
Total Assets		
Domestic office investments	$ 261,330	$ 913,982
Domestic other investments	665,079	715,919
International office investments	655,138	640,319
International other investments	7,723	33,905
Corporate-level accounts	336,455	195,586
Total Assets	$ 1,925,725	$ 2,499,711

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company's total assets were attributable to the following countries:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2019	2018
United States	66%	73%
United Kingdom	21%	14%
Poland	6%	5%
France	6%	5%
Russia	1%	2%
Australia	—%	1%

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 the Company's reconciliation to the Company's property revenues in excess of expenses is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Reconciliation to property revenues in excess of expenses			
Net income (loss)	$ 300,416	$ 465,001	$ 375,607
Depreciation and amortization	30,566	106,432	138,503
Acquisition related expenses	—	—	127
Asset management and acquisition fees	26,365	34,332	37,949
General and administrative expenses	8,287	10,473	9,250
Impairment Losses	122,603	19,180	7,124
(Gain) loss on derivatives	3,838	(2,158)	634
(Gain) loss on sale of real estate investments	(406,277)	(541,401)	(364,325)
Foreign currency (gains) losses	(1,611)	7,650	(10,046)
Interest expense	28,809	56,700	59,461
Other (income) expenses	(1,595)	(1,546)	(680)
(Benefit) provision for income taxes	2,686	12,220	(8,705)
Provision for income taxes related to the sale of real estate	—	22,846	12,911
Total property revenues in excess of expenses	$ 114,087	$ 189,729	$ 257,810

11. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES

Supplemental cash flow disclosures for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017 (in thousands):

	2019	2018	2017
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid for interest	$ 27,079	$ 52,559	$ 55,736
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 2,376	$ 40,039	$ 7,292
Supplemental Schedule of Non-Cash Activities			
Distributions declared and unpaid	$ —	$ 14,468	$ 303,131
Distributions reinvested	$ —	$ 59,014	$ 91,985
Shares tendered for redemption	$ 699	$ 8,140	$ 11,695
Assumption of mortgage upon disposition of property	$ —	$ 275,979	$ —
Accrued capital additions	$ 4,492	$ 14,198	$ 10,778
Disposition fee payable to the Advisor	$ 7,976	$ —	$ —

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company may be subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. These matters are generally covered by insurance. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes the final outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

13. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The following table presents selected unaudited quarterly financial data for each quarter during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 (in thousands except per share amounts):

	Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2019	June 30, 2019	September 30, 2019	December 31, 2019
Revenues	$ 48,233	$ 46,061	$ 49,220	$ 50,054
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments	$ 192,189	$ (1,412)	$ 144	$ 215,356
Net income (loss)	$ 191,410	$ (10,484)	$ (73,215)	$ 192,705
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	$ (9)	$ 19	$ (54)	$ 9
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ 191,401	$ (10,465)	$ (73,269)	$ 192,714
Income (loss) per common share, basic and diluted	$ 0.72	$ (0.04)	$ (0.28)	$ 0.74

	Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2018	June 30, 2018	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2018
Revenues	$ 84,499	$ 85,142	$ 77,589	$ 61,635
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate investments	$ 19	$ 58,655	$ 157,473	$ 325,254
Net income (loss)	$ (10,183)	$ 45,436	$ 149,112	$ 280,636
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	$ 3	$ 774	$ (10,996)	$ —
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ (10,180)	$ 46,210	$ 138,116	$ 280,636
Income (loss) per common share, basic and diluted	$ (0.04)	$ 0.17	$ 0.51	$ 1.04

14. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Riverside Center

In January 2020, the Company sold Riverside Center for a contract sales price of $235.0 million. The Company acquired the property in March 2013 for $197.1 million. The purchaser is not affiliated with the Company or its affiliates.

Perspective Defense

In February 2020, the Company sold Perspective Defense for a contract sales price of €129.8 million (approximately $144.9 million at a rate of $1.12 per EUR). The Company acquired the property in June 2013 for €126.5 million (approximately$165.8 million at a rate of $1.31 per EUR). The purchaser is not affiliated with the Company or its affiliates.

The Rim Outparcels

Subsequent to December 31, 2019 through March 30, 2020, the Company sold several outparcels at The Rim for a total aggregate contract sales price of $25.1 million. The purchasers are not affiliated with the Company or its affiliates.

Coronavirus Outbreak

Subsequent to December 31, 2019, there was a global outbreak of COVID-19 (more commonly referred to as the Coronavirus), which continues to adversely impact global commercial activity and has contributed to significant volatility in financial markets. It has already disrupted global travel and supply chains, adversely impacted global commercial activity, and its long-term economic impact remains uncertain. Considerable uncertainty still surrounds the Coronavirus and its potential effects on the population, as well as the effectiveness of any responses taken on a national and local level by government authorities and businesses. The travel restrictions, limits on hours of operations and/or closures of non-essential businesses and other efforts to curb the spread of the Coronavirus have significantly disrupted business activity globally, including in the markets where the Company's remaining assets are located, and the Company expects them to have an adverse impact on the performance of its investments. Many of the Company's tenants are subject to shelter in place and other quarantine restrictions, and the restrictions could be in place for an extended period of time. These restrictions are particularly adversely impacting many of the Company's retail tenants (other than grocery tenants), as government instructions regarding social distancing and mandated closures have reduced and, in some cases, eliminated customer foot traffic, causing many of the Company's retail tenants to temporarily close their brick and mortar stores. As of December 31, 2019, the Company owned four retail properties in the U.S., which comprised a significant portion of its portfolio. The outbreak is expected to have a continued adverse impact on economic and market conditions and trigger a period of global economic slowdown. In addition, the rapidly evolving nature of the pandemic makes it difficult to ascertain the long-term impact it will have on commercial real estate markets and the Company's investments. Nevertheless, the Coronavirus presents material uncertainty and risk with respect to the performance of the Company's real estate investments, its financial results, and ability to complete the disposition of its remaining properties pursuant to the Plan of Liquidation, such as the potential negative impact to occupancy at the Company's properties, the potential closure of certain of its assets for an extended period, the potential for adverse impacts with respect to financing arrangements, increased costs of operations, decrease in values of the Company's real estate investments, changes in law and/or regulation, and uncertainty regarding government and regulatory policy. The Company is unable to estimate the impact the Coronavirus will have on its financial results at this time.

*****

Item 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

None.

Item 9A. ***Controls and Procedures***

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In accordance with Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2019, to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting. Our system of internal controls over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

(i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;

(ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and

(iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal controls over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control system as of December 31, 2019 was based on the framework for effective internal control over financial reporting described in the 2013 Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on our assessment, as of December 31, 2019, our system of internal control over financial reporting was effective at the reasonable assurance level.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm regarding control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by the company's independent registered public accounting firm pursuant to Section 989G of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street and Consumer Protection Act, which exempts non-accelerated filers from the auditor attestation requirement of section 404 (b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

March 30, 2020

Change in Internal Controls

No changes have occurred in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended December 31, 2019 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Item 9B. ***Other Information***

None.

PART III

Item 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

As of the date of this report, our directors, their ages, their year first elected, their business experience and principal occupation, their directorships in public corporations and investment companies are as follows:

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Jeffrey C. Hines	64	2008	Mr. Hines joined Hines in 1982. Mr. Hines is the Co-owner, President and Chief Executive Officer of Hines. He has served as the Chairman of our Board and as Chairman of the managers of the general partner of our Advisor since December 2008. Mr. Hines has served as the Chairman of the board of directors of Hines Global Income Trust, Inc. ("Hines Global Income Trust") and Chairman of the managers of the general partner of Hines Global REIT II Advisors LP ("HGRIIALP"), the advisor to Hines Global Income Trust, since July 2013 and as the Chief Executive Officer of Hines Global Income Trust and HGRIIALP since December 31, 2019. Mr. Hines also served as the Chairman of the board of directors of Hines Real Estate Investment Trust, Inc. ("Hines REIT") and the Chairman of the managers of the general partner of Hines Advisors Limited Partnership ("HALP"), the advisor to Hines REIT, from August 2003 through the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018. He also served as a member of the management board of the Hines US Core Office Fund LP (the "Core Fund") since August 2003 through the liquidation and dissolution of the Core Fund in December 2018. He is also the co-owner and President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the general partner of Hines and is a member of Hines' Executive Committee. Mr. Hines is responsible for overseeing all firm policies and procedures as well as day-to-day operations of Hines. He became President of the general partner of Hines in 1990 and CEO of the general partner of Hines in January 2008 and has overseen a major expansion of the firm's personnel, financial resources, domestic and foreign market penetration, products and services. He has been a major participant in the development of the Hines domestic and international acquisition program and currently oversees a portfolio of $120.6 billion in assets under management. Mr. Hines graduated from Williams College with a B.A. in Economics and received his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. We believe that Mr. Hines' career, spanning more than 35 years in the commercial real estate industry, including his leadership of Hines, and the depth of his knowledge of Hines and its affiliates, qualifies him to serve on our board of directors.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Sherri W. Schugart, Director, President and Chief Executive Officer	54	2018	Ms. Schugart joined Hines in 1995. In February 2016, Ms. Schugart was appointed as a member of Hines' Executive Committee. Ms. Schugart has served as President and CEO for us and for the general partner of our Advisor since March 2013 and has served as a member of our Board since December 2018. Ms. Schugart also served as President and CEO for Hines Global Income Trust and the general partner of HGRIIALP from August 2013 to December 31, 2019. Also, since March 2013, Ms. Schugart has served as the President and CEO of HMS Income Fund, Inc. ("HMS") and HMS Adviser GP LLC (the "HMS GP"), the general partner of the adviser to HMS. Additionally, in February 2014, Ms. Schugart was appointed as the Chairperson of the board of directors of HMS. Ms. Schugart also served as President of HMS and the general partner of its advisor from March 2013 until June 2019. Ms. Schugart has also served as President and CEO for Hines REIT, the general partner of HALP and the Core Fund from March 2013 through the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018 and the Core Fund in December 2018. Prior to March 2013, Ms. Schugart had served as the Chief Operating Officer ("COO") for us and the general partner of our Advisor and as the COO of Hines REIT, the general partner of HALP and the Core Fund since November 2011 through the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018 and the Core Fund in December 2018. In these roles, Ms. Schugart was responsible for the execution of each entity's business plan and oversight of day-to-day business operations, including issues related to portfolio strategy, asset management and all other operational and financial matters of each entity. Ms. Schugart also served as Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") for us and the general partner of our Advisor from inception in December 2008 through October 2011. Ms. Schugart also served as the CFO for Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from August 2003 through October 2011 and as the CFO of the Core Fund from July 2004 through October 2011. In these roles, her responsibilities included oversight of financial and portfolio management, equity and debt financing activities, investor relations, accounting, financial reporting, compliance and administrative functions in the U.S. and internationally. She has also been a Senior Managing Director of the general partner of Hines since October 2007 and has served as a director of the Dealer Manager since August 2003. Prior to holding these positions, she was a Vice President in Hines Capital Markets Group raising equity and debt financing for various Hines investment vehicles in the U.S. and internationally. Ms. Schugart has been responsible for arranging and managing more than $10 billion in equity and debt for Hines' public and private investment funds. Prior to joining Hines, Ms. Schugart spent eight years with Arthur Andersen LLP, where she served both public and private clients in the real estate, construction, finance and banking industries. She holds a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting from Southwest Texas State University. We believe that Ms. Schugart's significant experience as an executive at the Company and its affiliates qualifies her to serve as one of our directors. Ms. Schugart is able to draw on her extensive institutional knowledge, as well as her tenure serving public and private companies at Arthur Andersen LLP to provide valuable insight.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Charles M. Baughn	65	2008	Mr. Baughn joined Hines in 1984. Mr. Baughn has served as a member of our board of directors and as a manager of the general partner of our Advisor since December 2008. Additionally, from July 2013 through September 2019, Mr. Baughn has served as a member of the board of directors of Hines Global Income Trust and as a member of the general partner of HGRIIALP. In connection with Mr. Baughn's upcoming retirement from Hines, he will not stand for re-election to the board of directors of Hines Global Income Trust in September 2019, and will stop serving as a member of the general partner of HGRIIALP upon retirement from Hines. In addition, Mr. Baughn was a member of the board of directors of Hines REIT from April 2008 and was a manager of the general partner of HALP from August 2003 until the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018. He also served as CEO of Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from August 2003 through April 1, 2008. He has served as the Senior Managing Director of the general partner of Hines since 2012. Additionally, Mr. Baughn served as the CFO of the general partner of Hines from 2012 to 2018. As CFO, Mr. Baughn was responsible for overseeing Hines' business operations, such as balance sheet related activities and bank and other debt financing. Previously, he also has served as an Executive Vice President and CEO-Capital Markets Group of the general partner of Hines from April 2001 through 2012 and, as such, was responsible for overseeing Hines' capital markets group, which raises, places and manages equity and debt for Hines projects in the U.S. and internationally. Mr. Baughn is also a director of Hines Securities, Inc. and was a member of the Hines' Executive Committee until June 2019. Until May 2015, Mr. Baughn also served as the CEO of Hines Securities, Inc. Mr. Baughn also served as a member of the management board of the Core Fund from 2003 until the liquidation and dissolution of the Core Fund in December 2018. During his tenure at Hines, he has contributed to the development or redevelopment of over 9 million square feet of office and special use facilities in the southwestern United States. He graduated from the New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University with a B.A. and received his M.B.A. from the University of Colorado. Mr. Baughn holds Series 7, 24 and 63 securities licenses. We believe that Mr. Baughn's experience in the commercial real estate industry during his more than 34 year career with Hines, including his familiarity with Hines' financial and investment policies, qualifies him to serve on our board of directors.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Jack L. Farley	55	2009	Mr. Farley has served as an independent director since June 2009. Mr. Farley has served as the President and CEO of Apex Compressed Air Energy Storage LLC, since January 2011, the year the company was launched in order to develop, build, operate, and commercialize utility-scale compressed air energy storage assets. Additionally, since January 2016, he has served as a board member for Live Power Intelligence Company, LLC, which provides real-time power grid information to electric power markets. Prior to that he co-founded Liberty Green Renewables, LLC in June 2008 to pursue development, construction and operation of biomass-to-electricity generation projects in the Midwest and Southeast US. From 2003 to February 2008, Mr. Farley was Senior Vice President of Cinergy Corp., where he was responsible for the Power Trading and Marketing group. During his tenure, the group had approximately $30 billion of annual physical power sales and ranked in the top 15 in the US. Cinergy Corp. merged with Duke Energy (NYSE: DUK) in 2006. In October 2007, Fortis NV acquired Duke's trading operations as a strategic enhancement to its nascent US banking activities. Prior to joining Cinergy/Duke, Mr. Farley was President of the West Region at Reliant Resources, Inc., where he managed a $1.1 billion portfolio of power generation assets, and was responsible for the development and construction of two combined-cycle gas turbine projects with a total investment of approximately $750 million. We believe that Mr. Farley's extensive leadership experience and understanding of the requirements of managing a public company, acquired during his tenure at Cinergy Corp. and Duke Energy qualify him to serve on our board of directors. This experience along with Mr. Farley's M.B.A. from The Wharton School and his involvement in the preparation of earnings statements and the compliance process for Sarbanes-Oxley requirements of public companies enable him to provide valuable insight to our board of directors and our Audit Committee, for which he serves as Chairman.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Thomas L. Mitchell	59	2009	Mr. Mitchell has served as an independent director since June 2009. Since March 2020, Mr. Mitchell has served as a member of the board of directors of EPIC Midstream Holdings GP, LLC, a private company formed in 2017 to build, own and operate midstream infrastructure in both the Permian and Eagle Ford basins. Mr. Mitchell served as the Executive Vice President and CFO of Devon Energy Corporation (NYSE:DVN) from February 2014 to April 2017. Prior to February 2014, he served as the Executive Vice President and CFO of Midstates Petroleum Company, Inc. (NYSE: MPO), formerly Midstates Petroleum Company LLC, an exploration and production company, since 2011, and member of the Midstates board of directors from 2012 until January 2014. From 2006 to 2011, he was the Senior Vice President, CFO, Treasurer and Controller of Noble Corporation (NYSE: NE), a publicly-held offshore drilling contractor for the oil and gas industry. From 1997 to November 2006, Mr. Mitchell served as Vice President and Controller of Apache Corporation (NYSE, NASDAQ: APA), a publicly-held oil and gas exploration, development and production company. From 1996 to 1997, he served as Chief Accounting Officer ("CAO") and Controller of Apache, and from 1989 to 1996, he served Apache in various positions. Prior to joining Apache, Mr. Mitchell spent seven years at Arthur Andersen & Co., an independent public accounting firm, where he practiced as a Certified Public Accountant (currently inactive), managing clients in the oil and gas, banking, manufacturing and government contracting industries. Mr. Mitchell graduated with honors from Bob Jones University with a B.S. in Accounting. We believe Mr. Mitchell's significant leadership experience at four public companies qualifies him to serve on our board of directors. In addition, through his previous experience in public accounting, Mr. Mitchell is able to provide valuable insight with respect to financial reporting processes and our system of internal controls.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
John S. Moody	71	2009	Mr. Moody has served as an independent director since June 2009. Mr. Moody has been President of Parkside Capital, LLC in Houston since January 2006. Parkside Capital, LLC is the general partner and manager of Parkside Capital Land Fund, LTD., a Texas real estate private equity firm which invests in raw land in high growth markets in Texas. From January 2004 to December 2005, Mr. Moody was the President and CEO of HRO Asset Management, LLC, a real estate advisory business headquartered in New York City, where he oversaw the acquisition of $850 million of real estate assets. From September 2001 to December 2003, he was the President of Marsh & McLennan Real Estate Advisors, Inc., where he developed the real estate strategy for the Marsh & McLennan Companies, including directing the execution of all real estate leases, projects and transactions. Mr. Moody was also the President and CEO of Cornerstone Properties, Inc., a publicly-held equity REIT which acquired, developed and operated large scale Class A office buildings in major metropolitan markets throughout the U.S. During his tenure at Cornerstone, assets grew from $500 million to $4.8 billion. From 1991 to 1995, Mr. Moody was the President and CEO of Deutsche Bank Realty Advisors, Inc., where he oversaw a $2 billion equity and debt portfolio. Mr. Moody has been a member of the board of directors of Huron Consulting Group (NASDAQ: HURN), a publicly-held integrated strategic services provider since October 2005. Since September 2006, he has been a member of the board of directors of Potlatch Corporation (NYSE: PCH), a publicly-held REIT with approximately 1.6 million acres of forestland. He became the Vice Chairman of the board of directors of Potlatch in January 2009. Mr. Moody also has served as the Chairman of the board of directors of Four Corners Property Trust Inc. (NYSE: FCPT) since November 2015. Mr. Moody was a member of the board of directors and Chairman of the Compensation Committee of CRIIMI MAE, Inc., a publicly-held REIT, from January 2004 to January 2006. He was also a member of the board of directors and Chairman of the Compensation Committee of Keystone Property Trust, a publicly-held REIT, from 2001 to 2004. Mr. Moody graduated from Stanford University with a B.S. and received his J.D. with honors from the University of Texas. We believe that Mr. Moody's significant experience in the commercial real estate industry qualifies him to serve as one of our directors. Drawing on this experience, Mr. Moody is able to provide valuable insight regarding our investment strategies, internal controls and financial risk exposures. In addition, through his experience serving on the boards of several public companies, Mr. Moody is well-versed in the requirements of serving on a public company board.

Name	Age	Year First Elected	Business Experience and Principal Occupation; Directorships in Public Corporations and Investment Companies
Peter Shaper	54	2009	Mr. Shaper has served as an independent director since June 2009. He has served as a director and member of the audit committee of HMS since May 2012. Since 2012, Mr. Shaper also has served as the Chairman and CEO of Greenwell Energy Solutions, an independent specialty chemical supplier to the upstream oil and gas industry. Additionally, he is a founding partner of Genesis Park LP, a Houston-based private equity firm which was founded in 2000 and primarily focuses on buyouts, partnering strategies with public corporations and growth financing bringing each company capital, commercial execution capabilities and a depth of experience in mergers and acquisitions. Mr. Shaper also was the CEO of Harris CapRock Communications, Inc., a global provider of broadband communications to remote locations via satellite with revenues of over $300 million from 2002 through June 2011, when he resigned. From 1998 to 2000, Mr. Shaper was the president of Donnelley Marketing, a Division of First Data Corporation, where he was directly responsible for the turnaround and eventual sale of the $100 million revenue database marketing company to a strategic buyer. In 1996, Mr. Shaper helped found the Information Management Group, ("IMG"), as its Executive Vice President of Operations and CFO. IMG grew to over $600 million in revenue during Mr. Shaper's tenure. Prior to joining IMG, Mr. Shaper was with a Dallas-based private equity firm, where he was responsible for investments in numerous technology-oriented companies, as well as assisting those companies with developing long-term strategies and financial structures. Mr. Shaper also has several years' experience with the international consulting firm McKinsey & Company. Mr. Shaper graduated from Stanford University with a B.S. in industrial engineering and received his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. We believe Mr. Shaper's significant experience as a senior executive officer of sophisticated companies such as Greenwell Energy Solutions, Harris CapRock Communications, Genesis Park and Donnelley Marketing/First Data, as well as his experience founding and leading IMG, qualify him to serve on our board of directors.

As of the date of this report, our executive officers, their ages and their experiences are as follows:

Name and Title	Age	Experience
J. Shea Morgenroth, Chief Financial Officer	44	Mr. Morgenroth has served as CFO for us and the general partner of our Advisor since June 2019. Mr. Morgenroth joined Hines in October 2003, and is a Senior Vice President - Controller and the CFO of Investment Management at Hines, a position he has held since April 2019. Prior to that, he was a Vice President - Controller for Hines since July 2012. Mr. Morgenroth also has served as the CFO of Hines Global Income Trust and the general partner of HGRIIALP since June 2019. Since November 2011, Mr. Morgenroth served as the CAO and Treasurer for Hines Global and the general partner of the Advisor. Mr. Morgenroth has served as CAO and Treasurer for Hines Global Income Trust and the general partner of HGRIIALP from July 2013 until June 2019. Mr. Morgenroth also served as CAO and Treasurer of Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from November 2011 through the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018. In these roles, Mr. Morgenroth has been responsible for the oversight of the treasury, accounting, financial reporting and SEC reporting functions, as well as the Sarbanes-Oxley compliance program in the U.S. and internationally. Prior to his appointment as CAO and Treasurer for Hines Global, Mr. Morgenroth served as a Senior Controller for Hines Global and the general partner of the Advisor from December 2008 until November 2011 and for Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from January 2008 until November 2011 and as a Controller for Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from October 2003 to January 2008. In these roles, he was responsible for the management of the accounting, financial reporting and SEC reporting functions. Prior to joining Hines, Mr. Morgenroth was a manager in the audit practices of Arthur Andersen LLP and Deloitte & Touche LLP, serving clients primarily in the real estate industry. He holds a B.B.A. in Accounting from Texas A&M University and is a Certified Public Accountant.
David L. Steinbach, Chief Investment Officer (“CIO”)	43	Mr. Steinbach joined Hines in 1999 and is a Senior Managing Director - Investment Management, Co-Head of Investment Management and the Global CIO for Hines. Mr. Steinbach has served as the CIO for us and the general partner of our Advisor since July 2014. Mr. Steinbach has also served as the CIO for Hines Global Income Trust and the general partner of HGRIIALP since July 2014. In these roles, he is responsible for management of the real estate acquisition program in the U.S. and internationally. He is a member of Hines’ Executive and Investment Committees. He previously served as a Managing Director - Investment Management of the general partner of Hines since February 2011 to February 2017 and was responsible for the acquisition of over $4 billion in assets for various Hines affiliates in the U.S. and internationally. Prior to this role he served in various roles in which he was responsible for acquisitions, asset management and property dispositions on behalf of the Company, Hines REIT, Hines Global Income Trust and the Core Fund, both in the U.S. and internationally. He graduated from Texas A&M University with a Bachelors and Masters in Business Administration.

Name and Title	Age	Experience
Kevin L. McMeans, Asset Management Officer	55	Mr. McMeans joined Hines in 1992. Since December 2008, Mr. McMeans has served as the Asset Management Officer for us and the general partner of our Advisor. Mr. McMeans also served as Asset Management Officer for Hines Global Income Trust and the general partner of HGRIIALP from August 2013 to June 2019. Since February 2015, he has served as a Senior Managing Director of Investment Management of the general partner of Hines. Prior to February 2015, he also served as a Managing Director of Investment Management of the general partner of Hines. In these roles, he is responsible for overseeing the management of the various investment properties owned by each of the funds in the U.S. and internationally. Additionally, Mr. McMeans served as the Asset Management Officer of Hines REIT and the general partner of HALP from April 2008 until the liquidation and dissolution of Hines REIT in August 2018. He also has served as the Asset Management Officer of the Core Fund from January 2005 through the liquidation and dissolution of the Core Fund in December 2018. He previously served as the CFO of Hines Corporate Properties, an investment venture established by Hines with a major U.S. pension fund, from 2001 through June 2004. In this role, Mr. McMeans was responsible for negotiating and closing debt financings, underwriting and evaluating new investments, negotiating and closing sale transactions and overseeing the administrative and financial reporting requirements of the venture and its investors. Before joining Hines, Mr. McMeans spent four and a half years at Deloitte & Touche LLP in the audit department. He graduated from Texas A&M University with a B.S. in Computer Science.
A. Gordon Findlay, Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer	44	Mr. Findlay has served as CAO and Treasurer for us and the general partner of our Advisor since June 2019. Mr. Findlay joined Hines in November 2006. Mr. Findlay has served as a Vice President - Controller for Hines since October 2016 and as a Senior Controller for Hines from 2012 until October 2016. In these roles, he has been involved with managing the accounting, financial reporting and SEC reporting functions related to Hines Global, Hines Global Income Trust, and Hines REIT. Mr. Findlay has served as CAO and Treasurer of Hines Global Income Trust, and the general partner of HGRIIALP since June 2019. Prior to joining Hines, Mr. Findlay spent six years in the audit practice of Ernst & Young LLP, serving public and private clients in various industries. He holds a B.B.A. in Accounting from University of Houston - Downtown and is a Certified Public Accountant.

Name and Title	Age	Experience
Jason P. Maxwell, General Counsel and Secretary	46	Mr. Maxwell has served as General Counsel and Secretary of us and the general partner of our Advisor since June 2019. Mr. Maxwell joined Hines in June 2006 and has served as Senior Vice President - Legal and Co-Head of Legal at Hines since May 2019. Prior to that, he was a Vice President - Legal for Hines since September 2016 and is also the General Counsel of HALP, a position he has held since January 2014 (prior to that, he held the title of Corporate Counsel of Hines and HALP from May 2006 through December 2013). In his role at Hines, Mr. Maxwell created and leads the internal legal function for HALP and provides legal services to us, Hines Global Income Trust, HMS Income Fund and many of their affiliated entities, as well as serving as Assistant or Corporate Secretary to several of such entities. Mr. Maxwell has served as the General Counsel and Secretary of Hines Global Income Trust, the general partner of HGRIIALP and HMS Income Fund since June 2019. Since August 2015, he has also served as the Chief Compliance Officer of HMS Income Fund and its registered investment adviser, HMS Adviser LP. Among his other responsibilities, he provides corporate governance and general compliance guidance for the previously mentioned funds' boards of directors. Prior to joining Hines, Mr. Maxwell was a partner in the law firm of Locke Liddell & Sapp LLP (n/k/a Locke Lord) where he practiced corporate and securities law. He graduated from the University of Miami with a B.B.A. in Finance and holds a J.D. from Georgetown University Law Center. He is a member of the State Bar of Texas.

Audit Committee

Our board of directors has determined that each member of our Audit Committee is independent within the meaning of the applicable requirements set forth in or promulgated under the Exchange Act, as well as in the NYSE rules. In addition, our board of directors has determined that Jack L. Farley is an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the applicable rules promulgated by the SEC. Unless otherwise determined by the board of directors, no member of the committee may serve as a member of the Audit Committee of more than two other public companies.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

Our board of directors has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which is applicable to our directors and officers, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller and other persons performing similar functions, whether acting in their capacities as our officers or in their capacities as officers of our Advisor or its general partner. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics covers topics including conflicts of interest, confidentiality of information, full and fair disclosure, reporting of violations and compliance with laws and regulations. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is available, free of charge, on the Corporate Governance section of our website, *www.hinessecurities.com/past-offerings/hines-global-reit/corporate-governance/*. You may also obtain a copy of this code by writing to: Hines Global REIT Investor Relations, 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 5000, Houston, Texas 77056-6118. Waivers from our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics are discouraged, but any waivers from the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that relate to any executive officer or director must be approved by our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and will be posted on our website at *www.hinessecurities.com/past-offerings/hines-global-reit/corporate-governance/* within four business days of any such waiver.

Item 11. ***Executive Compensation***

Director Compensation

Our Compensation Committee designs our director compensation with the goals of attracting and retaining highly qualified individuals to serve as independent directors and to fairly compensate them for their time and efforts. Because of our unique attributes as an externally-managed REIT, service as an independent director on our board requires a substantial time commitment. The Compensation Committee balances these considerations with the principles that our independent director compensation program should be transparent and, in part, should align directors' interests with those of our stockholders.

The following table sets forth information regarding compensation paid to or earned by our directors during 2019.

2019 Director Compensation

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash	Aggregate Stock Awards [1][2]	Option Awards	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation	Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation	Total Compensation
Jack L. Farley	$102,044	$30,000	$—	$—	$—	$—	$132,044
Thomas L. Mitchell	$97,044	$30,000	$—	$—	$—	$—	$127,044
John S. Moody	$99,544	$30,000	$—	$—	$—	$—	$129,544
Peter Shaper	$97,044	$30,000	$—	$—	$—	$—	$127,044
Jeffery C. Hines, Charles M. Baughn, and Sherri W. Shugart [3]	$—	$—	$—	$—	$—	$—	$—

(1) Each of Messrs. Farley, Mitchell, Moody and Shaper received 4,862.237 restricted common shares upon his re-election to our board of directors following our 2019 annual meeting. The shares were issued without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in reliance upon the exemption from registration contained in Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act for transactions not involving any public offering.

(2) The value of common stock awards was calculated based on the estimated net asset value, or NAV of $6.17 per share as of February 14, 2019 which was the estimated NAV per share most recently determined by our board of directors prior to the September 10, 2019 grant date of the awards.

(3) Messrs. Hines and Baughn, and Ms. Schugart, who are employees of Hines, receive no compensation for serving as members of our board of directors.

We paid our independent directors an annual fee of $60,000, and a fee of $2,000 for each meeting of the board (or any committee thereof) attended in person for the year ended December 31, 2019. We paid each of our independent directors a fee of $1,000 for each board or committee meeting attended via teleconference, regardless of its length. In the event that a committee meeting was held on the same day as a meeting of our board of directors, each independent director received $1,500 for each committee meeting attended in person on such day.

We paid the following annual retainers to the Chairpersons of our board committees for 2019:

- $7,500 to the Chairperson of the Conflicts Committee;
- $10,000 to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee;
- $5,000 to the Chairperson of the Compensation Committee; and
- $5,000 to the Chairperson of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

All directors are reimbursed by us for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attendance at board or committee meetings.

Each independent director elected on to the board (whether through a stockholder meeting or by directors to fill a vacancy on the board) will be granted $30,000 in restricted shares. These restricted shares will fully vest on the earlier to occur of: (i) the first anniversary of the applicable grant date, subject to the independent director serving continuously as an independent director through and until the first anniversary of the applicable grant date; (ii) the termination of service as an independent

director due to the independent director's death or disability; or (iii) a change in control of the Company, subject to the independent director serving continuously through and until the date of the change in control of the Company.

Executive Compensation

We have no employees. Our day-to-day management functions are performed by our Advisor and its affiliates. All of our executive officers are employed by and receive compensation from our Advisor or its affiliates, for all of their services to the Hines organization, including their service as our executive officers. The compensation received by our executive officers is not paid or determined by us, but rather by our Advisor or affiliates of our Advisor based on all the services provided by these individuals to the Hines organization, including us. As a result, we do not have and our compensation committee has not considered, a compensation policy or program for our executive officers and have not included a "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," or "Compensation Committee Report" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Please see "Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence" for a discussion of fees and expenses payable to our Advisor and its affiliates.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

During 2019, our Compensation Committee consisted of Messrs. Farley, Mitchell, Moody and Shaper, our four independent directors. None of our executive officers served as a director or member of the compensation committee of an entity whose executive officers included a member of our board of directors or Compensation Committee.

Item 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

Ownership

The following table shows, as of March 1, 2020, the amount of our common stock beneficially owned (unless otherwise indicated) by (1) any person who is known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our outstanding common shares, (2) our directors, (3) our executive officers, and (4) all of our directors and executive officers as a group. Except as otherwise indicated, all shares are owned directly, and the owner of such shares has the sole voting and investment power with respect thereto.

		Common Shares Beneficially Owned [2]	
Name of Beneficial Owner [1]	**Position**	**Number of Common Shares**	**Percentage of Class**
Jeffrey C. Hines	Chairman of the Board of Directors	1,111	* [3] [4]
Charles M. Baughn	Director	9,031	*
Jack L. Farley	Independent Director	17,272	*
Thomas L. Mitchell	Independent Director	16,262	*
John S. Moody	Independent Director	16,262	*
Peter Shaper	Independent Director	16,262	*
Sherri W. Schugart	President and Chief Executive Officer	2,222	*
J. Shea Morgenroth	Chief Financial Officer	1,667	*
David L Steinbach	Chief Investment Officer	—	—
Kevin L. McMeans	Asset Management Officer	1,667	*
A. Gordon Findlay	Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer	—	*
Jason P. Maxwell	General Counsel and Secretary	—	*
All directors and executive officers as a group		81,756	*

* Amount represents less than 1%

(1) The address of each person listed is c/o Hines Global REIT, Inc., 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 5000, Houston, Texas 77056-6618.

(2) For purposes of this table, "beneficial ownership" is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, pursuant to which a person is deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of shares of our stock that the person has the right to acquire within 60 days. For purposes of computing the percentage of outstanding shares of the Company's stock held by each person or group of persons named in the table, any shares that such person or persons have the right to acquire within 60 days of March 1, 2020 are deemed to be outstanding, but are not deemed to be outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other persons.

(3) Includes 1,111.111 common shares owned directly by Hines Global REIT Investor Limited Partnership. Mr. Hines is deemed to be the beneficial owner of the shares owned by Hines Global REIT Investor Limited Partnership.

(4) This amount does not include the (i) 21,111.111 partnership interests (the "OP Units") in Hines Global REIT Properties LP (the "Operating Partnership") and (ii) the special partnership interests (the "Special OP Units") of the Operating Partnership owned by Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership. Limited partners in the Operating Partnership may request repurchase of their OP Units for cash or, at our option, common shares on a one-for-one basis, beginning one year after such OP Units were issued. The holder of the Special OP Units is entitled to distributions from the Operating Partnership under certain circumstances. In addition, under the Advisory Agreement, if we are not advised by an entity affiliated with Hines, Hines or its affiliates may cause the Operating Partnership to purchase some or all of the Special OP Units or any other OP Units then held by such entities for cash (or in certain cases, a promissory note) or our shares as determined by the seller. Mr. Hines and Gerald D. Hines indirectly own and/or control Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership.

Item 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

Our Advisor

We do not have employees. Subject to the supervision of our board of directors, our day-to-day operations are conducted by our Advisor in accordance with the Advisory Agreement. Our Advisor is an affiliate of Hines and is wholly-owned, indirectly, by, or for the benefit of, the Chairman of our board of directors, Jeffrey C. Hines, and his father, Gerald D. Hines. All of our executive officers are employed by, and all of our executive officers actively participate in, the management of our Advisor and its affiliates. Jeffrey C. Hines serves as the Chairman of the Managers of the general partner of our Advisor and Charles M. Baughn serves as a Manager of the general partner of our Advisor.

Our executive officers have control and primary responsibility for the management decisions of our Advisor, including the selection of investment properties to be recommended to our board of directors, the negotiations for these investments, and the property management and leasing of properties we acquire directly. The Advisory Agreement was renewed as of December 5, 2019 and has a term ending December 31, 2020 that may be renewed for an unlimited number of successive periods (up to one year at a time) upon the mutual consent of the parties. Renewals of the agreement must be approved by the Conflicts Committee. The Advisory Agreement may be terminated:

- immediately by us (i) in the event our Advisor commits fraud, criminal conduct, willful misconduct or negligent breach of fiduciary duty, (ii) upon the bankruptcy of our Advisor or its involvement in similar insolvency proceedings or (iii) in the event of a material breach of the Advisory Agreement by our Advisor that remains uncured after 10 days' written notice;

- without cause or penalty by us or by our Advisor upon 60 days' written notice; or

- immediately by our Advisor upon our bankruptcy or involvement in similar insolvency proceedings or any material breach of the Advisory Agreement by us that remains uncured after 10 days' written notice.

The Advisor and its affiliates receive compensation and are reimbursed for certain expenses in connection with services provided to us. These payments are summarized below. In the event the Advisory Agreement is terminated, our Advisor will be paid all earned, accrued and unpaid compensation and expense reimbursements within 30 days. Upon termination, we may also be obligated to purchase certain ownership interests owned by our Advisor or other affiliates of Hines under certain circumstances.

The following summarizes fees our Advisor earned under the Advisory Agreement during 2019:

- Under the Advisory Agreement, we pay our Advisor a monthly asset management fee equal to 0.125% of the net equity capital we have invested in real estate investments at the end of each month. The Advisor earned $26.4 million in asset management fees during the year ended December 31, 2019.

- Under the Advisory Agreement, we pay our Advisor a disposition fee equal to 1.0% of (i) the sales price of any real estate investments sold, held directly by us, or (ii) when we hold investments indirectly through another entity, our pro rata share of the sales price of the real estate investment sold by that entity. The Advisor earned $12.8 million in disposition fees during the year ended December 31, 2019 related to the sale of four of our properties.

- Likewise, under the Advisory Agreement, we may reimburse our Advisor and its affiliates for certain expenses they incur in connection with administrative and operating services they provide to us. Under our charter, we may not make reimbursements for administrative and operating expenses during any four consecutive fiscal quarters in excess of the greater of (i) 2.0% of our average invested assets or (ii) 25.0% of our net income. If our reimbursements to our Advisor for administrative and operating expenses exceed this limit, our Advisor will be required to disclose such fact to stockholders and may be required to refund such excess. In 2019, these limits were not exceeded. In 2019, our Advisor incurred $5.4 million in expenses, such as general and administrative expenses, on our behalf, which were reimbursed by the Company. See "Hines - Property Management Agreements" below for additional information concerning expense reimbursements to Hines.

We also agreed to indemnify our Advisor against losses it incurs in connection with its performance of its obligations under the Advisory Agreement, subject to terms and conditions in the Advisory Agreement.

Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership, an affiliate of Hines, as the holder of the Special OP Units in the Operating Partnership, will be entitled to receive distributions from the Operating Partnership in an amount equal to 15% of distributions, including from sales of real estate investments, refinancings and other sources, but only after our stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions equal to their invested capital plus an 8.0% cumulative, non-compounded annual pre-tax return on such invested capital. The Special OP Units may be converted into OP Units that, at the election of the holder, will be repurchased for cash (or, in the case of (iii) below, a promissory note) or our shares, following: (i) the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, or (ii) a merger, consolidation or sale of substantially all of our assets or any similar transaction or any transaction pursuant to which a majority of our board of directors then in office are replaced or removed or (iii) the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement.

Hines

Property Management Agreements

Hines or its affiliates manage some of the properties in which we invest. When we acquire properties directly, we expect that we will pay Hines property management fees, leasing fees, tenant construction fees and other fees customarily paid to a property manager. Hines is wholly-owned by Jeffrey C. Hines and his father, Gerald D. Hines.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, Hines earned the following amounts pursuant to property management agreements under which Hines manages some of our properties:

- $4.0 million in property management fees;
- $1.5 million in leasing commissions;
- $2.2 million in development/construction management fees; and
- $7.5 million, for all costs Hines incurred in providing property management and leasing services pursuant to the property management and leasing agreements. Included in this reimbursement of operating costs are the cost of personnel and overhead expenses related to such personnel located at the property as well as off-site personnel located in Hines' headquarters and regional offices, to the extent the same relate to or support the performance of Hines' duties under the agreements.

WaterWall Place

In December 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Operating Partnership entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement with an affiliate of Hines for the formation of Hines One WaterWall Holdings LP (the "WaterWall Place JV"), a Delaware limited partnership, for the purpose of developing a residential/living project in Houston, Texas. An affiliate of Hines served as the initial general partner and as the development partner and the subsidiary of the Operating Partnership was the limited partner. Hines owned a 7% interest in the joint venture and we owned the remaining 93% interest through our subsidiary. In addition, subject to certain return thresholds being achieved, the WaterWall Place JV agreement provided that Hines may receive certain incentive distributions in the event the residential/living project is liquidated. An affiliate of Hines received total distributions of $11.6 million from the WaterWall JV in September 2018, which included a return of capital, preferred return distributions, and incentive distributions based on the return thresholds set forth in the WaterWall agreement having been achieved. These distributions represented 27% of the total distributions from the WaterWall JV from the sale of the property.

Ownership Interests

The Operating Partnership

We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and owned a 99.99% interest in the Operating Partnership at December 31, 2019. Hines Global REIT Associates Limited Partnership, an affiliate of Jeffrey C. Hines, owned a 0.01% interest in the Operating Partnership at December 31, 2019. An affiliate of Jeffrey C. Hines also owns 1,111.111 shares of our common stock.

Policies and Procedures for Review of Related Party Transactions

Potential conflicts of interest exist among us, Hines, our Advisor and other affiliates of Hines in relation to our existing agreements and how we will operate. Currently, four of our seven directors are independent directors, and each of our independent directors serves on the Conflicts Committee of our board of directors. The Conflicts Committee reviews and approves all matters that our board of directors believes may involve conflicts of interest.

To reduce the effect on us of potential conflicts of interest described above, the Advisory Agreement and our charter include a number of restrictions relating to transactions we enter into with Hines and its affiliates. These restrictions include, among others, the following:

- We will not accept goods or services from Hines or its affiliates unless a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) approves the transaction related thereto as fair and reasonable to us and on terms and conditions not less favorable than terms that would be available from unaffiliated third parties.

- We will not purchase or lease a property in which Hines or its affiliates has an interest without a determination by a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction determine that the transaction is fair and reasonable to us and at a price no greater than the cost to Hines or such affiliate for the property, unless:

    - there is substantial justification for any amount in excess of the cost to Hines;

    - our disinterested directors determine the excess to be reasonable; and

    - appropriate disclosure is made to the disinterested directors with respect to the transaction.

- The fair market value of any asset we acquire from Hines or one of its affiliates will be determined by an independent expert selected by our independent directors. We generally will not acquire property from Hines or its affiliates at a price that exceeds the appraised value of the property. The only exception will be in the case of a development, redevelopment or refurbishment project that we agree to acquire prior to completion of the project, when the appraised value will be based upon the completed value of the project. We will not sell or lease a property to Hines or its affiliates or to our directors unless a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction determines the transaction to be fair and reasonable to us.

- We will not enter into joint ventures with affiliates of Hines unless a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approves the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and determines that our investment is on terms substantially similar to the terms of third parties making comparable investments.

- We will not make any loan to Hines, its affiliates or to our directors, except in the case of loans to our subsidiaries and mortgage loans for property appraised by an independent expert. Any such loans must be approved by a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction as fair, competitive and commercially reasonable, and on terms no less favorable to us than loans between unaffiliated parties in the same circumstance.

- Hines and its affiliates will be entitled to reimbursement, at cost, for actual expenses incurred by them on behalf of us or joint ventures in which we are a joint venture partner, subject to the limitation on reimbursement of operating expenses to the extent that they exceed the greater of 2% of our average invested assets or 25% of our net income.

The Conflicts Committee also must review and approve any transaction between us and our affiliates, on the one hand, and any director (including any independent director) or the director's affiliates or related persons on the other hand. All related party transactions must be approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors.

Director Independence

Our board of directors has determined that each of our independent directors is independent within the meaning of the applicable (i) provisions set forth in our Charter, and (ii) requirements set forth in the Exchange Act and the applicable SEC rules, and (iii) although our shares are not listed on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"), under the independence rules set forth in the NYSE Listed Company Manual. Our board of directors follows the NYSE rules governing independence as part

of its policy of maintaining strong corporate governance practices. To be considered independent under the NYSE rules, the board of directors must determine that a director does not have a material relationship with us and/or our consolidated subsidiaries (either directly or as a partner, stockholder or officer of an organization that has a relationship with any of those entities, including Hines and its affiliates). Under the NYSE rules, a director will not be independent if:

- the director was employed by us within the last three years;
- an immediate family member of the director was employed by us as an executive officer within the last three years;
- the director, or an immediate family member of the director, received more than $120,000 during any 12-month period within the last three years in direct compensation from us, other than director and committee fees and pension or other forms of deferred compensation for prior service (provided such compensation is not contingent in any way on continued service);
- the director is a current partner or employee of a firm that is our internal or external auditor, the director has an immediate family member who is a current partner of such a firm, the director has an immediate family member who is a current employee of such a firm and personally works on our audit, or the director or an immediate family member was within the last three years a partner or employee of such a firm and personally worked on our audit within that time;
- the director or an immediate family member is, or has been with the last three years, employed as an executive officer of another company where any of our present executive officers at the same time serves or served on that company's compensation committee; or
- the director was an executive officer or an employee (or an immediate family member of the director was an executive officer) of a company that makes payments to, or receives payments from, us for property or services in an amount which, in any of the last three fiscal years, exceeded the greater of $1,000,000 or 2% of such other company's consolidated gross revenues.

Item 14. ***Principal Accounting Fees and Services***

Deloitte & Touche LLP, the member firms of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, and their respective affiliates (collectively "Deloitte & Touche") serve as our principal accounting firm. Deloitte & Touche audited our financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. Deloitte & Touche reports directly to our Audit Committee.

Fees

Deloitte & Touche's aggregate fees billed to us for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019	2018
Audit Fees:	$ 899,500	$ 1,125,000
Audit-Related Fees [(1)]:	—	—
Tax Fees:	—	—
All Other Fees:	—	—
Total Fees:	$ 899,500	$ 1,125,000

(1) These fees primarily relate to internal control attestation consultations, accounting consultations and other attestation services.

Pre-approval Policies and Procedures

Our Audit Committee has adopted a pre-approval policy requiring the Audit Committee to pre-approve all audit and permissible non-audit services to be performed by Deloitte & Touche. In determining whether or not to pre-approve services, the Audit Committee will consider whether the service is a permissible service under the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, and, if permissible, the potential effect of such services on the independence of Deloitte & Touche. All services performed for us in 2019 were pre-approved or ratified by our Audit Committee.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1) *Financial Statements*

Hines Global REIT, Inc.
Consolidated Financial Statements — as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for the Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017

(2) *Financial Statement Schedules*

Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts is set forth beginning on page 117 hereof.

Schedule III — Real Estate Assets and Accumulated Depreciation is set forth beginning on page 118 hereof.

Schedule IV —Mortgage Loans on Real Estate is set forth beginning on page 120 hereof.

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC are not required under the related instructions or are not applicable and therefore have been omitted.

(b) *Exhibits*

Reference is made to the Index beginning on page 122 for a list of all exhibits filed as a part of this report.

Hines Global REIT, Inc.
Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Description	Balance at the Beginning of the Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Deductions [1]	Balance at the End of the Period
	(amounts in thousands)			
Deferred Tax Asset Valuation Allowance as of December 31, 2019	$ 119	$ 4,031	$ 136	$ 4,286
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts as of December 31, 2018 [2]	$ 3,794	$ 2,513	$ (485)	$ 5,822
Deferred Tax Asset Valuation Allowance as of December 31, 2018	$ 1,389	$ 1,020	$ (2,290)	$ 119
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts as of December 31, 2017	$ 2,508	$ 1,542	$ (256)	$ 3,794
Deferred Tax Asset Valuation Allowance as of December 31, 2017	$ 98	$ 8,809	$ (7,518)	$ 1,389

(1) Write-offs of accounts receivable previously reserved.

(2) With the implementation of ASU 2016-02 as of January 1, 2019, the current guidance clarified that uncollectible lease payments were to be recognized as a reduction in revenues and were not considered an allowance. With this implementation, the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts was re-characterized to be appropriately reflected as reductions in Revenues for uncollectible amounts. See Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for more information on the adoption of ASU 2016-02.

Schedule III — Real Estate Assets and Accumulated Depreciation
December 31, 2019

Description [a]	Location	Encumbrances	Initial Cost [b]			Costs Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition [c]	Gross Amount at Which Carried at 12/31/2019			Accumulated Depreciation [e]	Date of Construction	Date Acquired
			Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total		Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total [d]			
Gogolevsky 11	Moscow, Russia	—	—	85,126	85,126	(78,052)	—	7,074	7,074	(86)	1996	August - 11
Campus at Marlborough	Marlborough, Massachusetts	—	23,790	54,230	78,020	(21,640)	18,873	37,507	56,380	—	1999	October - 11
Minneapolis Retail Center	Minneapolis, Minnesota	—	30,792	78,711	109,503	23,110	30,792	101,821	132,613	(15,533)	1974	August - 12 & December - 12
Riverside Center	Boston, Massachusetts	—	45,888	125,014	170,902	1,867	45,888	126,881	172,769	(20,044)	2000	March - 13
New City	Warsaw, Poland	71,144	—	115,208	115,208	(45,340)	—	69,868	69,868	—	2010	March - 13
Perspective Defense	Paris, France	78,505	29,039	109,704	138,743	(16,807)	24,840	97,096	121,936	(14,945)	2007	June - 13
The Markets at Town Center	Jacksonville, Florida	—	52,130	76,067	128,197	(45,235)	37,005	45,957	82,962	—	2009	July - 13
The Avenue at Murfreesboro	Nashville, Tennessee	—	54,940	71,990	126,930	3,205	54,940	75,195	130,135	(10,827)	2007	August - 13
The Rim	San Antonio, Texas	—	102,170	150,321	252,491	(31,152)	91,415	129,924	221,339	—	2006-2014	February - 14, April - 15, December - 15, & December - 16
25 Cabot Square	London, England	163,164	—	165,121	165,121	98,967	—	264,088	264,088	(17,959)	1991	March - 14
		$ 312,813	$ 338,749	$ 1,031,492	$1,370,241	$ (111,077)	$ 303,753	$ 955,411	$1,259,164	$ (79,394)		

(a) Assets consist of quality office properties, retail properties, and industrial/distribution facilities.

(b) Components of initial cost for properties acquired using a foreign currency were converted using the currency exchange rate as of the date of acquisition.

(c) Includes the effect of changes in the exchange rate between the date of acquisition and December 31, 2019 for properties that are denominated in a foreign currency.

(d) The aggregate cost for federal income tax purposes is $1.5 billion as of December 31, 2019.

(e) Real estate assets are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets by class. The estimated useful lives for computing depreciation are generally 10 years for furniture and fixtures, 15-20 years for electrical and mechanical installations and 40 years for buildings.

The changes in total real estate assets for the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

	2019	2018	2017
Gross real estate assets			
Balance, beginning of period	$ 1,942,614	$ 2,927,043	$ 3,296,583
Additions during the period:			
Acquisitions	—	—	—
Other additions	89,138	78,364	58,628
Disposals of fully-depreciated assets	—	(480)	(215)
Costs of real estate sold	(602,822)	(955,059)	(539,324)
Impairment losses	(179,194)	(38,032)	(10,731)
Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates	9,428	(69,222)	122,102
Balance, end of period	$ 1,259,164	$ 1,942,614	$ 2,927,043
Accumulated Depreciation			
Balance, beginning of period	$ (172,659)	$ (237,767)	$ (246,940)
Depreciation	(18,191)	(51,242)	(63,056)
Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates	(1,270)	8,029	(10,363)
Disposals of fully-depreciated assets	—	480	215
Impairment losses	59,854	18,852	3,607
Retirement or sales of assets	52,872	88,989	78,770
Balance, end of period	$ (79,394)	$ (172,659)	$ (237,767)

Schedule IV — Mortgage Loans on Real Estate
December 31, 2019
(amounts in thousands)

Changes in mortgage loans on real estate are summarized below (in thousands):

	2019	2018	2017
Balance at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ 15,224
Additions during period:			
New loans	—	—	—
Additional advances on existing loans	—	—	2,296
Interest income added to principal	—	—	—
Deductions during period:			
Collection of principal	—	—	(7,178)
Sale of loan	—	—	(10,342)
Balance at close of period	$ —	$ —	$ —

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

The Company has elected not to include a summary.

* * * * * *

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Plan of Liquidation and Dissolution (filed as Appendix A to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A, on May 10, 2018 and incorporated by reference herein)
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Hines Global REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11, SEC File No. 333-156742 (the "Registration Statement"), on August 3, 2009 and incorporated by reference herein)
3.2	Bylaws of Hines Global REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on March 18, 2009 and incorporated by reference herein)
3.3	Amendment No. 1 to Bylaws of Hines Global REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K on September 21, 2015 and incorporated by reference herein)
3.4	Amendment No. 2 to Bylaws of Hines Global REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K on September 7, 2017 and incorporated by reference herein)
4.1	Description of Hines Global REIT, Inc. Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.1	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 10-K on March 30, 2018 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.2*	Agreement of Sale and Purchase between Hines Global REIT Properties LP and KRE Summit Owner LLC, effective as of December 9, 2019
10.3*	Agreement of Sale and Purchase between Hines Global REIT Riverside Center LLC and ARE-MA Region No. 76 LLC, effective December 9, 2019
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Hines Global REIT, Inc.
31.1*	Certification
31.2*	Certification
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C., Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Pursuant to SEC Release 34-47551 this Exhibit is furnished to the SEC and shall not be deemed to be "filed."
101*	The following materials from Hines Global REIT, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, filed on March 30, 2020, are formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss), (iii) Statements of Equity, (iv) of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized representative.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
(registrant)

March 30, 2020 By: /s/ Sherri W. Schugart
Sherri W. Schugart
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on March 30, 2020.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Jeffrey C. Hines Jeffrey C. Hines	Chairman of the Board of Directors	March 30, 2020
/s/ Sherri W. Schugart Sherri W. Schugart	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 30, 2020
/s/ J. Shea Morgenroth J. Shea Morgenroth	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 30, 2020
/s/ A. Gordon Findlay A. Gordon Findlay	Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 30, 2020
/s/ Jason P. Maxwell Jason P. Maxwell	General Counsel and Secretary	March 30, 2020
/s/ Charles M. Baughn Charles M. Baughn	Director	March 30, 2020
/s/ Jack L. Farley Jack L. Farley	Director	March 30, 2020
/s/ Thomas L. Mitchell Thomas L. Mitchell	Director	March 30, 2020
/s/ John S. Moody John S. Moody	Director	March 30, 2020
/s/ Peter Shaper Peter Shaper	Director	March 30, 2020

DESCRIPTION OF HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.
SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(g)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

The following is a summary of the material terms of shares of common stock of Hines Global REIT, Inc. registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") as set forth in our charter and bylaws, as amended and supplemented from time to time. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to our charter and bylaws. References herein to "us," "we," "our," or the "Company" refer to Hines Global REIT, Inc. We were formed as a corporation under the laws of the State of Maryland. The rights of our stockholders are governed by Maryland law as well as our charter and bylaws.

Our charter authorizes us to issue up to 1,500,000,000 common shares, $0.001 par value per share, and 500,000,000 preferred shares, $0.001 par value per share. Our board of directors may amend our charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of our authorized shares or the number of shares of any class or series that we have authority to issue without any action by our stockholders.

Our charter and bylaws contain certain provisions that could make it more difficult to acquire control of us by means of a tender offer, a proxy contest or otherwise. These provisions are expected to discourage certain types of coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of directors. We believe that these provisions increase the likelihood that any such proposals initially will be on more attractive terms than would be the case in their absence and will facilitate negotiations which may result in improvement of the terms of an initial offer.

Common Shares

Subject to any preferential rights of any other class or series of shares and to the provisions of our charter regarding the restriction on the transfer of our common shares, the holders of common shares are entitled to such distributions as may be authorized from time to time by our board of directors and declared by us out of legally available funds and, upon liquidation, are entitled to receive all assets available for distribution to our stockholders. Holders of common shares do not have preemptive rights, which means that they do not have an automatic option to purchase any new shares that we issue. We currently have only one class of common shares, which have equal distribution, liquidation and other rights. All outstanding shares of our common stock are fully paid and non-assessable.

Subject to the limitations described in our charter, our board of directors, without any action by our stockholders, may classify or reclassify any of our unissued common shares into one or more classes or series by setting or changing the preferences, conversion, restrictions or other rights.

We do not issue certificates for our shares. Shares are held in "uncertificated" form, which eliminates the physical handling and safekeeping responsibilities inherent in owning transferable stock certificates and eliminate the need to return a duly executed stock certificate to effect a transfer. DST Systems, Inc. acts as our registrar and as the transfer agent for our shares. A transfer of a stockholder's shares can be effected simply by mailing to DST Systems, Inc. a transfer and assignment form, which we provide to the stockholder upon written request.

Meetings and Special Voting Requirements

Each common stockholder is entitled at each meeting of stockholders to one vote per share owned by such common stockholder on all matters submitted to a vote of common stockholders, including the election of directors. There is no cumulative voting in the election of our board of directors, which means that the holders of a majority of our outstanding common shares can elect all of the directors then standing for election and the holders of the remaining common shares are not able to elect any directors. An annual meeting of our stockholders is held each year, at least 30 days after delivery of our annual report. Special meetings of stockholders may be called only upon the request of a majority of our directors, a majority of our independent directors, our chief executive officer or our president or upon the written request of stockholders holding at least 10% of the common shares entitled to vote at such meeting. The presence of stockholders, either in person or by proxy, entitled to cast at least 50% of all the votes entitled to be cast at a meeting constitutes a quorum. Generally, the affirmative vote of a majority of all votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present is necessary to take stockholder

action, except that a majority of the votes represented in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present is required to elect a director.

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter, stockholders are generally entitled to vote at a duly held meeting at which a quorum is present on:

- amendments to our charter and the election and removal of directors (except as otherwise provided in our charter or under the Maryland General Corporation Law);
- our liquidation or dissolution; and
- a merger, consolidation or sale or other disposition of substantially all of our assets.

No such action can be taken by our board of directors without a vote of our stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter or, in the case of director elections, a majority of the votes present in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Stockholders are not entitled to exercise any of the rights of an objecting stockholder provided for in Title 3, Subtitle 2 of the Maryland General Corporation Law unless our board of directors determines that such rights shall apply with respect to all or any classes or series of shares, to a particular transaction or all transactions occurring after the date of such determination in connection with which stockholders would otherwise be entitled to exercise such rights.

We maintain, as part of our books and records, and make available for inspection by any stockholder or the stockholder's designated agent at our office an alphabetical list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of our stockholders, along with the number of shares of our common stock held by each of them. We update the stockholder list at least quarterly to reflect changes in the information contained therein. A copy of the list shall be mailed to any stockholder who requests the list within 10 days of the request. A stockholder may request a copy of the stockholder list in connection with matters relating to voting rights and the exercise of stockholder rights under federal proxy laws. A stockholder requesting a list is required to pay the reasonable costs of producing the list. We have the right to request that a requesting stockholder represent to us that the list is not used to pursue commercial interests. Stockholders also have rights under Rule 14a-7 under the Exchange Act, which provides that, upon the request of investors and the payment of the expenses of the distribution, we are required to distribute specific materials to stockholders in the context of the solicitation of proxies for voting on matters presented to stockholders or, at our option, provide requesting stockholders with a copy of the list of stockholders so that the requesting stockholders may make the distribution of proxies themselves. If we do not honor a proper request for the stockholder list, then the requesting stockholder shall be entitled to recover certain costs incurred in compelling the production of the list as well as actual damages suffered by reason of the refusal or failure to produce the list. A stockholder, however, shall not have the right to, and we may require a requesting stockholder to represent that it will not, secure the stockholder list or other information for the purpose of selling or using the list for a commercial purpose, including a tender offer for our shares, or any other purpose not related to the requesting stockholder's interest in our affairs.

Restrictions on Transfer

In order for us to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, no more than 50% in value of the outstanding shares of our common stock may be owned, directly or indirectly through the application of certain attribution rules under the Code, by any five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), to include specified entities, during the last half of any taxable year. In addition, the outstanding shares of our common stock must be owned by 100 or more persons independent of us and each other during at least 335 days of a 12-month taxable year or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year, excluding our first taxable year ending December 31, 2009. In addition, we must meet requirements regarding the nature of our gross income in order to qualify as a REIT. One of these requirements is that at least 75% of our gross income for each calendar year must consist of rents from real property and income from other real property investments (and a similar test requires that at least 95% of our gross income for each calendar year must consist of rents from real property and income from other real property investments together with certain other passive items such as dividend and interest). The rents received by Hines Global REIT Properties

LP (the "Operating Partnership") from any tenant does not qualify as rents from real property, which could result in our loss of REIT status, if we own, actually or constructively within the meaning of certain provisions of the Code, 10% or more of the ownership interests in that tenant. In order to assist us in preserving our status as a REIT, among other purposes, our charter provides generally that (i) no person may beneficially or constructively own common shares in excess of 9.9% (in value or number of shares) of the outstanding common shares; (ii) no person may beneficially or constructively own shares in excess of 9.9% of the value of the total outstanding shares; (iii) no person may beneficially or constructively own shares that would result in us being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT (including, but not limited to, beneficial or constructive ownership that would result in us owning (actually or constructively) an interest in a tenant that is described in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code if the income derived by us from such tenant would cause us to fail to satisfy any of the gross income requirements of Section 856(c) of the Code); and (iv) no person may transfer or attempt to transfer shares if such transfer would result in our shares being owned by fewer than 100 Persons.

Our charter provides that if any of the restrictions on transfer or ownership described above are violated, the shares represented hereby will be automatically transferred to a charitable trust for the benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries effective on the day before the purported transfer of such shares. We will designate a trustee of the charitable trust that will not be affiliated with us or the purported transferee or record holder. We will also name a charitable organization as beneficiary of the charitable trust. The trustee will receive all distributions on the shares of our capital stock in the same trust and will hold such distributions or distributions in trust for the benefit of the beneficiary. The trustee also will vote the shares of capital stock in the same trust. The purported transferee will acquire no rights in such shares of capital stock, unless, in the case of a transfer that would cause a violation of the 9.9% ownership limit, the transfer is exempted by our board of directors from the ownership limit based upon receipt of information (including certain representations and undertakings from the purported transferee) that such transfer would not violate the provisions of the Code for our qualification as a REIT. In addition, our charter provides that we may redeem shares upon the terms and conditions specified by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion if our Board of Directors determines that ownership or a transfer or other event may violate the restrictions described above. Furthermore, upon the occurrence of certain events, attempted transfers in violation of the restrictions described above may immediately be void.

The trustee will transfer the shares of our capital stock to a person whose ownership of shares of our capital stock will not violate the ownership limits. The transfer shall be made within 20 days of receiving notice from us that shares of our capital stock have been transferred to the trust. During this 20-day period, we will have the option of redeeming such shares of our capital stock. Upon any such transfer or purchase, the purported transferee or holder shall receive a per share price equal to the lesser of (a) the price paid by the purported transferee for the shares or, if the purported transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held in the charitable trust (*e.g.*, in the case of a gift, devise or other such transaction), the market price of the shares on the day of the event causing the shares to be held in the charitable trust and (b) the price per share received by the charitable trustee (net of any commissions and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the shares held in the charitable trust. The charitable trustee may reduce the amount payable to the purported transferee by the amount of dividends and distributions which have been paid to the purported transferee and are owed by the purported transferee to the charitable trustee pursuant to our charter. Any net sales proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the purported transferee shall be immediately paid to the charitable beneficiary. If, prior to our discovery that shares have been transferred to the charitable trustee, such shares are sold by a purported transferee, then (i) such shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the charitable trust and (ii) to the extent that the purported transferee received an amount for such shares that exceeds the amount that such purported transferee was entitled to receive pursuant to our charter, such excess shall be paid to the charitable trustee upon demand.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial ownership or constructive ownership of shares that will or may violate the foregoing restrictions, or any person who would have owned shares that resulted in a transfer to the charitable trust pursuant to our charter, is required to immediately give us written notice of such event, or in the case of such a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 15 days prior written notice, and shall provide us such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such transfer on our status as a REIT.

The ownership limits do not apply to a person or persons which our Board of Directors has, in its sole discretion, determined to exempt from the ownership limit upon appropriate assurances that our qualification as a REIT is not jeopardized. Any person who owns more than 5% (or such lower percentage applicable under the Code or Treasury regulations) of the outstanding shares of our capital stock during any taxable year is asked to deliver a statement or affidavit setting forth the number of shares of our capital stock beneficially owned and other information related to such ownership.

Distributions

In order to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we generally must distribute at least 90% of our taxable income (excluding capital gains) to our stockholders. Distributions are authorized at the discretion of our board of directors, which considers the requirements for our qualification as a REIT pursuant to the Code.

On April 23, 2018, in connection with its review of potential strategic alternatives available to the Company, our board of directors determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to sell all or substantially all of our properties and assets and for the Company to liquidate and dissolve pursuant to our Plan of Liquidation and Dissolution (the "Plan of Liquidation"). The principal purpose of the liquidation is to provide liquidity to our stockholders by selling the Company's assets, making payments on property and corporate level debt, and distributing the net proceeds from liquidation to our stockholders. As required by Maryland law and our charter, the Plan of Liquidation was approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of our common stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders held on July 17, 2018. Any future distributable income earned from our remaining properties will be included in future liquidating distributions to stockholders. Our board of directors will determine, in its sole discretion, the amount and timing of any liquidating distributions paid to stockholders.

Restrictions on Roll-Up Transactions

Our charter contains various limitations on our ability to participate in Roll-up Transactions. In connection with any proposed transaction considered a "Roll-up Transaction" involving us and the issuance of securities of an entity, which we refer to as a Roll-up Entity, that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the Roll-up Transaction, an appraisal of all our properties must be obtained from a competent independent appraiser. The properties must be appraised on a consistent basis, and the appraisal shall be based on the evaluation of all relevant information and shall indicate the value of the properties as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Roll-up Transaction. The appraisal shall assume an orderly liquidation of our properties over a 12-month period. The terms of the engagement of the independent appraiser must clearly state that the engagement is for our benefit and that of our stockholders. A summary of the appraisal, indicating all material assumptions underlying the appraisal, shall be included in a report to our stockholders in connection with any proposed Roll-up Transaction. If the appraisal will be included in a prospectus used to offer the securities of a Roll-up Entity, the appraisal will be filed as an exhibit to the registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission and with any state where such securities are registered.

A "Roll-up Transaction" is a transaction involving the acquisition, merger, conversion or consolidation, either directly or indirectly, of us and the issuance of securities of a Roll-up Entity. This term does not include:

- a transaction involving our securities that have been listed on a national securities exchange or traded through the National Association of Securities Dealers Automatic Quotation National Market System for at least 12 months; or

- a transaction involving our conversion into a corporate, trust, or association form if, as a consequence of the transaction, there will be no significant adverse change in any of the following: our common stockholder voting rights; the term of our existence; compensation to Hines Global REIT Advisors LP (the "Advisor") or our sponsor; or our investment objectives.

In connection with a proposed Roll-up Transaction, the person sponsoring the Roll-up Transaction must offer to our common stockholders who vote "no" on the proposal the choice of:

- accepting the securities of the Roll-up Entity offered in the proposed Roll-up Transaction; or

- one of the following:

- remaining as stockholders and preserving their interests on the same terms and conditions as existed previously; or

- receiving cash in an amount equal to the stockholder's pro rata share of the appraised value of our net assets.

We are prohibited from participating in any proposed Roll-up Transaction:

- that would result in our common stockholders having democracy rights in a Roll-up Entity that are less than those provided in our charter, including rights with respect to the election and removal of directors, annual reports, annual and special meetings, amendment of our charter and our dissolution;

- that includes provisions that would operate to materially impede or frustrate the accumulation of shares by any purchaser of the securities of the Roll-up Entity, except to the minimum extent necessary to preserve the tax status of the Roll-up Entity, or which would limit the ability of an investor to exercise the voting rights of its securities of the Roll-up Entity on the basis of the number of shares held by that investor;

- ;

- in which any of the costs of the Roll-up Transaction would be borne by us if the Roll-up Transaction is rejected by our common stockholders.

Stockholder Liability

Both the Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter provide that our stockholders are not liable personally or individually in any manner whatsoever for any debt, act, omission or obligation incurred by us or our board of directors.

The Maryland General Corporation Law provides that our stockholders are under no obligation to us or our creditors with respect to their shares other than the obligation to pay to us the full amount of the consideration for which their shares were issued.

Business Combinations

The Maryland General Corporation Law prohibits certain business combinations between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or the interested stockholder's affiliate for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation or share exchange, or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns ten percent or more of the voting power of the corporation's outstanding voting stock; or

- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of ten percent or more of the voting power of the then outstanding stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, the board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board.

After the five-year prohibition, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and

- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under the Maryland General Corporation Law, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares.

The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by the board of directors of the corporation prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. As permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law, our board of directors has adopted a resolution presently opting out of the business combination provisions of Maryland law, but our board of directors retains discretion to alter or repeal, in whole or in part, this resolution at any time.

Control Share Acquisitions

With some exceptions, Maryland law provides that control shares of a Maryland corporation acquired in a control share acquisition have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding "control shares:"

- owned by the acquiring person;

- owned by officers; and

- owned by employees who are also directors.

"Control shares" mean voting shares which, if aggregated with all other voting shares owned by an acquiring person or shares on which the acquiring person can exercise or direct the exercise of voting power, except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy, would entitle the acquiring person to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;

- one-third or more but less than a majority; or

- a majority or more of all voting power.

Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A control share acquisition occurs when, subject to some exceptions, a person directly or indirectly acquires ownership or the power to direct the exercise of voting power of issued and outstanding control shares. A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition, upon satisfaction of some specific conditions, including an undertaking to pay expenses, may compel our board of directors to call a special meeting of our stockholders to

be held within 50 days of a demand to consider the voting rights of the control shares. If no request for a meeting is made, we may present the question at any stockholders' meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then, subject to some conditions and limitations, we may redeem any or all of the control shares (except those for which voting rights have been previously been approved) for fair value determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquiror or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of such shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders meeting and the acquiror becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of such appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquiror in the control share acquisition. The control share acquisition statute does not apply to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if we are a party to the transaction or to acquisitions approved or exempted by our charter or bylaws.

As permitted by Maryland General Corporation Law, we have provided in our bylaws that the control share provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law will not apply to any and all acquisitions by any person of our shares but our board of directors retains the discretion to change this provision in the future.

Subtitle 8

Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the Maryland General Corporation Law permits a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three independent directors to elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to any or all of five provisions:

- a classified board,
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director,
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors,
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred, and
- a majority requirement for the calling of a special meeting of stockholders.

We have elected, pursuant to Subtitle 8, to provide that vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred. Through provisions in our charter and bylaws unrelated to Subtitle 8, we already vest in our board of directors the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships. We have not elected to be subject to any of the other provisions of Subtitle 8.

Tender Offers

Our charter provides that if any person makes a tender offer, including any "mini-tender" offer, such person must comply with most of the provisions of Regulation 14D of the Exchange Act, including the notice and disclosure requirements. Among other things, the offeror must provide us notice of such tender offer at least ten business days before initiating the tender offer. If the offeror does not comply with the provisions set forth above, we have the right to redeem that offeror's shares, if any, and any shares acquired in such tender offer. In addition, the non-complying offeror is responsible for all of our expenses in connection with that offeror's noncompliance.

Forum for Certain Litigation

Our bylaws provide that unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, or if that Court does not have jurisdiction, the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, Baltimore Division, shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of any duty owed by any director or officer or employee of Hines Global to us or to our stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against Hines Global or any director or officer or employee of Hines Global arising pursuant to any provision of the Maryland General Corporation Law, our charter or our bylaws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against Hines Global or any director or officer or employee of Hines Global that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. This choice of forum will not apply to claims arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

Reports to Stockholders

Our charter requires that we prepare an annual report and deliver it to our stockholders within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. Among the matters that must be included in the annual report are:

- Financial statements which are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (or the then required accounting principles) and are audited by our independent registered public accounting firm;

- If applicable, the ratio of the costs of raising capital during the year to the capital raised;

- The aggregate amount of asset management fees and the aggregate amount of other fees paid to our Advisor and any affiliate of our Advisor by us or third parties doing business with us during the year;

- Our total operating expenses for the year, stated as a percentage of our average invested assets and as a percentage of our net income;

- A report from the independent directors that our policies are in the best interests of our stockholders in the aggregate and the basis for such determination; and

- Separately stated, full disclosure of all material terms, factors and circumstances surrounding any and all transactions involving us and our Advisor, a director or any affiliate thereof during the year; and the independent directors are specifically charged with a duty to examine and comment in the report on the fairness of the transactions.

AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE

BETWEEN

HINES GLOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

as Seller

AND

KRE SUMMIT OWNER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

as Purchaser

EXECUTED EFFECTIVE AS OF

December 9, 2019

AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE

THIS AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE (this "**Agreement**") is entered into on December 9, 2019 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between HINES GLOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("**Seller**") on the one hand, and KRE SUMMIT OWNER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Purchaser**"), on the other hand.

RECITALS

1. Seller is the owner of 100% of the Common Interest (as hereinafter defined) in Hines Bellevue REIT Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Target**"). The Target is the sole owner of the membership interests in (i) Hines Global REIT Summit Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Existing Property Owner**"), (ii) Hines Global REIT 320 108th Ave LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Development Property Owner"**), and (iii) Hines Global REIT Summit Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Summit TRS**", and each of Existing Property Owner and Development Property Owner is an "**Owner**" and collectively, are the "**Owners**").

2. The Target exists under that certain Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2018 (as amended, the "**Target Company Agreement**").

3. Existing Property Owner owns the projects known as Summit I and Summit II located at 355 110th Avenue and 10885 NE 4th Avenue, Bellevue, Washington ("**Existing Property**"). Development Property Owner owns the project under construction to be known as Summit III, located at 320 108th Avenue NE, Bellevue, Washington ("**Development Property**")**.**

4. Purchaser desires to acquire the Common Interest in the Target from Seller, and Seller desires to sell the Common Interest in the Target to Purchaser, in each case, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Purchaser agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.1:

"Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificates" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2(b).

"Acceptable Estoppel Certificates" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2(a).

"Action" means any claim, action, suit, inquiry, proceeding, audit or investigation by or before any Authority, or any other arbitration, mediation or similar proceeding.

"**Affiliate**" means any person or entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Purchaser or Seller, as the case may be. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have the meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph.

"**Amazon Tenant**" means Amazon Com Services, Inc.

"**Amazon Tenant Lease**" means the Tenant Lease between Development Property Owner, as landlord, and Amazon Tenant, as tenant, applicable to both the Development Property and the Existing Property.

"Ancillary Agreements" means and all agreements, assignments, documents and instruments delivered or required to be delivered by any party pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing.

"**Approval Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Assignments**" means the Common Interest Assignment.

"**Authorities**" **or "Authority"** means any of the various governmental and quasi-governmental bodies or agencies having jurisdiction over Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, the Owners, the Real Property, the Improvements, or any portion thereof.

"**Authorized Qualifications**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.9.

"Balance Sheet" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xiii).

"**Balance Sheet Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xiii).

"**Blocked Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Broker**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 11.1.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which national banking associations are authorized or required to close in Houston, Texas or Bellevue, Washington. In the event that any date or any period provided for in this Agreement shall end on a day other than a Business Day, the applicable date shall be, or the period shall end on, the next Business Day.

"**CERCLA**" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.), as amended by the Superfund Amendments Reauthorization Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.), as the same may be amended.

"**Certificate as to Foreign Status**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.3(d).

"**Certifying Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6.

"**Claims**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.6(a).

"**Class A Members**" means the existing, if any, and/or future members in the Target owning Class A Units.

"**Class A Units**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Target Company Agreement and means all of the currently issued, if any, and/or to be issued one hundred twenty-five (125) outstanding units evidencing preferred membership interests of the Target.

"**Closing**" means the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Common Interest contemplated by this Agreement, as provided for in Article X.

"**Closing Date**" means the date on which the Closing occurs, which date shall be December 20, 2019, which date may be extended (a) by Purchaser to a date no later than December 31, 2019, and (b) by Seller in its sole discretion for up to thirty (30) days in accordance with Section 10.1, or such earlier or later date to which Purchaser and Seller may hereafter agree in writing. Purchaser shall have no right to extend the Closing Date to a date after December 31, 2019.

"**Closing Documents**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.1.

"**Closing Post-Acquisition Period**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.04(b)(i).

"**Closing Statement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Closing Surviving Obligations**" means the covenants, rights, liabilities and obligations set forth in Sections 3.2, 4.7, 4.8, 4.10, 5.2 (b), 5.2(d), 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 7.3, 7.4, 8.1, 8.2, 10.4, 10.6, 10.7, 10.12, 11.1, 13.3, 15.1, 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, and Article XVII (including Section 17.17).

"**Closing Time**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Commission Agreements**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(a).

"**Common Interest**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Target Company Agreement and is comprised of 100% of the Common Units in the Target.

"**Common Interest Assignment**" means the Assignment of Common Interest in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit I**.

"**Common Unit**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Target Company Agreement.

"**Construction Contracts**" means the construction contracts listed on **Exhibit S** attached hereto.

"**Contingency**" means the amounts set forth in the "Contingency" line item set forth in the Project Budget.

"**Contingency Date**" means December 6, 2019.

"**Contractor**" means the contractors under the Construction Contracts.

"**Cost Overrun**" means a cost incurred in connection with the Project in excess of the amount of such cost reflected in the Project Budget and if such cost incurred is not reflected in the Project Budget in the first instance, then the entire amount of such cost.

"**Cost Overrun Holdback**" means an amount equal to $3,000,000.

"**Cost Savings**" means the amount by which a cost item set forth in the Project Budget exceeds the actual costs incurred with respect to such item.

"**Damages**" means any and all judgments, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses), excluding any consequential and punitive damage which are waived in Section 13.3.

"**Delay Cost**" means any rent credit to which Amazon Tenant becomes entitled due to the failure of the Delivery Date to occur by the Target Delivery Date and/or the failure of the Substantial Completion Date to occur by Target Substantial Completion Date, as provided in, and as such terms are defined in, the Amazon Tenant Lease.

"**Delivery Cost Holdback**" means an amount equal to $4,000,000.

"**Delinquent"** has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b).

"**Delinquent Rental Proration Period**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b).

"**Deposit Time**" means 11:00 a.m. Pacific Time on the Closing Date.

"**Development Management Agreement**" means the Development Management Agreement entered into by Development Property Owner, as owner, and Development Manager, as development manager, as the same shall be hereafter amended with Purchaser's consent.

"**Development Manager**" means the Hines Interests Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, and the development manager under the Development Management Agreement.

"**Development Property**" has the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Recitals.

"**Development Property Owner**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"**Documents**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(a).

"**Due Diligence Items**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Earnest Money Deposit**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1.

"**Effective Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"Encumbrance" means any charge, claim, limitation, condition, equitable interest, mortgage, lien, option, pledge, security interest, easement, encroachment, right of first refusal, adverse claim or restriction of any kind, including any restriction on or transfer or other assignment, as security or otherwise, of or relating to use, quiet enjoyment, voting, transfer, receipt of income or exercise of any other attribute of ownership.

"**Environmental Laws**" means all federal, state and local Laws, rules, statutes, directives, binding written interpretations, binding written policies, court decisions, ordinances and regulations, now or hereafter in force and effect and as amended from time to time, issued by any Authorities in any way relating to or regulating human health, safety, industrial hygiene or environmental conditions, or the protection of the environment or pollution or contamination of the air (whether indoor or outdoor), soil gas, soil, surface water or groundwater, including but not limited to CERCLA, the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. § 1802 et seq.), RCRA, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Water Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, the Endangered Species Act, the Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.), the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. § 300f et seq.), the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.), the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.), the Radon and Indoor Air Quality Research Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401 note, et seq.), the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.), and any and all other comparable state and local equivalents.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"**Escrow Instructions**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.3.

"**Excluded Event**" means any (i) voluntary change made to the Plans, the Project Budget, or any other Project Document approved by Purchaser after the date hereof, (ii) Cost

Overruns or Delay Costs actually paid, or required to be paid (provided that the same shall only be counted for purposes of this definition if and when actually paid), by the Contractor, architects, consultants, or other third parties, but are not paid or required to be paid by any Owner, the Target, or the Purchaser (unless paid under protest/while in dispute or with the expectation of reimbursement by Contractor, architects, consultants, or other third parties); (iii) default or bankruptcy of any Contractor, subcontractor, supplier, architect, or consultant; (iv) default by Amazon Tenant under the Amazon Tenant Lease; (v) Cost Overruns actually paid or required to be paid by Amazon Tenant (provided that the same shall only be counted for purposes of this definition if and when actually paid or upon written confirmation by Amazon Tenant that they are required to be paid by Amazon Tenant), but are not paid or required to be paid by any Owner, the Target, or the Purchaser (unless paid under protest/while in dispute or with the expectation of reimbursement by Amazon Tenant); (vi) Purchaser's knowing or willful actions which are the primary proximate cause of any Cost Overruns or Delay Costs, including causing a failure of the Owners to comply with the Project Documents and/or a failure to enforce Owner's rights under the Project Documents against the Contractor, architects, and consultants; and (vii) other event to the extent the Contractor, architects, other consultants, or any third party actually compensates the Owners for the costs or delays, including any Cost Overruns or Delay Costs, arising therefrom.

"**Executive Order**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Existing Debt**" means the line of credit from JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as Agent on behalf of certain lenders, as lenders, to Seller and the Target, as borrowers, and the Owners, among others, as guarantors.

"**Existing Property**" means has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"**Existing Property Owner**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"**Final Proration Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Financial Statements**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xiii).

"**Fundamental Representations**" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 8.1(b).

"**GAAP"** means generally accepted accounting principles, as applied in the United States.

"**Gap Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(b).

"**Governmental Regulations**" means all Laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of the Authorities applicable to Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, the Owners or the use and operation of the Real Property or the Improvements or any portion thereof.

"**Hazardous Substances**" means any substance or material that is described as a toxic or hazardous substance, waste or material or a pollutant, effluent, emission, or contaminant,

or words of similar import, in any of the Environmental Laws, and includes (a) petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof, natural gas, natural gas liquids, radon gas, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel, or any mixture thereof), petroleum-based products and petroleum additives and derived substances, lead-based or lead-containing paint, mold, fungi or bacterial matter, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), radioactive matter, medical waste, and chemicals which may cause cancer or reproductive toxicity, asbestos, asbestos-containing material, electromagnetic waves, urea formaldehyde foam insulation and transformers or other equipment that contains dielectric fluid containing PCBs, and (b) any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, waste, phosphates, or chlorine.

"**Immaterial Events**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.9.

"**Improvements**" means all buildings, structures, fixtures, parking areas and improvements owned by the Target or the Owners and located on the Real Property.

"**Indemnified Party**" or "**Indemnified Parties**" have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Section 16.3(b).

"**Indemnifying Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.3(c).

"**Independent Consideration**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.7.

"Inspection Agreement" means the Inspection and Confidentiality Agreement, dated November 6, 2019, executed by Seller and KRE Summit Manager, LLC.

"Insured R&W Matters" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.4(a).

"**Intangible Personal Property**" means, to the extent assignable or transferable without the necessity of consent or approval (and if consent or approval is required or requested, to the extent such consent or approval has been obtained), all trade names, trademarks, logos, and service marks (in each case, if any) utilized by an Owner or which an Owner has a right to utilize solely in connection with the operation of the Real Property and Improvements thereon (other than the names or variations thereof of Hines Interests Limited Partnership (or Hines), Seller, its Affiliates, the property manager and Tenants), provided however, that the foregoing definition shall specifically exclude all Reserved Company Assets.

"**IRS**" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Law" means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, executive order, injunction, judgment, decree or order of any Authority.

"**Leasing Costs**" shall mean, with respect to any particular Tenant Lease at the Properties, all leasing commissions, brokerage commissions, tenant improvement allowances, rent abatements, the economic equivalent of free rent and similar inducements, capital costs and expenses incurred for capital improvements to satisfy initial construction obligations under such Tenant Lease, legal and other professional fees, payments made for the purposes of satisfying or buying out the obligations of a Tenant under such Tenant Lease to the landlord of another lease, relocation costs

and all other expenditures, in each case, to the extent that the landlord under such Tenant Lease is responsible for the payment of such cost or expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Leasing Costs do not include the tenant improvements, leasing commissions and other leasing costs pertaining to the Amazon Tenant Lease which are included in the Project Budget and will be taken into account pursuant to Section 10.4(f).

"**Liabilities**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xiv).

"**Licensee Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1(a).

"**Licenses and Permits**" means, collectively, all of the Owner's right, title, and interest, to the extent assignable without the necessity of consent (unless such consent may not be unreasonably withheld by the person from whom such consent is requested) or assignable only with consent and such consent has been requested and obtained, in and to all licenses, permits, certificates of occupancy, approvals, dedications, subdivision maps and entitlements issued, approved or granted (or conditionally granted) by the Authorities prior to Closing in connection with the Real Property and the Improvements thereon, together with all renewals and modifications thereof.

"**Loss**" or "**Losses**" have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Section 16.3(a).

"**Major Tenants**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2.

"**Material Contracts**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(b)(iv)(C).

"**Must-Cure Matters**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(c).

"**New Exception**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(b).

"**New Tenant Costs**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(e).

"**Non-Fundamental Representations**" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"**OFAC**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Operating Expense Recoveries**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(c).

"**Other Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6.

"**Owner Certificates**" means the certificates of formation of the Owners and all amendments thereto listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Owner Company Agreements**" means the liability company agreements of the Owners and all amendments thereto listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Owner Organizational Documents**" means the Owner Certificates, Owner Company Agreements and other documents listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Permitted Exceptions**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.3.

"**Permitted Outside Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(b).

"**Person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, syndicate, person, trust, association, organization or other entity, including any Authority, and including any successor, by merger or otherwise, of any of the foregoing.

"**Personal Property**" means all of the Owners' right, title and interest in and to the equipment, appliances, tools, supplies, machinery, artwork, sculptures, furnishings and other tangible personal property attached to, appurtenant to, located in and/or used exclusively in connection with the ownership or operation of the Improvements owned by the Owners, but specifically excluding (i) any items of personal property owned by Tenants of the Improvements, (ii) any items of personal property owned by third parties and leased to the Owners, and (iii) any items of personal property owned or leased by the Owners' property manager, and (iv) all other Reserved Company Assets.

"**Proceeding Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.4(g)(i).

"**Project**" means the development under construction on the Development Property.

"**Project Budget**" means the budget for completing the Project, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit T**. The Project Budget shows the budgeted costs remaining to be expended to complete the Project as of the Effective Date.

"**Project Documents**" means the Construction Contracts, Development Management Agreement, architects, engineers, and other design contracts, the plans and specifications for the Project, the Project Budget, the Amazon Tenant Lease, and all other contracts with consultants or otherwise pertaining to the Project.

"**Property**" means each of the Existing Property and the Development Property, together with, as to each of the Existing Property and the Development Property, all of the Owners' right, title and interest in and to all of the following: (i) the Real Property; (ii) the Improvements; (iii) the Personal Property; (iv) the Tenant Leases and, subject to the terms of the respective applicable Tenant Leases, the Tenant Deposits; (v) the Service Contracts; (vi) the Intangible Personal Property; and (vii) the Licenses and Permits.

"**Properties**" means one or more Property.

"**Property Approval Period**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Proration Items**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Purchase Price**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1.

"**Purchaser**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Purchaser Indemnified Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.3(a).

"**Purchaser Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.2(e).

"R&W Insurer" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.4(a).

"R&W Insurance Policy" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.4(a).

"**RCRA**" means the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.), as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Wastes Amendments of 1984, and as further amended.

"**Real Estate Investment Trust**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(c)(v).

"**Real Property**" means those certain parcels of or interests in the real property located at 355 110th Avenue, 10885 NE 4th Avenue, and 320 108th Avenue NE, Bellevue, Washington, as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto, together with all of the Owners' right, title and interest, if any, in and to the appurtenances pertaining thereto, including the Owners' right, title and interest in and to the streets, alleys and right-of-ways which abut such real property, and any easement rights, air rights, subsurface rights, development rights and water rights appurtenant to such real property.

"**Receiving Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.4(h)(i).

"**Receiving Party Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.4(h)(i).

"**Rentals**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b), and some may be **"Delinquent"** in accordance with the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b).

"**Reporting Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.10(a).

"**Required Permits**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xv).

"**Reserved Company Assets**" shall mean the following assets of the Seller, Target and the Owners as of the Closing Date: all cash, cash equivalents (including certificates of deposit), deposits held by third parties (e.g., utility companies), accounts receivable and any right to a refund relating to a period prior to the Closing to the extent not already reflected by an increase in the Purchase Price as an adjustment therefrom, including any real estate tax refund (subject to the

prorations and obligations hereinafter set forth) (less, in each case, any costs or expenses (including Taxes) incurred in connection with such refund), bank accounts, claims or other rights against any present or prior partner, member, employee, agent, manager, officer or director of the Seller, the Target, and/or the Owners or their direct or indirect partners, members, shareholders or affiliates, any refund in connection with termination of the Owners' existing insurance policies, all contracts (other than Leases of the Improvements) between the Owners and any law firm, accounting firm, property manager, leasing agent, broker, environmental consultants and other consultants and appraisers entered into prior to the Closing, any proprietary or confidential materials (including any materials relating to the background or financial condition of a present or prior direct or indirect partner or member of the Seller, Target and/or the Owners), any contracts with Affiliates of Seller for the provision of proprietary information, material or services, excluding the Development Management Agreement, the internal books and records of the Owners relating, for example, to contributions and distributions prior to the Closing, any software, the names "Hines", "Hines Interests Limited Partnership", and any derivations thereof, and any trademarks, trade names, brand marks, brand names, trade dress or logos relating thereto, any development bonds, letters of credit or other collateral held by or posted with any Authority or other third party with respect to any improvement, subdivision or development obligations concerning the Properties or any other real property, and any other intangible property that is not used exclusively in connection with the Properties. Without limiting the foregoing, all assets of Summit TRS are Reserved Company Assets.

"**Securities Act**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.2(h)(i).

"**Seller**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Seller Cost Overruns**" means a Cost Overrun other than a Cost Overrun arising from an Excluded Event.

"**Seller Delay Costs**" means Delay Costs other than a Delay Cost arising from an Excluded Event.

"**Seller Entities**" means, collectively, Seller, the Target and the Owners.

"**Seller Indemnified Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.3(a).

"**Seller Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(a)(xii).

"**Seller Released Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.6(a).

"**Service Contracts**" means all of the Owners' right, title and interest in service agreements, maintenance contracts, equipment leasing agreements, warranties, guarantees, bonds and other contracts for the provision of labor, services, materials or supplies relating to the Real Property, Improvements or Personal Property owned by the Owners and under which the Owners are currently paying for services rendered in connection with the Property, as listed and described on **Exhibit B** attached hereto, together with all commission agreements listed on **Exhibit D** attached hereto, and together with all renewals, supplements, amendments and modifications thereof, and

any new such agreements entered into after the Effective Date, to the extent permitted by Section 7.1(e). Service Contracts with Hines Affiliates for proprietary services or property management services will be terminated prior to Closing at Seller's sole cost and expense. Service Contracts do not include the Development Management Agreement, which will continue after, and not be terminated, at Closing.

"**Significant Portion**" means damage by fire or other casualty (or loss of value due to condemnation or eminent domain proceedings) to a Property or a portion thereof (i) requiring repair costs (or resulting in a loss of value) in excess of an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the Purchase Price as such repair costs or loss of value calculation is reasonably estimated by a qualified third party selected by Seller and reasonably approved by Purchaser, (ii) which gives rise to a right to terminate a Tenant Lease by any Major Tenant, unless such Major Tenant shall have waived such right in writing for the benefit of Owners, or (iii) in the case of a condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, a portion of the Property which renders the remainder thereof permanently non-compliant with applicable Laws, all in accordance with the terms of Section 9.2.

"**Summit TRS**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"**Summit TRS Certificate**" means the certificate of incorporation and all amendments thereto listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Summit TRS Organizational Documents**" means the Summit TRS Certificate, all amendments thereto, and the other documents listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Survival Period**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.1(b).

"**Target Certificate**" means that certain certificate of formation of the Target and all amendments thereto listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Target Company Agreement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"**Target Organizational Documents**" means the Target Certificate, the Target Company Agreement, and other documents listed on **Exhibit J** attached hereto.

"**Tax**" (and, with correlative meaning, "**Taxes**") means any federal, state, local or foreign income, gross receipts, property, sales, use, occupancy, license, excise, franchise, employment, payroll, estimated, unemployment, escheat and unclaimed property obligations, premium, withholding, alternative or added minimum, ad valorem, transfer or excise tax, built-in gains taxes, prohibited transaction taxes and all other taxes described in Code Section 857(b), or any other tax, custom, duty, governmental fee or other like assessment or charge of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest or penalty or addition thereto, whether disputed or not, imposed by any Authority.

"**Tax Representations**" means the representations and warranties made by Seller in Section 8.1(c).

"**Tax Return**" means any return, report or similar statement filed or required to be filed with respect to any Tax (including any attached schedules), including, without limitation, any information return or claim for refund.

"**Tenant Deposits**" means all security deposits, paid or deposited by the Tenants to the Owners, as landlord, or any other person on the Owners' behalf pursuant to the Tenant Leases, which have not been applied to obligations under Tenant Leases (together with any interest which has accrued thereon, but only to the extent such interest has accrued for the account of the respective Tenants). "**Tenant Deposits**" shall also include all non-cash security deposits, such as letters of credit.

"**Tenant Leases**" means the following pertaining to the Improvements: (i) any and all written leases, rental agreements, occupancy agreements and license agreements (and any and all written renewals, amendments, modifications and supplements thereto) entered into on or prior to the Effective Date, to the extent identified on **Exhibit F-1** hereto, (ii) any and all new written leases, rental agreements, occupancy agreements and license agreements entered into after the Effective Date, and (iii) any and all new written renewals, amendments, modifications and supplements to any of the foregoing entered into after the Effective Date, and, as to (ii) and (iii) only, to the extent approved by Purchaser pursuant to Section 7.1(d) to the extent such approval is required under Section 7.1(d). Tenant Leases will not include subleases, franchise agreements or similar occupancy agreements entered into by Tenants which, by their nature, are subject to Tenant Leases.

"**Tenant Notice Letters**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.7.

"**Tenants**" means all persons or entities leasing, renting or occupying space within the Improvements pursuant to the Tenant Leases, but expressly excludes any subtenants, licensees, concessionaires, franchisees or other persons or entities whose occupancy is derived through Tenants.

"**Termination Surviving Obligations**" means the rights, liabilities and obligations set forth in Sections 4.6, 4.7, 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 7.3, 11.1, 12.1, 13.3, 14.1, 15.1, Article XIII and Article XVII.

"**Third Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.3(c).

"**Third Party Claims**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.3(c).

"**Third Party Tort Claims**" means any claims, suits or causes of action for personal injury or damage to property brought or filed against the Owners by any person or entity other than by Owners or their Affiliates, or the respective officers, directors, partners, members, owners, employees or agents of any of the foregoing; provided, however, the term "Third Party Tort Claims" shall expressly and exclusively exclude any claims, suits or causes of action that are (i) contractual, (ii) which arise as a result of uninsured acts or omissions of the Owners, and/or (iii) that are asserted against the Owners by any taxing authority in respect of underpayment of income, franchise, doing business or other entity level taxes (such excluded claims are hereinafter referred to as "**Non-Tort Claims**").

"**Title Commitment**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(a).

"**Title Company**" means (i) Chicago Title Insurance Company, at its offices located at 3100 Monticello, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75205, Attn: Kristi Covey, Escrow Manager, Telephone No.: (972) 764-1456, Email: Kristi.covey@ctt.com, which shall act as one 50% co-insurer and escrow and closing agent, and (ii) Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company, National Commercial Services, at its offices located at 2398 E. Camelback Road, Suite 230, Phoenix, Arizona 85016, Attn: Michael Zotika, Assistant Vice President/Sr. National Commercial Escrow Officer, Telephone No.: (602) 287-3563, Email: mzotika@cltc.com.

"**Title Policy**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.3.

"**To Seller's Knowledge**" and similar terms means the present actual (as opposed to constructive or imputed) knowledge solely of Andy Albrecht (Managing Director - Asset Manager for the Owners' property manager) and Ty Bennion (the property manager's Senior Managing Director), without any independent investigation or inquiry whatsoever. Such individuals are named in this Agreement solely for the purpose of establishing the scope of Seller's knowledge. Such individuals shall not be deemed to be parties to this Agreement nor to have made any personal representations or warranties hereunder, and no recourse shall be had to such individuals for any of Seller's representations and warranties hereunder (and Purchaser hereby waives any liability of or recourse against such individuals, some of which are not employees of Seller, but are employees of the third-party manager for the Property).

"**Updated Survey**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.1.

"**Units**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Target Company Agreement and includes each unit of membership interest in the Target.

Section 1.2 **References; Exhibits and Schedules**. Except as otherwise specifically indicated, all references in this Agreement to Articles or Sections refer to Articles or Sections of this Agreement, and all references to Exhibits or Schedules refer to Exhibits or Schedules attached hereto, all of which Exhibits and Schedules are incorporated into, and made a part of, this Agreement by reference. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereinafter" and words and phrases of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or Article.

ARTICLE II

AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE

Section 2.1 **Agreement**. By their respective execution hereof, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at Closing Seller hereby agrees to sell and assign to Purchaser, free and clear of all Encumbrances other than those expressly set forth in the Target Organizational Documents or this Agreement or created by Purchaser, and Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase and accept from Seller, all right, title, and interest in and to the Common Interest.

ARTICLE III

CONSIDERATION

Section 3.1 **Purchase Price**. The purchase price for the Common Interest (the "**Purchase Price**") will be $756,000,000.00 in lawful currency of the United States of America, payable as provided in Section 3.3.

Section 3.2 **Assumption of Obligations**.

(a) As additional consideration for the purchase and sale of the Common Interest, effective as of Closing, Purchaser will be deemed to have, and, by virtue of closing the purchase of the Common Interest, Purchaser shall have, assumed and agreed to perform, pay or discharge, as applicable, the liabilities, duties, covenants, debts, obligations and responsibilities allocable to the Common Interest, in each case, which first arise or accrue on or after the Closing Date other than as a result of Seller's breach of any of its representations, warranties and/or covenants contained herein. Effective as of Closing, Purchaser will be deemed to have, and by virtue of closing its purchase of the Common Interest, Purchaser shall have, agreed to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against any and all Damages actually incurred by Seller by reason of the failure of Purchaser to perform its obligations pursuant to this Section 3.2(a). The provisions of this Section 3.2(a) shall fully survive the Closing without limitation and shall not be deemed merged into any of the Closing Documents. As of the Closing Date, Purchaser further agrees to and does hereby indemnify, defend and hold harmless Seller from any actual loss, cost, claim, liability, expense or demand of whatever nature resulting from the Owners' failure to perform any obligations, agreements or covenants due by it under the Service Contracts, Tenant Leases, Licenses and Permits first arising or accruing on and after the Closing Date, in each case other than as a result of Seller's breach of any of its representations, warranties and/or covenants contained herein.

(b) Effective as of Closing, and subject in all events to the provisions of this Section 3.2 and Article XVI, Seller will be deemed to have, and, by virtue of closing the sale of the Common Interest, Seller shall have, agreed to indemnify and hold Purchaser harmless from and against Damages actually incurred or suffered by Purchaser (i) by reason of Third Party Tort Claims that first arose or accrued prior to the Closing Date to the extent such Third Party Tort Claims are not covered by the insurance then being maintained with respect to the Property; (ii) by reason of any liability of the Owners that first arose or accrued prior to the Closing Date under any agreement or contract to which the Owners were a party, and by which it was bound, which agreement or contract was or should have been, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, terminated prior to the Closing Date; and (iii) resulting from the Owners' failure to perform any obligations, agreements or covenants due by it under the Service Contracts or Tenant Leases first arising or accruing prior to the Closing Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.2(b), Seller's obligations under this Section 3.2(b) shall not apply to any claims which (i) are based on any matter which is identified in this Agreement (including the Exhibits hereto) as an exception or qualification to any representation or warranty of Seller set forth in this Agreement, or in any estoppel certificates delivered to Purchaser at or prior to Closing pursuant to this Agreement; (ii) are based on a liability which was expressly taken into account as a Closing adjustment pursuant to Section 10.4 (and then only to the extent so taken into account), and/or (iii) are based on any claims expressly assumed or expressly waived pursuant to this Agreement, including any claims pertaining to the physical or environmental condition of the Properties.

Section 3.3 **Method of Payment of Purchase Price**. No later than the Deposit Time, Purchaser will deposit in escrow with the Title Company the Purchase Price (subject to adjustments described in Section 10.4 and any credit for the Earnest Money Deposit being applied to the Purchase Price), together with all other costs and amounts to be paid by Purchaser at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account to be designated by the Title Company. No later than 12:00 p.m. Pacific time on the Closing Date: (a) Purchaser will direct the Title Company to (i) pay to Seller by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available federal funds to an account to be designated by Seller, the Purchase Price (subject to adjustments described in Section 10.4 and any credit for the Earnest Money Deposit being applied to the Purchase Price), less any costs or other amounts to be paid by Seller at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (ii) pay to all appropriate payees the other costs and amounts to be paid by Purchaser at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (b) Seller will direct the Title Company to pay to the appropriate payees out of the proceeds of Closing payable to Seller, all costs and amounts to be paid by Seller at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 3.4 Representation and Warranty Insurance Policy.

(a) Prior to the Effective Date, Purchaser has obtained a binding commitment for a representations and warranties insurance policy (together with any related excess policies, the **"R&W Insurance Policy"**) for the benefit of Purchaser by one or more insurance carriers selected by Purchaser (**"R&W Insurer"**), which binding commitment is attached hereto as **Exhibit U** to insure the Purchaser Indemnified Parties against certain Losses resulting from a breach of the representations and warranties of Seller set forth in this Agreement and/or the Closing Documents (**"Insured R&W Matters"**). All premiums, fees, commissions, taxes, costs and expenses of such R&W Insurance Policy will be borne by Purchaser.

(b) In connection with the foregoing, Seller has caused and will continue to cause Target and Owners to provide such reasonable cooperation to Purchaser and R&W Insurer as reasonably requested thereby, including providing customary documentation required by the R&W Insurer.

ARTICLE IV
EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT AND ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

Section 4.1 **Earnest Money Deposit**. Within two (2) Business Days after the Effective Date, Purchaser shall deposit with the Title Company, in immediately available federal funds, the sum of $40,000,000.00 (the "**Earnest Money Deposit**"), which will be held in escrow by the Title Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. If Purchaser fails to deposit the Deposit within the time period described above, this Agreement shall automatically terminate. If Closing occurs, the Earnest Money Deposit shall be applied to the Purchase Price.

Section 4.2 **Independent Consideration**. Upon the execution hereof, Title Company shall pay to Seller from the Earnest Money Deposit the sum of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) as independent consideration (the "**Independent Consideration**") for Purchaser's right to purchase the Common Interest and Seller's execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including any reference to the return

of the Earnest Money Deposit to Purchaser), Seller shall, in all events, retain the Independent Consideration, but the Independent Consideration shall be applied as a credit against the Purchase Price at the Closing. Purchaser and Seller hereby acknowledge and agree that the Independent Consideration constitutes adequate and sufficient consideration for Purchaser's right to purchase the Common Interest and Seller's execution, delivery, and performance of the Agreement, and that the loss of Purchaser's ability to use the funds constituting the Earnest Money Deposit as provided in this Agreement constitutes further consideration therefor.

Section 4.3 **Escrow Instructions**. Article IV of this Agreement constitutes the escrow instructions of Seller and Purchaser to the Title Company with regard to the Earnest Money Deposit and the Closing (the "**Escrow Instructions**"). By its execution of the joinder attached hereto, the Title Company agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Article IV. If any requirements relating to the duties or obligations of the Title Company hereunder are not acceptable to the Title Company, or if the Title Company requires additional instructions, the parties agree to make such deletions, substitutions and additions to the Escrow Instructions as Purchaser and Seller hereafter mutually approve in writing and which do not substantially alter this Agreement or its intent. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement and such additional escrow instructions, this Agreement will control.

Section 4.4 **Documents Deposited into Escrow**. On or before the Deposit Time, (a) Purchaser will cause the difference between the Purchase Price and the Earnest Money Deposit and interest thereon (subject to the prorations provided for in Section 10.4 and with the addition of all Closing costs to be paid by Purchaser) to be transferred to the Title Company's escrow account, in accordance with the timing and other requirements of Section 3.3, (b) Purchaser will deliver in escrow to the Title Company the documents described and provided for in Section 10.2, and (c) Seller will deliver in escrow to the Title Company the documents described and provided for in Section 10.3.

Section 4.5 **Close of Escrow**. When Purchaser and Seller have delivered the documents and funds required by Section 4.4, the Title Company will:

(a) Insert the applicable Closing Date as the date of any document delivered to the Title Company undated, and assemble counterparts into single instruments;

(b) Disburse to Seller, by wire transfer to Seller of immediately available federal funds, in accordance with wiring instructions to be obtained by the Title Company from Seller, all sums to be received by Seller from Purchaser at the Closing, consisting of the Purchase Price as adjusted in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

(c) Issue to the Owners (or their nominees or designees) the Title Policy required by Section 6.3;

(d) Deliver to Seller, in addition to Seller's Closing proceeds, all documents deposited with the Title Company for delivery to Seller at the Closing; and

(e) Deliver to Purchaser (i) all documents deposited with the Title Company for delivery to Purchaser at the Closing and (ii) any funds deposited by Purchaser in excess of the amount required to be paid by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 4.6 **Termination Notices**. If at any time the Title Company receives a certificate of either Seller or of Purchaser (the "**Certifying Party**") stating that: (a) the Certifying Party is entitled to receive the Earnest Money Deposit pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (b) a copy of the certificate was delivered as provided herein to the other party (the "**Other Party**") prior to or contemporaneously with the giving of such certificate to the Title Company, then, the Title Company shall notify the Other Party in writing of the Title Company's receipt of such Certificate. Unless the Title Company has then previously received, or receives within three (3) Business Days after such written notification to the Other Party of the Title Company's receipt of the Certifying Party's certificate, contrary instructions from the Other Party, the Title Company, within one (1) Business Day after the expiration of the foregoing three (3) Business Day period, will deliver the Earnest Money Deposit to the Certifying Party, and thereupon the Title Company will be discharged and released from any and all liability hereunder. If the Title Company receives contrary instructions from the Other Party within three (3) Business Days following such written notification to the Other Party of the Title Company's receipt of said certificate, the Title Company will not so deliver the Earnest Money Deposit, but will continue to hold the same pursuant hereto, subject to Section 4.7.

Section 4.7 **Joint Indemnification of Title Company; Conflicting Demands on Title Company**. If this Agreement or any matter relating hereto (other than the Title Commitment or the Title Policy) becomes the subject of any litigation or controversy, Purchaser and Seller jointly and severally, will hold Title Company free and harmless from any loss or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, that may be suffered by it by reason thereof other than as a result of Title Company's negligence or willful misconduct. In the event conflicting demands are made or notices served upon Title Company with respect to this Agreement, or if there is uncertainty as to the meaning or applicability of the terms of this Agreement or the Escrow Instructions, Purchaser and Seller expressly agree that the Title Company will be entitled to file a suit in interpleader and to obtain an order from the court requiring Purchaser and Seller to interplead and litigate their several claims and rights among themselves. Upon the filing of the action in interpleader and the deposit of the Earnest Money Deposit into the registry of the court, the Title Company will be fully released and discharged from any further obligations imposed upon it by this Agreement after such deposit.

Section 4.8 **Maintenance of Confidentiality by Title Company**. Except as may otherwise be required by Law or by this Agreement, the Title Company will maintain in strict confidence and not disclose to anyone the existence of this Agreement, the identity of the parties hereto, the amount of the Purchase Price, the provisions of this Agreement or any other information concerning the transactions contemplated hereby, without the prior written consent of Purchaser and Seller in each instance.

Section 4.9 **Investment of Earnest Money Deposit**. Title Company will invest and reinvest the Earnest Money Deposit, at the instruction and sole election of Purchaser, only in (a) bonds, notes, Treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or guaranteed by the full faith and credit of, the United States of America, and in no event maturing beyond the Closing Date, or (b) an interest-bearing account at a commercial bank mutually acceptable to Seller,

Purchaser and Title Company. The investment of the Earnest Money Deposit will be at the sole risk of Purchaser and no loss on any investment will relieve Purchaser of its obligations to pay to Seller as liquidated damages the original amount of the Earnest Money Deposit as provided in Article XIII, or of its obligation to pay the Purchase Price. All interest earned on the Earnest Money Deposit will be the property of Purchaser and will be reported to the Internal Revenue Service as income until such time as Seller is entitled to the Earnest Money Deposit pursuant to this Agreement. Purchaser will provide the Title Company with a taxpayer identification number and will pay all income taxes due by reason of interest accrued on the Earnest Money Deposit.

ARTICLE V

INSPECTION

Section 5.1 Entry and Inspection.

(a) Through the earlier of the end of the Property Approval Period or the termination of this Agreement, Purchaser and its agents, representatives, contractors and consultants shall inspect and investigate the Properties and shall conduct such tests, evaluations and assessments of the Properties as Purchaser deems necessary, appropriate or prudent in any respect and for all purposes in connection with Purchaser's acquisition of the Common Interest and the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Section 5.1 and subject to the obligations set forth in Section 5.3 below, Seller will permit Purchaser and its authorized agents and representatives (collectively, the "**Licensee Parties**") the right to enter upon the Real Property and Improvements at all reasonable times, during normal business hours, to perform inspections of the Properties and communicate with Tenants and service providers; provided, however, Purchaser shall not have the right to communicate with Tenants unless interviews and communications are coordinated through Seller and Seller shall have the right to participate in any such communications. Purchaser will provide to Seller written notice of the intention of Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties to enter the Real Property or Improvements at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to such intended entry and specify the intended purpose therefor and the inspections and examinations contemplated to be made. At Seller's option, Seller may be present for any such entry, inspection and communication with any Tenants and service providers. Purchaser shall have the right to conduct a Phase I Environmental Assessment to the extent the same is to be completed by a reputable, bonded and insured consultant licensed in the State in which the Property is located carrying the insurance required under Section 5.3 below; provided, however, that no physical or invasive testing or sampling shall be conducted during any such entry by Purchaser or any Licensee Party upon the Real Property without Seller's specific prior written consent, which consent may be withheld, delayed or conditioned in Seller's sole and absolute discretion; and provided, further, that prior to giving any such approval, Seller shall be provided with a written sampling plan in reasonable detail in order to allow Seller a reasonable opportunity to evaluate such proposal. If Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties undertake any borings or other disturbances of the soil, the soil shall be recompacted to its condition as existed immediately before any such borings or other disturbances were undertaken.

(b) Subject to the obligations set forth in Section 5.3 below, the Licensee Parties shall have the right to communicate directly with the Authorities for any good faith reasonable purpose in connection with this transaction contemplated by this Agreement (so long such

communications can be conducted without disclosing that a sale of the Common Interest or the Properties is contemplated); provided, however, Purchaser, except with respect to routine requests for information, shall provide Seller at least forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice of Purchaser's intention to communicate with any Authorities and Seller shall have the right to participate in any such communications.

Section 5.2 Document Review.

(a) Seller has made available, either via electronic virtual data room, by delivery of materials to Purchaser's representatives, by access to the Title Company's data room, or by being made available at the office of each Property's property manager, the following, to the extent in Seller's possession or control, to Purchaser and its authorized agents or representatives for review, inspection, examination, analysis and verification: (i) all existing environmental reports and studies of the Properties issued on behalf of Seller, the Target, or the Owners; (ii) assessments (special or otherwise), ad valorem and personal property tax bills, covering the three (3) years preceding the Effective Date; (iii) the Owners' most currently available rent roll; (iv) operating statements and rent rolls for the stub period of the current calendar year plus the prior two calendar years; (v) copies of Tenant Leases, Service Contracts, and Licenses and Permits; (vi) a current inventory of the Personal Property; (vii) engineering, mechanical and other drawings, blueprints and specifications and similar documentation relating to the Properties; (viii) the Target Organizational Documents and the Owner Organizational Documents; and (ix) such other written materials in Seller's possession or control regarding the Properties as Purchaser may reasonably request (the materials described in causes (i) through (ix) above, are collectively, the "**Documents**"). Purchaser acknowledges that it has received copies of all the Tenant Leases listed on **Exhibit F-2**, and the Service Contracts listed on **Exhibit B**, including the commission agreements listed on **Exhibit D** ("**Commission Agreements**"). "**Documents**" shall not include (and Seller shall have no obligation to provide written materials requested by Purchaser that constitute) (1) any document or correspondence which would be subject to the attorney-client privilege or covered by the attorney work product doctrine; (2) any document or item which Seller, the Target, or the Owner are contractually or otherwise bound to keep confidential; (3) any documents pertaining to the marketing of the Properties for sale to prospective purchasers; (4) any internal memoranda, reports or assessments of Seller, the Target, the Owners, or their Affiliates to the extent relating to Seller's valuation of the Properties, provided such materials that are otherwise deliverable pursuant to this Agreement shall not be withheld solely because they bear on the valuation of the Properties; (5) any appraisals of the Properties, whether prepared internally by the Seller, the Target, the Owners, or their Affiliates or externally; (6) any documents or items which Seller considers proprietary (such as Seller's or the property managers' operation manuals, software programs or other electronic media or services that are subject to licenses or other agreements that are personal to the Seller, the Target, the Owners, or the property manager); (7) organizational, financial and other documents relating to Seller or its Affiliates (other than evidence of due authorization and organization as may be required under this Agreement and other than such material relating to Target and/or Owners); or (8) any materials projecting or relating to the future performance of the Properties. Except for the representations expressly made in Section 8.1 hereof, Seller makes no other representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any of the Documents.

(b) Purchaser acknowledges that any and all of the Documents may be proprietary and confidential in nature and shall be made available to Purchaser solely to assist Purchaser in determining the feasibility of purchasing the Common Interest. Prior to the Closing, Purchaser agrees not to disclose the contents of the Documents, or any of the provisions, terms or conditions contained therein, to any party outside of Purchaser's organization other than its attorneys, partners, accountants, consultants, advisors, lenders or investors (the "**Permitted Outside Parties**"). Purchaser further agrees that within its organization, or as to Permitted Outside Parties, prior to the Closing the Documents will be disclosed and exhibited only to those persons within Purchaser's organization or to those Permitted Outside Parties who reasonably require such information in connection with the advice to Purchaser in connection with the feasibility of Purchaser's acquisition of the Common Interest. Purchaser further acknowledges that the Documents and other information relating to the leasing arrangements between Owners and the Tenants or prospective tenants are proprietary and confidential in nature. Prior to the Closing, Purchaser agrees not to divulge the contents of such Documents and other information except in strict accordance with the confidentiality standards set forth in Article XII and this Section 5.2. In permitting Purchaser and the Permitted Outside Parties to review the Documents or information to assist Purchaser, Seller, the Target, and the Owners have not waived any privilege or claim of confidentiality with respect thereto, and no third party benefits or relationships of any kind, either express or implied, have been offered, intended or created by Seller and any such claims are expressly rejected by Seller and waived by Purchaser and the Permitted Outside Parties, for whom, by its execution of this Agreement, Purchaser is acting as an agent with regard to such waiver. Purchaser shall be responsible for any breaches of confidentiality under this Agreement by any of the Permitted Outside Parties.

(c) Purchaser shall promptly destroy all copies Purchaser has made (and computer files of same) of any Documents containing confidential information before or after the execution of this Agreement, not later than ten (10) Business Days following the time this Agreement is terminated for any reason, and, at Seller's request, provide Seller with a certified notice of the completion of such destruction.

(d) Purchaser acknowledges that some of the Documents may have been prepared by third parties and may have been prepared prior to the Owners' ownership of the Property. Purchaser hereby acknowledges that, except as expressly provided in Section 8.1, Seller has not made and does not make any representation or warranty regarding the truth, accuracy or completeness of the Documents or the sources thereof (whether prepared by the Seller, the Target, the Owners, their Affiliates or any other person or entity). Seller has not undertaken any independent investigation as to the truth, accuracy or completeness of the Documents and is providing the Documents solely as an accommodation to Purchaser.

Section 5.3 Entry and Inspection Obligations.

(a) Purchaser agrees that in entering upon and inspecting or examining the Properties and communicating with any Tenants, Purchaser and the other Licensee Parties will not knowingly disturb the Tenants or unreasonably interfere with their use of the Properties pursuant to their respective Tenant Leases; unreasonably interfere with the operation and maintenance of the Properties; damage any part of the Properties or any personal property owned or held by any Tenant or any other person or entity; injure or otherwise cause bodily harm to the Seller, the Target, the

Owners, or any Tenant, or to any of their respective agents, guests, invitees, contractors and employees, or to any other person or entity; permit any liens to attach to the Properties by reason of the exercise of Purchaser's rights under this Article V; communicate with the Tenants or service providers except in accordance with this Article V; or reveal or disclose any information obtained concerning the Properties and the Documents to anyone outside Purchaser's organization and the Permitted Outside Parties, and only in accordance with the confidentiality standards set forth in Section 5.2(b). Purchaser will: (i) maintain or cause those entering the Properties to maintain commercial general liability (occurrence) insurance in an amount not less than Five Million and No/100 Dollars ($5,000,000.00) and on terms (including coverage for an "insured contract" with respect to the indemnity in Section 5.3(b)) satisfactory to Seller covering any accident arising in connection with the presence or activities of Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties on the Properties, and deliver to Seller a certificate of insurance verifying such coverage and the Seller, the Target, the Owners, and the property manager (Hines Interests Limited Partnership) being named as an additional insured on such coverage prior to entry upon the Properties; (ii) comply with all Tenant security processes and procedures with respect to which Purchaser is notified in advance, (iii) promptly pay when due the costs of all inspections, entries, samplings and tests conducted by Purchaser and/or any Licensee Parties and examinations done with regard to the Properties; and (iv) promptly restore the Properties to substantially their condition as existed immediately prior to any such inspection, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings and tests, but in no event later than ten (10) days after the damage occurs. Nothing contained in this Section 5.3 shall be deemed or construed as Seller's consent to any further physical testing or sampling with respect to the Properties after the Property Approval Period.

(b) Purchaser hereby indemnifies, defends and holds Seller, the Target, the Owners and their members, partners, agents, officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and Affiliates harmless from and against any and all liens, claims, causes of action, damages, liabilities, demands, suits, and obligations, together with all losses, penalties, actual out-of-pocket costs and expenses relating to any of the foregoing (including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of any inspections, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings or tests conducted by Purchaser or any Licensee Party with respect to the Properties or any violation of the provisions of this Section 5.3; provided that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any claims, damages or other costs arising by virtue of the negligence or fault of any of the persons indemnified under the provisions of this Section or the mere discovery of any pre-existing condition at the Properties in connection with any inspections, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings or tests conducted by Purchaser or any Licensee Party, but only to the extent such parties do not exacerbate such pre-existing condition.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Inspection Agreement shall not be merged into this Agreement at Closing or otherwise.

Section 5.4 **Property Approval Period**. Between the Effective Date and 5:00 p.m. (Pacific time) on the Contingency Date (the "**Property Approval Period**"), Purchaser shall have the right to review and investigate the Properties and the items set forth in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 above (collectively, the "**Due Diligence Items**"). Purchaser, in Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion, may determine whether or not the Common Interest, the Target, the Owners, the Properties and the terms of the proposed R&W Insurance Policy are acceptable to Purchaser within

the Property Approval Period. If Purchaser determines to proceed with the purchase of the Common Interest in accordance with this Agreement, then Purchaser shall, prior to 5:00 p.m. (Pacific time) on the Contingency Date, notify Seller in writing (an "**Approval Notice**") that Purchaser has approved the matters described in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 above, which determination shall be made by Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion. If Purchaser fails to timely deliver an Approval Notice pursuant to the foregoing, or otherwise elects prior to the expiration of the Property Approval Period not to proceed for any reason or no reason, this Agreement shall automatically terminate. Purchaser shall pay any cancellation fees or charges of Title Company, the Title Company shall promptly refund the Earnest Money Deposit to Purchaser, and except for Termination Surviving Obligations, which expressly survive termination of this Agreement, the parties shall thereafter have no further rights or obligations to one another under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, including, without limitation, any references to the Property Approval Period and the Contingency Date, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that as of the Effective Date, the Property Approval Period and the Contingency Date have expired and occurred, as applicable, and Purchaser's execution of this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute Purchaser's delivery of the Approval Notice referenced hereinabove for purposes of this Agreement and a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.4.

Section 5.5 **Sale "As Is"**. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 5.5 ARE SUBJECT TO AND LIMITED BY SECTION 8.1, SECTION 11.1 AND THE OTHER EXPRESS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER SET FORTH HEREIN. THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN NEGOTIATED BETWEEN SELLER AND PURCHASER, THIS AGREEMENT REFLECTS THE MUTUAL AGREEMENT OF SELLER AND PURCHASER, AND PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED (OR WILL CONDUCT PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE PROPERTY APPROVAL PERIOD) ITS OWN INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION OF THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, AND THE PROPERTIES. OTHER THAN ANY SPECIFIC MATTERS REPRESENTED IN SECTION 8.1 HEREOF (AS MAY BE LIMITED HEREIN, INCLUDING BY SECTION 16.1 OF THIS AGREEMENT), BY WHICH ALL OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 5.5 ARE LIMITED, PURCHASER HAS NOT RELIED UPON AND WILL NOT RELY UPON, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF SELLER OR ANY OF SELLER'S AFFILIATES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES, AND PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NO SUCH REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE. SELLER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, AND NEITHER SELLER NOR ANY OF SELLER'S AFFILIATES NOR ANY OTHER PERSON IS MAKING, ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR ASSURANCE WHATSOEVER TO PURCHASER AND, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 8.1 HEREOF, NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY SELLER OR RELIED UPON BY PURCHASER WITH RESPECT TO THE STATUS OF TITLE TO OR THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONDITION, DESIGN OR MARKETABILITY OF THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, AND THE PROPERTIES, OR ANY PORTION THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (A) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, (B) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, (C) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF CONFORMITY TO MODELS OR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS, (D) ANY RIGHTS OF

PURCHASER UNDER APPROPRIATE STATUTES TO CLAIM DIMINUTION OF CONSIDERATION, (E) ANY CLAIM BY PURCHASER FOR DAMAGES BECAUSE OF DEFECTS, WHETHER KNOWN, OR UNKNOWN, OR LATENT, WITH RESPECT TO THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, ANY REAL PROPERTY, IMPROVEMENTS OR THE PERSONAL PROPERTY, (F) THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OR PROSPECTS OF THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, THE PROPERTIES OR THE TENANTS AND (G) THE COMPLIANCE OR LACK THEREOF OF THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, ANY REAL PROPERTY OR THE IMPROVEMENTS WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS), IT BEING THE EXPRESS INTENTION OF SELLER AND PURCHASER THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH TO THE CONTRARY IN SECTION 8.1 HEREOF (AS LIMITED BY SECTION 16.1 OF THIS AGREEMENT), THE COMMON INTEREST, THE OWNERS, AND, INDIRECTLY, THE PROPERTIES WILL BE CONVEYED AND TRANSFERRED TO PURCHASER IN THEIR PRESENT CONDITION AND STATE OF REPAIR, "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS", WITH ALL FAULTS. Purchaser represents that it is a knowledgeable, experienced and sophisticated purchaser of real estate, and that it is relying solely on its own expertise and that of Purchaser's consultants in purchasing the Common Interest, the Owners, and indirectly, the Properties. Upon expiration of the Property Approval Period and if this Agreement has not been terminated in accordance with its terms, Purchaser shall be deemed to have conducted such inspections, investigations and other independent examinations of the Common Interest, the Owners, the Properties and related matters as Purchaser deems necessary, including but not limited to the physical and environmental conditions thereof, and will rely upon same and not upon any statements of Seller (excluding the limited specific matters represented by Seller herein as limited by Section 16.1 of this Agreement) or of any Affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent or attorney of Seller. Purchaser acknowledges that all information obtained by Purchaser was obtained from a variety of sources and, except as set forth in this Agreement, Seller will not be deemed to have represented or warranted the completeness, truth or accuracy of any of the Documents or other such information heretofore or hereafter furnished to Purchaser. Upon Closing, except to the extent of representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser will assume the risk that adverse matters, including, but not limited to, adverse physical and environmental conditions, may not have been revealed by Purchaser's inspections and investigations. Purchaser further hereby assumes the risk of changes in applicable Environmental Laws relating to past, present and future environmental health conditions on, or resulting from the ownership or operation of, the Common Interest, the Owners, and the Properties. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that upon Closing, except to the extent of representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement, Seller will sell and convey to Purchaser, and Purchaser will accept the Common Interest, the Owners, and, indirectly, the Properties, "**AS IS, WHERE IS**," with all faults. Purchaser further acknowledges and agrees that there are no oral agreements, warranties or representations, collateral to or affecting the Common Interest,, the Owners, or the Properties, by Seller, an Affiliate of Seller, any agent of Seller or any third party. Seller is not liable or bound in any manner by any oral or written statements, representations or information pertaining to the Common Interest, the Owners, or the Properties furnished by any real estate broker, agent, employee, servant or other person, unless the same are specifically set forth or referred to herein. Purchaser acknowledges that the Purchase Price reflects the "**AS IS, WHERE IS**" nature of this sale and any faults, liabilities, defects or other adverse matters that may be associated with the

Common Interest, the Owners, or the Properties. Purchaser, with Purchaser's counsel, has fully reviewed the disclaimers and waivers set forth in this Agreement, and understands the significance and effect thereof. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the disclaimers and other agreements set forth herein are an integral part of this Agreement, and that Seller would not have agreed to sell the Common Interest to Purchaser for the Purchase Price without the disclaimer and other agreements set forth in this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Section 5.5 will expressly survive the Closing and will not merge with the provisions of any Closing Documents.

/s/ J P
Purchaser Initials

Section 5.6 Purchaser's Release of Seller.

(a) Seller Released From Liability. Purchaser, on behalf of itself and its partners, officers, directors, agents, controlling persons and Affiliates, except for Seller's obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, hereby releases Seller, and Seller's Affiliates and their respective partners, members, owners, officers, directors, agents, representatives and controlling persons (collectively, the **"Seller Released Parties"**) from any and all liability, responsibility, penalties, fines, suits, demands, actions, losses, damages, expenses, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, executions, costs of any kind or nature whatsoever and claims (collectively, "**Claims**") arising out of or related to any matter or any nature relating to the Common Interest and the Properties or their condition (including the presence in the soil, soil gas, air, structures and surface and subsurface waters, of any Hazardous Substances or any chemical, material or substance that may in the future be determined to be toxic, hazardous, undesirable or subject to regulation and/or that may need to be specially treated, handled and/or removed from the Properties under current or future federal, state and local Laws, regulations or guidelines, any latent or patent construction defects, errors or omissions, compliance with Law matters, any statutory or common Law right Purchaser may have for property damage Claims, bodily injury Claims, contribution or cost recovery Claims or any other Claims under Environmental Laws and/or to receive disclosures from Seller, including, without limitation, any disclosures as to the Properties' location within areas designated as subject to flooding, fire, seismic or earthquake risks by any federal, state or local entity, the need to obtain flood insurance, the certification of water heater bracing and/or the advisability of obtaining title insurance, or any other condition or circumstance affecting the Properties, its financial viability, use of operation, or any portion thereof), valuation, salability or utility of the Properties, or their suitability for any purpose. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser specifically releases Seller and the other Seller Released Parties from any claims Purchaser may have against Seller and/or the other Seller Released Parties now or in the future arising from the environmental condition of the Properties or the presence of Hazardous Substances or contamination on or emanating from the Properties, including any rights of contribution or indemnity.

/s/ J P
Purchaser Initials

(b) Purchaser's Waiver of Objections. Purchaser acknowledges that it has (or shall have prior to the expiration of the Property Approval Period) inspected the Common Interest, the Owners, and the Properties, observed the physical characteristics and existing conditions of the Properties and had the opportunity to conduct such investigations and studies on and off said Properties and adjacent areas as it deems or deemed necessary, and Purchaser hereby waives any

and all objections to or complaints (including but not limited to actions based on federal, state or common Law and any private right of action under CERCLA, RCRA or any other state and federal Law to which the Properties are or may be subject, including any rights of contribution or indemnity) against Seller, its Affiliates, or their respective officers, directors, partners, members, owners, employees or agents regarding physical characteristics and existing conditions, including structural and geologic conditions, subsurface soil and water conditions and solid and hazardous waste and Hazardous Substances on, under, adjacent to or otherwise affecting the Properties or related to prior uses of the Properties.

(c) Purchaser Assumes Risks of Change in Laws. Purchaser further hereby assumes the risk of changes in applicable Laws relating to past, present and future environmental, safety or health conditions on, or resulting from the ownership or operation of, the Common Interest, the Owners, and the Properties, and the risk that adverse physical characteristics and conditions, including without limitation the presence of Hazardous Substances or other substances, may not be revealed by its investigation.

/s/ J P
Purchaser Initials

(d) Flood Hazard Zone. Purchaser acknowledges that if the Real Property is located in an area which the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development has found to have special flood hazards, then pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Program, Purchaser will be required to cause the Owners to purchase flood insurance in order to obtain a loan secured by the Real Property from a federally regulated financial institution or a loan insured or guaranteed by an agency of the United States government. Seller shall have no responsibility to determine whether the Real Property is located in an area which is subject to the National Flood Insurance Program.

ARTICLE VI

TITLE AND SURVEY MATTERS

Section 6.1 Survey. Prior to the Effective Date, Seller has, at its own cost, delivered to Purchaser a recent ALTA/NSPS survey of the Real Property and Improvements prepared by PACE Engineers (the "**Updated Survey**"), which Purchaser shall have the right, at its cost and expense, to have further updated and/or recertified.

Section 6.2 Title and Survey Review.

(a) Prior to the Effective Date, Purchaser has caused the Title Company to furnish or otherwise make available to Purchaser a preliminary title commitment for the Real Property (the "**Title Commitment"**), and copies of all underlying title documents described in the Title Commitment. Purchaser has unconditionally approved of the condition of title as reflected in the Proforma Policy attached hereto as **EXHIBIT W** (the "**Proforma Policy**") to the Properties as of the Effective Date of the Title Commitment and as of the date of the Updated Survey, subject to the Purchaser's right to object to New Exceptions and Seller's obligations set forth in Section 6.2(c).

(b) Purchaser may, at or prior to Closing, notify Seller in writing (the "**Gap Notice**") of any objections to title (i) raised by the Title Company between the expiration of the Property Approval Period and the Closing, (ii) not disclosed in writing by the Title Company to Purchaser prior to the expiration of the Property Approval Period or set forth on the Updated Survey, (iii) not disclosed in writing by Seller to Purchaser and the Title Company prior to the expiration of the Property Approval Period and (iv) causes a loss or damage greater than $250,000.00 ("**New Exceptions**"); provided that Purchaser must notify Seller of any objection to any such New Exception prior to the date which is the earlier to occur of (x) three (3) Business Days after being made aware of the existence of such New Exception and (y) the Closing Date. If Purchaser fails to deliver to Seller a notice of objections on or before such date, Purchaser will be deemed to have waived any objection to the New Exceptions, and the New Exceptions will be included as Permitted Exceptions. Seller will have two (2) Business Days from the receipt of Purchaser's notice (and, if necessary, Seller may extend the Closing Date to provide for such two (2) Business Day period and for two (2) Business Days following such period for Purchaser's response), within which time Seller may, but is under no obligation to, remove or otherwise obtain affirmative insurance over the objectionable New Exceptions (which shall be reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser), or commit to remove of record or otherwise obtain affirmative insurance (which shall be satisfactory to Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion if covering title matters (individually or in the aggregate) in excess of $1,000,000) over the same at or prior to Closing. If, within the two (2) Business Day period, Seller does not remove or otherwise obtain such affirmative insurance over the objectionable New Exceptions, then Purchaser may terminate this Agreement upon delivering a notice terminating this Agreement to Seller in accordance with Section 5.4 no later than the earlier to occur of (x) the date two (2) Business Days following expiration of the two (2) Business Day cure period or (y) the Closing Date, in which case Purchaser shall be entitled to return of the Earnest Money Deposit. If Purchaser fails to terminate this Agreement in the manner set forth above, the New Exceptions (except those Seller has removed or otherwise affirmatively insured over, or committed to do the same as set forth above) will be included as Permitted Exceptions.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section 6.2 or Section 6.3 to the contrary, Seller will be obligated to cure exceptions to title to the Real Property and Improvements relating to (i) liens and security interests securing any loan to the Owners, and (ii) any other liens or security interests created by documents executed by the Owners to secure monetary obligations or liens or claims of liens for work, service, labor or materials performed or supplied by, for or on behalf of Seller, Target, or Owners prior to the Closing Date and for which Purchaser is not receiving a credit at Closing pursuant to this Agreement, other than liens for ad valorem taxes and assessments not yet delinquent for the current calendar year (collectively, the "**Must-Cure Matters**"). For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall Must-Cure Matters constitute Permitted Exceptions under this Agreement; provided that the Construction Contracts and the rights of the Contractor to file mechanics liens are Permitted Exceptions to the extent of amounts credited to Purchaser against the Purchase Price at Closing. In no event will Seller be obligated to cure or remove any liens or claims of liens for work, service, labor or materials performed or supplied by, for or on behalf of any Tenant.

Section 6.3 **Title Insurance**. At the Closing, the Title Company shall issue to the Owners (or their nominees or designees) on behalf of Purchaser an ALTA extended coverage Owner's Policy of Title Insurance (the "**Title Policy**") with liability in the amount of the Purchase Price, showing

title to the Real Property vested in the Owners, in the form of the Proforma Policy and subject only to: (i) the pre-printed standard exceptions in such Title Policy, (ii) exceptions approved or deemed approved by Purchaser pursuant to Section 6.2, (iii) the rights of tenants, as tenants only, under Tenant Leases, (iv) any taxes and assessments for the year of Closing and for any other year if not yet due and payable as of the Closing, (v) all matters shown on the Updated Survey, or any updates thereto, to the extent permitted herein, (vi) any liens or claims of liens for work, service, labor or materials performed or supplied by, for or on behalf of any Tenant, (vii) any liens or claims of liens under the Construction Contracts but only to the extent of amounts credited to Purchaser against the Purchase Price at Closing, and (ix) any exceptions arising from Purchaser's actions (collectively, the "**Permitted Exceptions**"). It is understood that Purchaser may request a number of endorsements to the Title Policy, but the issuance of any such endorsements shall not be a condition to Closing.

ARTICLE VII
INTERIM OPERATING COVENANTS AND ESTOPPELS

Section 7.1 Interim Operating Covenants. Seller will cause the Target, and cause Target to cause Summit TRS and/or the Owners, as applicable, to, from the Effective Date until Closing:

(a) Operations. Continue to operate, manage and maintain the Improvements in the ordinary course of the Owners' business and in accordance with the Owners' present practice, subject to ordinary wear and tear and Article IX.

(b) Maintain Insurance. Maintain fire and extended coverage insurance on the Improvements which is at least equivalent in all material respects to the Owners' insurance policies covering the Improvements as of the Effective Date.

(c) Personal Property. Not transfer or remove any Personal Property from the Improvements except for the purpose of repair or replacement thereof in accordance with the Owners' past and customary practice. Any items of Personal Property replaced after the Effective Date will be installed prior to Closing and will be new and of equal or better quality of the item of Personal Property being replaced.

(d) Leases. Not enter into any new lease or any amendments, expansions or renewals of Tenant Leases, or terminate any Tenant Lease, without the prior written consent of the material terms thereof by Purchaser, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; provided nothing herein shall be deemed to require Purchaser's consent to any expansion or renewal which the Owners, as landlord, are required to honor pursuant to any Tenant Lease.

(e) Service Contracts. Not enter into, or renew the term of, any service contract, other than in the ordinary course of business, unless such service contract is terminable on thirty (30) days (or less) prior notice without penalty or unless Purchaser consents thereto in writing, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(f) Notices. To the extent received by the Seller, the Target, or the Owners, promptly deliver to Purchaser copies of written default notices, notices of lawsuits and notices of

violations affecting the Property, and any other material notices under any Material Contracts or the Construction Contracts.

(g) Encumbrances. Without Purchaser's prior approval in its sole discretion, not voluntarily subject the Properties to any additional liens, encumbrances, covenants or easements, which would not constitute Permitted Exceptions, unless released of record prior to Closing at Seller's sole cost and expense.

(h) Organizational Documents. Not (i) amend or otherwise modify the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, or the Owner Organizational Documents unless Seller first obtains Purchaser's prior written consent; (ii) admit any new members to the Target (other than the admission of any new Class A Members, so long as the aggregate number of Class A Members in the Target does not exceed 125 Class A Members); provided Seller will provide Purchaser copies of all offering materials for Class A Units; (iii) cause, consent to, or knowingly permit the issuance by Summit TRS or the Owners of any additional ownership interests or the admission by Summit TRS or the Owners of any additional member; or (iv) cause, consent to, or knowingly permit the creation of any new subsidiary beneath the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners.

(i) Owners Tax Treatment. Not cause, consent to or knowingly permit any filing, election or other action that would (A) cause either Owner to be treated as a corporation for federal, state, or local income tax purposes or (B) cause the Target to cease to be treated as a corporation and a Real Estate Investment Trust for federal, state, or local income tax purposes, and not make, rescind, or revoke any income or other material Tax election (other than, with respect to income tax elections, depreciation or immaterial elections made in the ordinary course consistent with past practice of the Target), settle or compromise any Tax liability, make any change in any method of Tax accounting or Tax accounting practice or policy, amend any Tax Return, or consent to or waive any statute of limitations with respect to Taxes.

(j) Real Estate Investment Trust. For that portion of its taxable year in which the Closing occurs which ends on the Closing Date, cause the Target to be organized, owned and operated in such a manner so as to cause the Target to qualify as a Real Estate Investment Trust, determined as if such taxable year ended on the Closing Date.

(k) Construction Contracts; Change Orders. Cause the construction of the improvements on the Development Property pursuant to the Construction Contracts to continue in accordance with such Construction Contracts and the Project Budget and consistent with past practice. Not to enter into any material amendment to a Construction Contract or any change order under any Construction Contract unless Purchaser consents thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld prior to the expiration of the Contingency Period, and may be withheld in Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion thereafter.

Whenever in this Section 7.1 Seller is required to obtain Purchaser's approval with respect to any transaction described therein, Purchaser shall, within three (3) Business Days after receipt of Seller's request therefor, notify Seller of its approval or disapproval of same and, if Purchaser fails to notify

Seller of its approval within said three (3) Business Day period, Purchaser shall be deemed to have approved same.

Section 7.2 Tenant Lease Estoppels; Construction Documents and Development Agreement Estoppels. It will be a condition to Closing that Seller obtains and delivers to Purchaser, no later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the following:

(a) from each Tenant listed on **Exhibit C-1** ("**Major Tenants**"), and from such other Tenants leasing space at the Improvements, which when added to the Major Tenants aggregates at least eighty percent (80%) of the rentable square footage leased at the Improvements, executed Acceptable Estoppel Certificates. **"Acceptable Estoppel Certificates"** are estoppel certificates in substantially the form of the estoppel certificate attached hereto as **Exhibit C-2**, dated no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, which shall not contain any material modifications or inconsistencies with respect to the rent roll and the Tenant Leases and which shall not disclose any alleged monetary default or material non-monetary default or unfulfilled material non-monetary obligation on the part of the landlord not previously disclosed in writing to Purchaser on or prior to the Contingency Date; provided that an estoppel certificate executed by a Tenant either: (x) in the form prescribed by its Tenant Lease or (y) with respect to a regional or national Tenant, in the standard form generally used by such Tenant, shall each constitute an Acceptable Estoppel Certificate if it is otherwise consistent with this Section 7.2(a) and the factual information contained in the estoppels distributed to such Tenants pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7.2(a). Without limiting the foregoing, the form of estoppel certificate attached hereto as **Exhibit C-3** with respect to the Amazon Tenant Lease shall be deemed an acceptable form of estoppel certificate. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, so long as Seller delivers estoppel certificates along with requests that they be executed to each Tenant, in no event shall Seller's failure to obtain the required number of acceptable estoppel certificates in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.2(a) constitute a default by Seller under this Agreement. Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy for a failure of the condition to obtain Acceptable Estoppel Certificates shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of the Earnest Money Deposit. Prior to delivery of the forms of estoppel certificates to the Major Tenants (but not any other Tenants), Seller will deliver to Purchaser completed forms of estoppel certificates, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C-2** or such forms as required by the applicable Major Tenant Tenant Lease and containing the information contemplated thereby, for only Major Tenants. Within two (2) Business Days following Purchaser's receipt thereof, Purchaser will send to Seller notice either (i) approving such forms as completed by Seller or (ii) setting forth in detail all changes to such forms which Purchaser reasonably believes to be appropriate to make the completed forms of estoppel certificates accurate and complete. Seller will make such changes to the extent Seller agrees such changes are appropriate, except that Seller will not be obligated to make any changes which request more expansive information than is contemplated by **Exhibit C-2** or the form required by the applicable Major Tenant Tenant Lease. Purchaser's failure to respond within such two (2) Business Day period shall be deemed approval of such estoppel certificate.

(b) From JTM Construction, Inc. under the Construction Contracts to which they are a party, and from the Development Manager under the Development Management Agreement executed Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificates. **"Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificates"** are estoppel certificates in substantially the form of the estoppel certificate

attached hereto as **Exhibit C-4**, and **Exhibit C-5** dated no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, which shall not contain any material modifications or inconsistencies with respect to the budget, timelines and other information and documents provided with respect to the Project Documents prior to the Contingency Date and which shall not disclose any alleged monetary default or material non-monetary default or unfulfilled material non-monetary obligation on the part of the Development Property not previously disclosed in writing to Purchaser on or prior to the Contingency Date. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, so long as Seller delivers the estoppel certificate to JTM Construction, Inc. along with a request that it be executed, in no event shall Seller's failure to obtain the required Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificate from JTM Construction, Inc. in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.2(b) constitute a default by Seller under this Agreement. Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy for a failure of the condition to obtain the required number of Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificate from JTM Construction, Inc. shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of the Earnest Money Deposit.

Section 7.3 **OFAC**. Pursuant to United States Presidential Executive Order 13224 ("**Executive Order**"), Seller is required to ensure that they do not transact business with persons or entities determined to have committed, or to pose a risk of committing or supporting, terrorist acts and those persons (i) described in Section 1 of the Executive Order or (ii) listed in the "Alphabetical Listing of Blocked Persons, Specially Designated Nationals, Specially Designated Terrorists, Specially Designated Global Terrorists, Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and Specially Designated Narcotics Traffickers" published by the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control ("**OFAC**"), 31 C.F.R. Chapter V, Appendix A, as in effect from time to time (as to (i) and (ii), a "**Blocked Person**"). If Seller learns that Purchaser is, becomes, or appears to be a Blocked Person, Seller may delay the sale contemplated by this Agreement pending its conclusion of its investigation into the matter of Purchaser's status as a Blocked Person. If Seller determines that Purchaser is or becomes a Blocked Person, Seller shall have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement and take all other actions necessary, or in the opinion of Seller, appropriate to comply with applicable Laws and Purchaser shall receive a return of the Earnest Money Deposit.

Section 7.4 **Tax Covenants**.

(a) Treatment of Transaction. Purchaser and Seller shall treat and report the purchase and sale of the Common Interest at the Closing contemplated herein on all tax returns and in all proceedings involving any federal, state or local tax authorities as a purchase and sale of the Common Interest and not as a purchase of the Properties from, or equity interests in, the Owners, except as may be required by a "determination" as defined in Section 1313(a) of the Code.

(b) Continuing Compliance with Real Estate Investment Trust Qualification Requirements.

(i) For the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of: (A) January 1, 2020; and (B) the date on which the Target is liquidated for tax purposes (the shorter of such periods is referred to as the "**Closing Post-Acquisition Period**"), Purchaser will cause the Target to continue to be organized and operated in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a Real Estate Investment

Trust; *provided that* the representations and warranties of Seller set forth in Section 8.1(c)(v) (and any other Tax Representation the inaccuracy of which adversely affects the status of Target as a Real Estate Investment Trust) are true and correct at the Closing and no changes in the applicable Laws have occurred that would prevent the Target from qualifying as a Real Estate Investment Trust for such period.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of Section 7.4(b)(i), Purchaser covenants that, during the Closing Post-Acquisition Period: (A) the ultimate beneficial ownership of Purchaser will be such that it will not cause the Target to be "closely held" for the Closing Post-Acquisition Period within the meaning of Sections 856(a)(6) and (h) of the Code; and (B) the Target will, so long as no breach of any representation or warranty of Seller, or change in Law, has occurred that would prevent the Target from qualifying as a Real Estate Investment Trust for such period, not make any distributions that are "preferential dividends" within the meaning of Section 562(c) of the Code.

(iii) Purchaser shall not cause or permit the Target to be liquidated (or deemed liquidated) for any tax purposes prior to January 1, 2020.

(c) No Section 338 Election. Purchaser will not make or permit to be made an election under Section 338 of the Code (or similar provision under state or local Law) with respect to the purchase of the Common Interest in the Target hereunder.

(d) Notifications Regarding Audits. Purchaser and Seller shall promptly inform the other of any IRS or state or local audit of any income tax return relating to any part of the Closing Post-Acquisition Period for the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners or any prior taxable year of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners and shall keep each other fully informed of all developments and any ensuing litigation, to the extent Real Estate Investment Trust qualification issues are implicated.

(e) Tax Returns for Current Taxable Year and Subsequent Periods. Purchaser shall prepare and file all Tax Returns and amendments thereto required to be filed by or on behalf of the Target and the Owners after the Closing Date. Purchaser shall, at least fifteen (15) days prior to filing with the applicable taxing authority, provide to Seller for review and approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) draft copies of the federal and state income or franchise tax returns to be filed after the Closing by the Target and the Owners with the applicable authority (along with related work papers) for any taxable year ending on any date in 2019. Seller shall prepare and file all Tax Returns and amendments thereto required to be filed by or on behalf of Summit TRS and shall, at least fifteen (15) days prior to filing with the applicable taxing authority, provide to Purchaser for review and approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) draft copies of the federal and state income or franchise tax returns to be filed after the Closing by Summit TRS with the applicable authority (along with related work papers) for any taxable year ending on any date in 2019. Such Tax Returns referred to in the preceding two sentences shall be prepared in accordance with tax accounting practices consistently used by the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners, except as contemplated by this Agreement or as required by applicable Tax Law. Neither Seller nor Purchaser shall file any amended Tax Return or other return based on income or net worth required by a federal, state or local taxing authority for the Target, Summit

TRS, or the Owners for any taxable year ending on any date in 2019 and any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date without the express written consent of the other party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), if such amended return would result in an increased tax liability to the other party or its ultimate beneficial owners, or to Target, the Owners or Summit TRS. Purchaser will be responsible for and will cause to be prepared and duly filed, at Seller's sole cost and expense, all Tax Returns required to be filed by or on behalf of the Target and the Owners after the Closing Date for all taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date. With respect to any such Tax Return (other than any tax return described in the second sentence of this paragraph) that is required to be filed prior to the Final Proration Date or that reflects any Taxes for which Seller would be liable pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, Purchaser shall, at least seven (7) days prior to filing with the applicable authority (or, if such Tax Return is due within seven (7) days of Closing, as soon as reasonably practicable), provide to Seller for review and approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) draft copies of such tax returns to be filed after the Closing Date (along with related work papers). Such Tax Returns shall be prepared in accordance with tax accounting practices consistently used by the Target and the Owners in prior periods, except as contemplated by this Agreement or as required by applicable Tax Law.

(f) No Retroactive Elections. Purchaser shall at no time make or permit to be made any election with respect to the Target or Owners that for federal income tax purposes will be given, in whole or part, effect on or prior to the Closing Date without the consent of Seller (not to be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, or delayed) to the extent such election would cause the Target to fail to qualify as a Real Estate Investment Trust for federal income tax purposes or would give rise to a claim for indemnification pursuant to this Agreement (unless required by applicable Tax law).

(g) No Capital Gain Dividend Designation. After the Closing Date, the Target shall not designate any payment, distribution, or dividend made by the Target before the Closing Date as a "capital gain dividend" within the meaning of Code Section 857(b)(3).

(h) Proceedings.

(i) If Purchaser or any of its affiliates or Seller or any of its affiliates (the "**Receiving Party**") receives notice (the "**Proceeding Notice**") of any examination, claim, adjustment, or other proceeding with respect to the status of the Target as a Real Estate Investment Trust under the Code, or otherwise with respect to the federal, state or local tax liability of the Target for any taxable year ending on any date in 2019 or any prior taxable year, the Receiving Party shall, if Seller or Purchaser, respectively, could reasonably be expected to be liable under this Agreement or otherwise for any Taxes resulting from examination, claim, adjustment or other proceeding, notify Seller or Purchaser, respectively, in writing thereof (the "**Receiving Party Notice"**) no later than the earlier of: (A) fifteen (15) days after the receipt by the Receiving Party of the Proceeding Notice; or (B) ten (10) days prior to the deadline for responding to the Proceeding Notice (or such reasonably shorter period should the deadline be less than ten (10) days after receipt). Such Receiving Party Notice shall contain factual information known by the Receiving Party describing any asserted liability in reasonable detail and shall be accompanied by copies of any notice or other documents received from any taxing authority with respect to such matter.

(ii) Seller shall be entitled to control or settle the contest of any such examination, claim, adjustment, or other proceeding which relates to any tax year ending on or prior to December 31, 2019, provided: (A) it notifies Purchaser in writing that it desires to do so no later than the earlier of: (1) ten (10) days after receipt of Receiving Party Notice; or (2) five (5) days prior to the deadline for responding to the Proceeding Notice; (B) all liability resulting therefrom would be the liability of Seller under applicable Law or this Agreement, and (C) Seller may not agree to any settlement without the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed by Purchaser, provided, further, that any such control and settlement rights shall be subject to the provisions of the R&W Insurance Policy. Purchaser shall have the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of any such examination, claim, adjustment or other proceeding.

(iii) The parties shall cooperate with each other and with their affiliates, and shall consult with each other, in the negotiation and settlement of any proceeding described in this Section 7.4(g). Each party will provide, or cause to be provided, to the other party necessary authorizations, including powers of attorney, to control any proceedings which the latter is entitled to control pursuant to this Section 7.4(g). Purchaser, on the one hand, and Seller, on the other hand, will provide the other party with such cooperation and information as the other party may reasonably request in preparing or filing any tax return, amended return, or claim for refund, in determining a liability or a right of refund, or in conducting any audit or other proceeding, in respect of any taxes imposed on the parties or their respective affiliates due to their ownership of the Target.

(iv) For any taxable year ending on any date in 2019 and all prior taxable years, Purchaser will preserve and retain all tax returns, schedules, work papers and all material records or other documents relating to any such returns, claims, audits, or other proceedings that are transferred indirectly to Purchaser as a result of the acquisition of the Common Interests until the longer of seven (7) years after the Closing Date or the expiration of the statutory period of limitations (including extensions) of the taxable periods to which such documents relate and until the final determination of any payments which may be required with respect to such periods under this Agreement and shall make such documents available to Seller or any affiliate thereof, and their respective officers, employees and agents, upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times, it being understood that such representatives shall be entitled to make copies of any such books and records relating to the Target as they shall deem necessary. Any information obtained pursuant to this subparagraph shall be kept confidential, except as may be otherwise necessary in connection with the filing of returns or claims for refund or in conducting any audit or other proceeding. Purchaser shall provide reasonable cooperation and information required by this Section 7.4(h)(iv) at its own expense, other than reasonable out of pocket costs. The provisions of this clause (iv) shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to Seller with respect to the documentation described herein that remains in the possession of Seller following the Closing.

(i) Intercompany Agreements. Except for this Agreement, the Development Management Agreement and any Ancillary Agreement, all agreements between Seller and its Affiliates (other than the Target and the Owners, but including, for the avoidance of doubt, Summit TRS), on the one hand, and the Target and the Owners, on the other hand, shall be terminated prior

to the Closing Date and, after the Closing, the Target and the Owners shall not be bound thereby or have any liability thereunder.

(j) Pre-Closing Distribution. Prior to the Closing, the Seller shall cause the Target to make distributions that qualify for the dividends paid deduction described in Section 561 of the Code in respect of the Close Year in an amount at least equal to the "real estate investment taxable income" (as defined in Section 857(b)(2) of the Code, without taking into account the adjustments set forth in subparagraphs (B), (D), (E) or (F) of Section 857(b)(2) of the Code) of the Target for the Close Year.

ARTICLE VIII

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 8.1 Seller's Representations and Warranties. The following constitute the sole representations and warranties of Seller with respect to the purchase and sale of the Common Interest, and indirectly, the Property contemplated hereby. Subject to the limitations set forth in Article XVI, Seller represents and warrants to Purchaser the following as of the date hereof and, subject to Section 10.9, as of Closing:

(a) Non-Fundamental Representations.

(i) Seller Status. Seller is a limited partnership duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of the State of Delaware.

(ii) Authority; Enforceability. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Seller's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller, and this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, subject to equitable principles and principles governing creditors' rights generally.

(iii) Non-Contravention. The execution and delivery of this Agreement (and any Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party) by each Seller Entity, the performance by such Seller Entity of such entity's obligations under this Agreement and any Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, do not and will not: (A) violate any judgment, order, injunction, decree, regulation or ruling of any court or Authority applicable to Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners, (B) conflict with, require the consent of or give rise to any termination right in favor of any counterparty to, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under the organizational documents of Seller, the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, or the Owner Organizational Documents, any note or other evidence of indebtedness, any mortgage, deed of trust or indenture, or any lease or other material agreement or instrument to which any Seller Entity is a party or by which it is bound, or (C) conflict with or violate any Law applicable to any Seller Entity or by which any property or asset of a Seller Entity is bound or affected.

(iv) Suits and Proceedings, No Violation Notices. Except as listed in **Exhibit E**, there are no legal Actions, suits or similar proceedings pending and served, or

to Seller's Knowledge, threatened (in writing), by or against the Properties, the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners, or the Owners' ownership or operation of the Properties, including condemnation or similar proceedings, which individually or in the aggregate would have an adverse effect on the Properties, and the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have not received any notices alleging a violation of any Governmental Regulations from any Authorities that remains unremedied.

(v) No Bankruptcy. The Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have not made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed any voluntary petition in bankruptcy, admitted in writing its inability to pay its debts as they come due, or made an offer of settlement, extension or composition to its creditors generally, and the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have not received written notice of and has no knowledge of (i) the filing of any involuntary petition by the Seller's, the Target's, Summit TRS's, or the Owners' creditors, (ii) the appointment of a receiver to take possession of any of the Seller's, the Target's, Summit TRS's, or the Owners' assets, or (iii) the attachment or other judicial seizure of any of the or Seller's, the Target's, Summit TRS's, or the Owners' assets.

(vi) Excluded Transaction under Amazon Lease. The transaction contemplated by this Agreement constitutes an Excluded Transaction under the Amazon Lease, as such terms are defined therein, pursuant to clause (iii) of the definition of Excluded Transaction.

(vii) Tenant Leases and Tenants. As of the Effective Date, the list of Tenants set forth on **Exhibit F-1** attached hereto constitutes all of the Tenants under Tenant Leases affecting the Real Property and Improvements that were entered into by the Owners and, to Seller's Knowledge, all of the Tenants under Tenant Leases affecting the Real Property and Improvements that were entered into prior to the Owners' acquisition of the Properties. As of the Effective Date, there are no written leases or occupancy agreements affecting the Real Property and Improvements executed by the Owner or, to Seller's Knowledge, by which the Owners are bound other than the Tenant Leases listed on **Exhibit F-1**. The copies of the Tenant Leases that have been provided or made available to Purchaser are true, correct and complete other than in de minimis respects. Attached to as **Exhibit F-2** is a true and correct list of Tenant security deposits. Attached hereto as **Exhibit F-3** is a true and correct list of Tenant letters of credit acting as Tenant security deposits. Except as disclosed on **Exhibit F-1**, the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have not received written notice of any uncured default by any party under any Tenant Lease.

(viii) Service Contracts; Commission Agreements; Construction Contracts; Development Management Agreement. The Documents made available to Purchaser pursuant to Section 5.2(a) hereof include copies of all Service Contracts under which the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners are currently paying for services rendered in connection with the Properties, including all of the Commission Agreements listed on **Exhibit D**, the Construction Contracts listed on **Exhibit S**, and the Development Management Agreement. As of the Effective Date, (i) **Exhibit B** is a true and correct list of the Service Contracts in effect as of the Effective Date and Seller has delivered or made

available to Purchaser for review, true and complete copies of all Service Contracts,; (ii) **Exhibit D** is a true and correct list of the Commission Agreements in effect as of the Effective Date and Seller has delivered or made available to Purchaser for review, true and complete copies of all Commission Agreements; (iii) **Exhibit S** is a true and correct list of the Construction Contracts in effect as of the Effective Date and Seller has delivered or made available to Purchaser for review, true and complete copies of all Construction Contracts; and (iv) Seller has delivered or made available to Purchaser for review, true and complete copies of the Development Management Agreement. Except as specifically disclosed and described on **Exhibit B**, **Exhibit D** or **Exhibit S**, as applicable, the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have not received written notice of any uncured default by any party under any Service Contract, Construction Contract, or the Development Management Agreement.

(ix) Leasing Costs. Except as set forth on **Exhibit G** attached hereto, there are no unpaid Leasing Costs with respect to any Tenant Leases.

(x) Available Environmental Reports. To Seller's Knowledge, Seller has provided or made available to Purchaser all third-party reports commissioned by the Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, and/or the Owners within the last three (3) years that pertain to the analysis of Hazardous Substances at the Properties. The Owners have not received any written notices from any Authority alleging a violation of any Environmental Laws.

(xi) Employee Matters. The Target, the Owners and Summit TRS do not have, and have never had, any employees.

(xii) Prohibited Persons. Neither Seller nor any Person that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more the outstanding equity in Seller (collectively, the "**Seller Persons**"), is, or has been determined by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to be acting on behalf of, a Blocked Person, or has otherwise been designated as a Person (i) with whom an entity organized under the Laws of the United States is prohibited from entering into transactions or (ii) from whom such an entity is prohibited from receiving money or other property or interests in property, pursuant to the Executive Order or otherwise. In addition, no Seller Person is located in, or operating from, a country subject to U.S. economic sanctions administered by OFAC.

(xiii) Financial Statements. Attached hereto as **Exhibit V** are complete copies of (x) the Target's unaudited balance sheets and income statements for the calendar years ending December 31, 2018, and the periods ending September 30, 2019 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, retained earnings, stockholders' equity and changes in financial position of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS, and (y) Target's taxable income estimate for the year ending December 31, 2019 (excluding any prepaid rent paid by Tenants after the date hereof with respect to periods after the Close Year), Target's tax depreciation and tax amortization for the tax year ending December 31, 2018, Target's net estimated tax basis in its assets as of September 30, 2019, and Target's pro forma REIT income and asset tests as of September 30, 2019 (collectively, the "**Financial Statements**"). Each of the Financial Statements (i) are correct and complete in all material respects and

have been prepared in accordance with the books and records of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS, (ii) other than the Financial Statements described in clause (y) above, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto) and (iii) other than the Financial Statements described in clause (y) above, fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS as at the respective dates thereof and for the respective periods indicated therein, except as otherwise noted therein and subject, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, to normal and recurring year-end adjustments that will not, individually or in the aggregate, be material. The balance sheet of the Target, the Owner and Summit TRS as of September 30, 2019 (which is part of the Financial Statements) is referred to herein as the "**Balance Sheet**," and the date thereof as the "**Balance Sheet Date**." The Target, the Owners and Summit TRS maintains a standard system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP. The books of account and financial records of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS are true and correct and have been prepared and are maintained in accordance with sound accounting practice. Since the Balance Sheet Date: (a) the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS have conducted their businesses only in the ordinary course consistent with past practice; and (b) there has not been any change, event or development or prospective change, event or development that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the business of the Target, the Owners or Summit TRS, taken as a whole.

(xiv) Liabilities. None of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS has any liabilities, obligations, or commitments of any nature whatsoever asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured, whether or not required by GAAP to be reflected in a consolidated balance sheet of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS or disclosed in the notes thereto, or otherwise ("**Liabilities**") except: (i) those which are adequately reflected or reserved against in the Balance Sheet as of the Balance Sheet Date; (ii) those which have been incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with best practices since the Balance Sheet Date, and which are not, individually or in the aggregate, material in amount; (iii) liabilities under any Material Contracts (other than liabilities arising from a breach thereof or default thereunder); (iv) the obligations to pay dividends and other amounts with respect to the Class A Units as provided in the Target Organizational Documents; (v) any other debts, liabilities, or obligations that are specifically set forth on an Exhibit to this Agreement as an exception to another representation and warranty under this Section 8.1; and (vi) those matters which are subject to proration or adjustment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(xv) Permits. Each of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS is in possession of all material permits, licenses, franchises, approvals, certificates, consents, waivers, concessions, exemptions, orders, registrations, notices or other authorizations of any Authority necessary for each of such entities to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business in all material respects as currently conducted (the "Required Permits"). Each of the Target, the Owners and Summit TRS is and has been in compliance in all material respects with all such Required Permits. No suspension, cancellation, modification, revocation or nonrenewal of any Required Permit is pending or, to Seller's

Knowledge, threatened in writing. The Target, the Owners, Summit TRS and the Properties will continue to have the use and benefit of all Permits following consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. No Required Permit is held in the name of any employee, officer, director, stockholder, agent or otherwise on behalf of the Target, the Owners or Summit TRS.

(xvi) Benefit Plans. None of the Target, the Owners or Summit TRS have, or have ever had or maintained, any employee benefit plans (as defined in Section 3(3)) of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and none of the assets of such entities constitutes or will constitute (or are or will be deemed, for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, or, if applicable, any substantially similar Law, to constitute) assets of any such plan.

(b) Fundamental Representations.

(i) Seller Entities Status. Seller is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Each of the Target and each Owner is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Each Owner is duly qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Washington. Summit TRS is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware.

(ii) Organizational Documents. **Exhibit J** attached hereto contains a true, accurate and complete list of the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, and the Owner Organizational Documents. True, complete and correct copies of the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, and the Owner Organizational Documents have heretofore been delivered by Seller to Purchaser. The Target Organizational Documents, the Owner Organizational Documents, and the Summit TRS Organizational Documents are in full force and effect and have not been modified, supplemented or amended.

(iii) Common Interest and Capitalization.

(A) The Common Interest is the only outstanding common interest of the Target and comprises 1,000 shares of Common Units of the Target. Seller is the only record and beneficial owner of the Common Interest (which is also reflected in the books and records of the Target) and holds the Common Interest free and clear of any Encumbrance. The Target is the sole member in, and owns 100% of the membership interests in, each of the Owners. The Target is the sole shareholder of, and owns all of the stock and equity in, Summit TRS.

(B) Other than the 125 Class A Units that may now or hereafter be issued, there are no outstanding preferred units of the Target. There are no outstanding Class A Units as of the Effective Date (which is also reflected in the official records of the Target).

(C) **Exhibit K** attached hereto sets forth, for the Target, Summit TRS and the Owners, the amount of its authorized capital stock or other equity or ownership interests, the amount of its outstanding capital stock or other equity or ownership interests, and the record and beneficial owners of its outstanding capital stock or other equity or ownership interests. Other than the Common Interest and the Class A Units, there are no outstanding equity interests of or in the Target. Except as provided on **Exhibit K** attached hereto, there are no: (1) outstanding options, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, or other contracts or agreements that obligate the Target to issue, sell, or otherwise cause to become outstanding any equity interests of or in the Target, other than the Common Interest and the Class A Units; (2) outstanding options, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, or other contracts or agreements that obligate Summit TRS or the Owners to issue, sell, or otherwise cause to become outstanding any equity interests of or in Summit TRS or the Owners, other than the membership interests owned by the Target in Summit TRS and/or in such Owners; (3) outstanding or authorized equity appreciation, phantom shares, profits interests or other equity participation or similar equity-based award or rights or other contracts relating to the capital and equity interests of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners; or (4) bond, debenture or other Indebtedness having the right to vote or convertible or exchangeable for securities having the right to vote with respect to the Target, Summit TRS or the Owners.

(D) The Common Interest and each of the outstanding shares of capital stock or other outstanding equity or ownership interests of Target, the Owners and Summit TRS, has been duly authorized and is validly issued, fully-paid, non-assessable, and free of any pre-emptive rights and were not issued in violation of the applicable entity's organizational documents, applicable Law or any preemptive or other, similar rights. All of the aforesaid shares or other equity or ownership interests have been offered, sold and delivered by the applicable entity in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities Laws.

(E) Seller is the record and beneficial owner of the Common Interest. Upon: (1) delivery to Purchaser of the Common Interest Assignment signed by Seller at the Closing; (2) Purchaser's payment of the Purchase Price; and (3) the making of the appropriate notation in the records of the Target reflecting the sale and transfer of the Common Interest to Purchaser, then Purchaser shall acquire the Common Interest free and clear of any lien, security interest or other Encumbrance, other than those expressly set forth in the Target Organizational Documents or this Agreement or created by Purchaser.

(F) The Owners and, prior to but excluding the Closing Date, Summit TRS, are wholly owned by the Target. The Target owns such interests free and clear of any lien, security interest or other Encumbrance, other than those expressly set forth in the Owner Organizational Documents or the Summit TRS Organizational Documents.

(G) Except for rights granted to the Purchaser under this Agreement, and except for Class A Units, there are no outstanding obligations of any Seller Entity to issue, sell or transfer or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or that relate to the holding, voting or disposition of or that restrict the transfer of, the issued or unissued capital stock or other equity or ownership interests of the Target, the Owners or Summit TRS.

(iv) Subsidiaries; Assets; Activities.

(A) The Target has no directly-owned subsidiary entities other than the Owners and, prior to but excluding the Closing Date, the Summit TRS, and does not own and has not in the past owned, directly or indirectly, any capital stock or other equity, partnership, membership or similar interest in, or ownership, proprietary or voting interest in any other person or entity (or any interest convertible into, exercisable for the purchase of or exchangeable for any such equity, partnership, membership or similar interest, or is under any current or prospective obligation to form or participate in, provide funds to, make any loan, capital contribution or other investment in or assume any liability or obligation of, any Person) other than the Owners and the Summit TRS. Except as provided on **Exhibit L** attached hereto, the Target's sole assets are cash deposits, and the membership interests in the Owners and the stock in the Summit TRS. The Target does not and has never engaged in any activity or business other than the acquisition and ownership of the membership interests in the Owners and the stock in the Summit TRS and activities directly related thereto.

(B) The Owners: (1) have no subsidiary entities; and (2) do not own, and have not in the past owned, directly or indirectly, any capital stock or other equity, partnership, membership or similar interest in, or ownership, proprietary or voting interest in any person or entity or any interest convertible into, exercisable for the purchase of or exchangeable for any such equity, partnership, membership or similar interest, or is under any current or prospective obligation to form or participate in, provide funds to, make any loan, capital contribution or other investment in or assume any liability or obligation of, any Person. The Owners' sole assets are the Properties and assets incidental to the ownership and operation of the Properties. The Owners do not and have never engaged in any activity or business other than the acquisition, ownership, operation, use, repair, maintenance, improvement, development, construction, management, leasing, financing or occupancy of the Properties.

(C) Except for the Tenant Leases, the Service Contracts, the Existing Debt Documents, the Commission Agreements, the Construction Contracts, the Development Management Agreement, the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, the Owner Organizational Documents, and/or the documents or agreements described or set forth in the Permitted Exceptions, **Exhibit M** attached hereto sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all material contracts or agreements to which the Target, Summit TRS, and/or the

Owners are a party or otherwise bound (including all modifications, amendments and supplements thereto, the "**Material Contracts**"). True, correct and complete copies of all Material Contracts have been furnished or made available to Purchaser or its representatives, and to Seller's Knowledge, no material default exists with regard to the Material Contracts except as listed on **Exhibit M**.

(D) Except as set forth on **Exhibit N** attached hereto, to Seller's Knowledge, none of the Target or the Owners have any material debts, liabilities, or obligations whatsoever, whether accrued, absolute, contingent, or otherwise, other than: (A) under the Material Contracts and any matters disclosed in this Agreement; (B) the Tenant Leases; (C) the Existing Debt; (D) any Service Contracts or Commission Agreements; (E) the Construction Contracts, (F) the Development Management Agreement, (G) any liability relating to the environmental or physical condition of the Properties; (H) those documents, agreements, and/or obligations set forth in the Permitted Exceptions; (I) any other debts, liabilities, or obligations that are separately addressed in another representation and warranty under this Agreement; (J) as provided in the Target Organizational Documents, the Summit TRS Organizational Documents, and the Owners Organizational Documents; (K) those matters which are subject to proration or adjustment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (L) any other liability shown on the Balance Sheet.

(E) Except as provided on **Exhibit O** attached hereto, none of the Target or the Owners have any account or safe deposit box at any bank or financial institution.

(c) Tax Representations. Except as set forth in **Exhibit P** attached hereto:

(i) (1) The Target has timely filed all Tax Returns (as hereinafter defined) required to be filed by it; (2) each such Tax Return is true, correct and complete in all material respects; (3) all Taxes for which the Target is or could be liable and which are: (I) shown as due on such Tax Returns; (II) otherwise due and payable; or (III) claimed or asserted in writing or, to Seller's Knowledge, orally by any taxing authority to be due, have been timely paid; (4) neither Seller nor the Target has ever received written notice from an authority in a jurisdiction where the Target does not file Tax Returns that the Target is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction; (5) no Tax Returns of the Target are or have been under any audit or examination by any taxing authority; (6) neither Seller nor the Target has received written notice of any claims or deficiencies for Taxes that may have been asserted or assessed against the Target; and (7) there is no proposed or threatened Tax claim, audit or assessment against the Target. The Liabilities of the Target and Owners for Pre-Closing Taxes (determined as provided in Section 16.3(a)) do not exceed the amount taken into account in applying Section 10.4 to Pre-Closing Taxes.

(ii) (1) Summit TRS and the Owners have timely filed all Tax Returns required to be filed by such entity; (2) each such Tax Return is true, correct, and complete in all material respects; (3) all Taxes for which each of Summit TRS and the Owners is or could be liable and which are: (I) shown as due on such Tax Return; (II) otherwise due and

payable; or (III) claimed or asserted in writing or orally by any taxing authority to be due, have been timely paid; (4) none of Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners have ever received written notice from an authority in a jurisdiction where any of Summit TRS or the Owners do not file Tax Returns that any of Summit TRS or the Owners are or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction; (5) no Tax Returns of Summit TRS or the Owners are or have been under any audit or examination by any taxing authority; (6) none of Seller, the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners, have received written notice of any claims or deficiencies for Taxes that may have been asserted or assessed against Summit TRS or the Owners; and (7) there is no proposed or threatened Tax Claim, audit, or assessment against Summit TRS or the Owners. Summit TRS and the Owners have no actual or contingent liability for Taxes other than those that will be prorated pursuant to this Agreement.

(iii) There are no liens for any Taxes upon the Common Interests or any of the assets of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners, other than statutory liens for Taxes not yet due and payable.

(iv) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners have ever, executed or filed with the IRS or any other taxing authority any agreement, waiver or other document or arrangement extending the period for assessment or collection of Taxes (including, but not limited to, any applicable statute of limitation), and no power of attorney with respect to any Tax matter is currently in force with respect to the Target, Summit TRS or the Owners.

(v) From January 1, 2019, the Target has been subject to taxation as a real estate investment trust within the meaning of Section 856 of the Code ("**Real Estate Investment Trust**") and since that time has been organized and operated in a manner to satisfy, and has satisfied, all requirements to qualify as a Real Estate Investment Trust. The Target will continue to be organized and operated through the Closing in a manner that will permit it to continue to qualify, and will qualify, as a Real Estate Investment Trust at all times, determined for any partial taxable year that includes the Closing as if such taxable year began January 1 of such year and ended on the Closing Date immediately prior to Closing (such hypothetical taxable year, the "Close Year"). No challenge to the Target's status as a Real Estate Investment Trust is pending or has been threatened in a writing received by Seller or the Target from any taxing authority. The Target has not taken or omitted to take any action that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Target's status as a Real Estate Investment Trust under the Code or under similar provisions of applicable state or local income tax Laws, and no such challenge is pending or threatened in writing. "Real estate investment trust taxable income" as defined in Section 857(b)(2) of the Code, without taking into account the adjustments set forth in subparagraphs (B), (D), (E), or (F) of Section 857(b)(2) of the Code, of the Target for the Close Year shall not exceed $16,000,000 (plus any prepaid rent paid by Tenants after the date hereof with respect to periods after the Close Year), and the deduction for dividends paid (as described in Section 561 of the Code) for the Close Year will be no less than the Target's "real estate investment trust taxable income" as defined in Section 857(b)(2) of the Code, without taking into account the adjustments set forth in subparagraphs (B), (D), (E), or (F) of Section 857(b)(2) of the Code. There are or will be 125 outstanding Class A Units as of the Closing Date (which is also reflected in the official records of the Target), such Class A Units will remain outstanding

through the Closing, and in each case such Class A Units are and will be owned by no less than 100 separate and distinct Persons (as determined for purposes of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code), and no action has been taken to redeem or otherwise cause such Class A Units to no longer be outstanding.

(vi) The Target has no earnings and profits for any "non-REIT year" within the meaning of Section 857 of the Code.

(vii) The Target has never incurred any liability for taxes under Sections 857(b), 857(f), 860(c) or 4981 of the Code or Treasury Regulation Sections 1.337(d)-5, 1.337(d)-6 or 1.337(d)-7. The Target has never engaged at any time in any "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 857(b)(6) of the Code or any transaction that would give rise to "redetermined rents," "redetermined deductions" or "excess interest" described in Section 857(b)(7) of the Code. No event has occurred, and no conditions or circumstances exist, which present a material risk that any tax described in the preceding sentences will be imposed on the Target, and without limiting the foregoing the Target has never held and does not hold property subject to the tax on built-in gain pursuant to IRS Notice 88-19, Section 1.337(d)-7 of the Treasury Regulations, any other temporary or final regulations issued under Section 337(d) of the Code, or any similar state or local Law. For purposes of Section 857(b)(6)(C) of the Code, Owners have held each property comprising the Existing Property since March 4, 2015 for the production of rental income. The Target has not derived or received any income from any independent contractor (except as permitted under Revenue Ruling 66-188, 1966-2 C.B. 276).

(viii) Since its formation, each of the Owners has at all times properly been a disregarded entity and since its acquisition by the Target, each of the Owners has been disregarded as an entity separate from the Target, in each case under Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3. From its formation until December 31, 2018, the Target was a disregarded entity under Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3.

(ix) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners have ever disposed of any property that was or is intended to be reported as a "like kind exchange" under Section 1031 of the Code.

(x) The Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners have complied, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws relating to information reporting and the payment and withholding of Taxes (including but not limited to withholding of Taxes pursuant to Sections 1441, 1442, 1445, 1446, and 3402 of the Code or similar provisions under any state, local or foreign Laws) and has duly and timely withheld and has paid over to the appropriate taxing authorities all amounts required to be so withheld and paid over on or prior to the delinquency date thereof under all applicable Laws.

(xi) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners are a party to any unexpired Tax sharing, allocation, indemnity or similar agreement or arrangement pursuant to which it will have an obligation to make any payments after the Closing.

(xii) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners have requested a ruling or other Tax guidance from the IRS or other taxing authorities or filed an amended Tax Return or claim for refund or reduction of Taxes that remains outstanding.

(xiii) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners have any liability for Taxes under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law, including, for the avoidance of doubt, as a member of a combined Texas or other state's franchise Tax report), or as a transferee or successor or by contract.

(xiv) Summit TRS is and at all times since its formation has been properly characterized as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" (within the meaning of Section 856(l) of the Code) of the Target (since January 1, 2019 until the distribution of the shares of Summit TRS pursuant to the Distribution Agreement) and of Hines Global REIT, Inc. (on and prior to January 1, 2019, and after the distribution of the shares of Summit TRS pursuant to the Distribution Agreement).

(xv) None of the Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners: (1) are bound by, have agreed to or are required to make any adjustments pursuant to Section 481(a) of the Code or any similar provision of Governmental Regulations or has any application pending with any Authority requesting permission for any changes in accounting methods that relate to such Target, Summit TRS, or the Owners, as applicable, (2) have executed or entered into a closing agreement pursuant to Section 7121 of the Code or any similar provision of applicable Law, (3) have ever been a member of an "affiliated group" within the meaning of Section 1504(a) of the Code or similar provision of state Law filing a consolidated federal or state income Tax Return, (4) have distributed equity interests of another Person, or has had its equity interests distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was governed, or purported or intended to be governed, in whole or in part, by Section 355 of the Code or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law, (5) have participated in a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b), (6) have granted any person any power of attorney that is currently in force with respect to any material Tax matter, (7) has participated in an installment sale or open transaction disposition for which any amount has not been included in income on a federal and state income Tax Return; (8) has received any prepayment, other than in the ordinary course of business, which has not been included in income on one or more applicable income Tax Returns; or (9) has engaged in any other transaction other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices that accelerated an item of deduction into a pre-Closing Tax period (or portion thereof) or deferred an item of income into a post-Closing Tax period (or portion thereof).

(xvi) The Target is a "domestically controlled qualified investment entity" as such term is used in Section 897(h)(2) of the Code, assuming the testing period ends at Closing.

(xvii) Seller is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, and no amount payable to Seller under this Agreement is or will become subject to Tax withholding.

(xviii) All representations herein with respect to REIT taxation matters are made without regard to the effect of any cure provisions in the Code and comparable state Law, including but not limited to Code Sections 856(c)(6), 856(c)(7), 856(g)(4), 856(g)(5) and 856(k); provided that nothing herein shall preclude the Company from relying on any cure provisions in the Code or comparable state Law on any Tax Return or in any Tax audit or other proceeding relating to Taxes.

Section 8.2 Purchaser's Representations and Warranties. Purchaser represents and warrants to Seller the following:

(a) Purchaser Status. Purchaser is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) Authority; Enforceability. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Purchaser's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Purchaser and its constituent owners and/or beneficiaries and this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser, enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, subject to equitable principles and principles governing creditors' rights generally.

(c) Non-Contravention. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Purchaser and the consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby will not violate any judgment, order, injunction, decree, regulation or ruling of any court or Authority or conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under the organizational documents of Purchaser, any note or other evidence of indebtedness, any mortgage, deed of trust or indenture, or any lease or other material agreement or instrument to which Purchaser is a party or by which it is bound.

(d) Consents. No consent, waiver, approval or authorization is required from any person or entity (that has not already been obtained) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Purchaser or the performance by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) Prohibited Persons. Neither Purchaser, nor any Affiliate of Purchaser nor any Person that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more the outstanding equity in Purchaser (collectively, the "**Purchaser Persons**"), is, or has been determined by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to be acting on behalf of, a Blocked Person, or has otherwise been designated as a Person (i) with whom an entity organized under the Laws of the United States is prohibited from entering into transactions or (ii) from whom such an entity is prohibited from receiving money or other property or interests in property, pursuant to the Executive Order or otherwise. In addition, no Purchaser Person is located in, or operating from, a country subject to U.S. economic sanctions administered by OFAC.

(f) ERISA. Purchaser is not an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA. None of the transactions contemplated herein (including those transactions occurring after the Closing) shall constitute a "prohibited transaction" within the meaning of Section

4975(c) of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA, which transaction is not exempt under Section 4975(d) of the Code or Section 408 of ERISA.

(g) Target Status. Assuming the Target qualified as a Real Estate Investment Trust immediately prior to the Closing, then Purchaser's acquisition of the Common Interest in the Target will not cause the Target to fail to qualify as a Real Estate Investment Trust on the Closing Date by reason of Purchaser causing the Target to fail to satisfy the ownership requirements of Section 856(a)(6) of the Code.

(h) Securities Laws.

(i) Purchaser is an "accredited investor," as such term is defined in Regulation D promulgated under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all rules, rulings, and regulations thereunder (the "**Securities Act**"), and has executed and delivered such documents in evidence thereof as Seller has reasonably requested.

(ii) Purchaser has been, or prior to Closing will be, furnished access to the business and financial records of the Target and such additional information and documents as Purchaser has requested or may request, and has been, or prior to Closing will be, afforded an opportunity to ask questions of, and receive answers from, representatives of Seller concerning the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Target, Summit TRS, the Owners, operations, capitalization, financial condition, and prospects of the Target, Summit TRS, and the Owners, and all other matters deemed relevant to Purchaser.

(iii) Purchaser is acquiring the Common Interest solely for its own account for investment purposes and not with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof. Purchaser acknowledges that the Common Interest is not registered under the Securities Act, or any state securities Laws, and that the Common Interest may not be transferred or sold except pursuant to the registration provisions of the Securities Act or pursuant to an applicable exemption therefrom and subject to state securities Laws and regulations, as applicable.

(iv) Purchaser has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial or business matters to evaluate the merits and risks of an investment in the Common Interest in the Target. Purchaser can afford to bear the economic risk of holding the Common Interest in the Target for an indefinite period of time and can afford to suffer the complete loss of the investment in the Common Interest in the Target.

ARTICLE IX

CONDEMNATION AND CASUALTY

Section 9.1 Significant Casualty. If, prior to the Closing Date, all or any portion of a Property and the Improvements therein is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, Seller will notify Purchaser of such casualty. Purchaser will have the option, in the event all or any Significant Portion of a Property is so destroyed or damaged, to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Seller given not later than ten (10) days after receipt of a Seller's notice which includes a determination by a qualified third party selected by Seller and reasonably approved by Purchaser

as to whether the casualty in question affects a Significant Portion of the Property and the basis for such determination. If this Agreement is terminated, the Earnest Money Deposit will be returned to Purchaser upon Purchaser's compliance with Section 4.6 and thereafter neither Seller nor Purchaser will have any further rights or obligations to the other hereunder except with respect to the Termination Surviving Obligations. If Purchaser does not elect to terminate this Agreement, Seller will not be obligated to repair such damage or destruction, but (a) Seller will assign and turn over to Purchaser all of the insurance proceeds net of reasonable collection costs (or, if such have not been awarded, all of its right, title and interest therein) payable with respect to such fire or other casualty (excluding any proceeds of insurance that are payable on account of any business interruption, rental insurance or similar coverage intended to compensate Seller for loss of rental or other income from the affiliated Property solely to the extent attributable to periods prior to the Closing), and (b) the parties will proceed to Closing pursuant to the terms hereof without abatement of the Purchase Price, except that Purchaser will receive a credit against cash due at Closing for the amount of the deductible on such insurance policy less any amounts expended by Seller to make such repairs.

Section 9.2 **Casualty of Less Than a Significant Portion**. If less than a Significant Portion of a Property and the Improvements thereon are damaged as aforesaid, Purchaser shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement and Seller will not be obligated to repair such damage or destruction, but (a) Seller will assign and turn over to Purchaser all of the insurance proceeds net of reasonable collection costs (or, if such have not been awarded, all of its right, title and interest therein) payable with respect to such fire or other casualty (excluding any proceeds of insurance that are payable on account of any business interruption, rental insurance or similar coverage intended to compensate Seller for loss of rental or other income from the Property attributable to periods prior to the Closing), and (b) the parties will proceed to Closing pursuant to the terms hereof without abatement of the Purchase Price, except that Purchaser will receive a credit against cash due at Closing for the amount of the deductible on such insurance policy less any amounts expended by Seller to make such repairs.

Section 9.3 **Condemnation of Property**. In the event of condemnation or sale in lieu of condemnation of all or any Significant Portion of a Property and the Improvements thereon or if Seller shall receive an official notice from any governmental authority having eminent domain power over a Property and the Improvements thereon of its intention to take, by eminent domain proceeding, all or any Significant Portion of a Property and Improvements, prior to the Closing, Purchaser will have the option, by providing Seller written notice within ten (10) days after receipt of Seller's notice of such condemnation or sale, of terminating Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement or electing to have this Agreement remain in full force and effect. In the event Purchaser does not terminate this Agreement pursuant to the preceding sentence or Purchaser does not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.3, the Seller will assign to Purchaser any and all claims for the proceeds of such condemnation or sale to the extent the same are applicable to the applicable Property and the Improvements thereon, and Purchaser will acquire the Common Interest and receive an assignment of such proceeds, subject to such condemnation and without reduction of the Purchase Price. Should Purchaser elect to terminate Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement under the provisions of this Section 9.3, the Earnest Money Deposit will be returned to Purchaser upon Purchaser's compliance with Section 4.6 and neither Seller nor Purchaser will have any further obligation under this Agreement except for the Termination Surviving Obligations.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if any eminent domain or condemnation proceeding is instituted (or notice of same is given) solely for the taking of any subsurface rights for utility easements or for any right-of-way easement, and the surface may, after such taking, be used in the same manner as though such rights have not been taken, Purchaser will not be entitled to terminate this Agreement, but any award resulting therefrom will be credited to or assigned to Purchaser at Closing.

ARTICLE X

CLOSING

Section 10.1 Closing. The Closing of the sale of the Common Interest by Seller to Purchaser will occur on the Closing Date, TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE, through the escrow established with the Title Company. Seller shall have the right to extend the Closing Date one or more times, for up to thirty (30) days in the aggregate, to the extent deemed necessary by Seller to satisfy Closing conditions. At Closing, the events set forth in this Article X will occur, it being understood that the performance or tender of performance of all matters set forth in this Article X are mutually concurrent conditions which may be waived by the party for whose benefit they are intended.

Section 10.2 Purchaser's Closing Obligations. On or before the Deposit Time, Purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, will deliver the following items in escrow with the Title Company pursuant to Section 4.4, for delivery to Seller at Closing as provided herein:

(a) The Purchase Price, after all adjustments are made at the Closing as herein provided, by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available funds, in accordance with the timing and other requirements of Section 3.3;

(b) Four (4) counterparts of the Common Interest Assignment, duly executed by Purchaser;

(c) Four (4) counterparts of each of the Tenant Notice Letters for the Properties, duly executed by Purchaser;

(d) Evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Title Company that the person executing the Closing Documents on behalf of Purchaser has full right, power, and authority to do so;

(e) Such transfer and tax forms, if any, as may be required by state and local Authorities as part of the transfer of the Common Interest; and

(f) Such other documents as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effect the consummation of the transactions which are the subject of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the "Closing Statement", duly executed and delivered.

Section 10.3 Seller's Closing Obligations. Immediately prior to the Closing, Seller shall cause, to the extent feasible, all Reserved Company Assets (other than the assets of Summit TRS, it being understood that the shares in Summit TRS shall be distributed to Seller pursuant to the

Distribution Agreement) to be transferred to Seller or a Seller's Affiliate. Seller, at its sole cost and expense, will deliver (i) the following items (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (i), (j), (k), (m), (n), (o) and (p) in escrow with the Title Company pursuant to Section 4.4 on or before the Deposit Time, and (ii) upon receipt of the Purchase Price, Seller shall deliver items (g), (h), and (l) to Purchaser at the Properties:

(a) Four (4) counterparts of the Common Interest Assignment dully executed by Seller;

(b) The Tenant Notice Letters for the Property, duly executed by Seller;

(c) Evidence reasonably satisfactory to Title Company that the person executing the Closing Documents on behalf of Seller has full right, power and authority to do so, and evidence that the Seller is duly organized and authorized to execute this Agreement and all other documents required to be executed by Seller hereunder;

(d) A certificate in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit H** ("**Certificate as to Foreign Status**") from Seller certifying that Seller is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and an IRS Form W-9, in each case duly executed by Seller;

(e) The Tenant Deposits, at Seller's option, either (i) in the form of a cashier's check issued by a bank reasonably acceptable to Purchaser, or (ii) as part of an adjustment to the Purchase Price. With respect to those Tenant Leases for which Seller or its lender are holding letters of credit as security deposits, there shall not be any credit to, or adjustment in, the Purchase Price, and Seller shall deliver such original letters of credit to Purchaser at Closing, together with duly executed transfer forms attached thereto if the beneficiaries thereunder are not one of Target or Owners, and Purchaser shall pay all transfer and/or other fees relating to any transfers of letters of credit, if necessary;

(f) The Personal Property for the Properties;

(g) All original Licenses and Permits, Service Contracts and Tenant Leases for the Properties in Seller's possession and control;

(h) All keys to the Improvements which are in Seller's possession or control for the Properties;

(i) Such other transfer and tax forms, if any, as may be required by state and local Authorities;

(j) Evidence of Seller's capacity and authority for the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement at the Closing;

(k) Evidence of the resignation of all current officers and directors of the Target and the Owners effective immediately after the Closing;

(l) Original corporate record books and stock record books of the Target, all other original books and records of the Target and the Owners;

(m) Evidence of the release of the Target and the Owners from all obligations under the Existing Debt;

(n) Evidence of the termination of the leases for the conference center and fitness facilities to Summit TRS;

(o) An amendment to the Exclusive Lease Listing Agreement pertaining to the Development Property, confirming that the commission for the Amazon Tenant Lease has been earned, confirming that the outstanding balance of the 25% portion of the commission described therein as payable to "Hines" will be payable to Hines Interests Limited Partnership or its assigns after Closing in accordance with the terms of such agreement, and agreeing that except for the obligation of the Owner to pay the outstanding balance of such commission, the agreement will terminate as of Closing; and

(p) Such other documents as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effect the consummation of the transactions which are the subject of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Closing Statement duly executed and delivered (provided the same do not increase in any material respect the costs to, or liability or obligations of, Seller in a manner not otherwise provided for herein).

Section 10.4 Prorations.

(a) Seller and Purchaser agree to adjust, as of 11:59 p.m. on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date (the "**Closing Time**"), the following (collectively, the "**Proration Items**") real estate and personal property taxes and assessments normally billed and collected in the year in which Closing occurs, utility bills (except as hereinafter provided), collected Rentals (subject to the terms of (b) below), operating expenses payable by the owner of the Property (on the basis of a 365 day year, actual days elapsed), and Pre-Closing Taxes (other than those described above) for the current Tax period or that are not yet delinquent. Seller will be charged and credited for the amounts of all of the Proration Items relating to the period up to and including the Closing Time, and Purchaser will be charged and credited for all of the Proration Items relating to the period after the Closing Time. Such preliminary estimated Closing prorations shall be set forth on a preliminary closing statement to be prepared by Seller and submitted to Purchaser for Purchaser's approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) two (2) days prior to the Closing Date (the "**Closing Statement**"). The Closing Statement, once agreed upon, shall be signed by Purchaser and Seller and delivered to the Title Company for purposes of making the preliminary proration adjustment at Closing subject to the final cash settlement provided for below. The preliminary proration shall be paid at Closing by Purchaser to Seller (if the preliminary prorations result in a net credit to Seller) or by Seller to Purchaser (if the preliminary prorations result in a net credit to Purchaser) by increasing or reducing the cash to be delivered by Purchaser in payment of the Purchase Price at the Closing. If the actual amounts of the Proration Items are not known as of the Closing Time, the prorations will be made at Closing on the basis of the best evidence then available; thereafter, when actual figures are received, re-prorations will be made on the basis of

the actual figures, and a final cash settlement will be made between Seller and Purchaser. No prorations will be made in relation to insurance premiums (except to the extent covered by the proration of Operating Expense Recoveries), and Seller's and the Owners' insurance policies will not be assigned to Purchaser. Final readings and final billings for utilities will be made if possible as of the Closing Time, in which event no proration will be made at the Closing with respect to utility bills (except to the extent covered by the proration of Operating Expense Recoveries). Seller will be entitled to all deposits presently in effect with the utility providers, and Purchaser will be obligated to make its own arrangements for deposits with the utility providers. A final reconciliation of Proration Items shall be made by Purchaser and Seller on or before the date six (6) months after the Closing Date (herein, the "**Final Proration Date**"). The provisions of this Section 10.4 (excluding subsections (e) and (g) which are governed by Section 3.2), will survive the Closing until Final Proration Date, and in the event any items subject to proration hereunder are discovered prior to Final Proration Date, the same shall be promptly prorated by the parties in accordance with the terms of this Section 10.4.

(b) Purchaser will receive a credit on the Closing Statement for the prorated amount (as of the Closing Time) of all Rentals previously paid to and collected by Seller and attributable to any period following the Closing Time. After the Closing, Seller will cause to be paid or turned over to Purchaser all Rentals, if any, received by Seller after Closing and properly attributable to any period following the Closing Time. "**Rentals**" includes fixed monthly rentals, parking rentals and charges, additional rentals, percentage rentals, escalation rentals (which include such Tenant's proportionate share of building operation and maintenance costs and expenses as provided for under the applicable Tenant Lease, to the extent the same exceeds any expense stop specified in such Tenant Lease), retroactive rentals, administrative charges, utility charges, tenant or real property association dues, storage rentals, special event proceeds, temporary rents, telephone receipts, locker rentals, vending machine receipts and other sums and charges payable to the landlord under the Tenant Lease or from other occupants or users of the Property, excluding specific tenant billings which are governed by Section 10.4(d). Rentals are "**Delinquent**" if they were due prior to the Closing Time and payment thereof has not been made on or before the Closing Time. Delinquent Rentals will not be prorated. For a period of six (6) months after Closing, Purchaser agrees to use good faith collection procedures with respect to the collection of any Delinquent Rentals, but Purchaser will not be required to expend any funds or incur any monetary obligations with respect to such efforts, and shall have no liability for the failure to collect any such amounts and will not be required to conduct lock-outs or take any other legal action to enforce collection of any such amounts owed to Seller by Tenants of the Property. Seller shall have the right to pursue Delinquent Rentals after Closing. With respect to any Delinquent Rentals received by Purchaser within one (1) year after Closing (the "**Delinquent Rental Proration Period**"), Purchaser shall pay to Seller any rent or payment actually collected during the Delinquent Rental Proration Period properly attributable to the period prior to the Closing Time. All sums collected by Purchaser during the Delinquent Rental Proration Period, from such Tenant (excluding Tenant payments for Operating Expense Recoveries attributable to the period prior to the Closing Time and tenant specific billings for tenant work orders and other specific services as described in and governed by Section 10.4(d) below, all of which shall be payable to and belong to Seller in all events, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary) will be applied first to amounts currently owed by such Tenant to Purchaser (including Delinquent Rentals attributable to the period after the Closing Time), then any collection costs of Purchaser related to such Tenant, and then to prior delinquencies owed by Tenant to Seller.

Seller shall be entitled to institute legal actions to pursue Delinquent Rental after Closing, but in no event shall Seller be permitted to institute eviction proceedings against any Tenant or to levy against or seize any personal property of any Tenant located on or in the Real Property or to garnish or attach any rentals due under any Tenant Lease. Any sums collected by Purchaser and due Seller will be promptly remitted to Seller, and any sums collected by Seller and due Purchaser will be promptly remitted to Purchaser.

(c) Seller will prepare a reconciliation as of the Closing Time of the amounts of all billings and charges for operating expenses and taxes (collectively, "**Operating Expense Recoveries**") for calendar year 2019. If less amounts have been collected from Tenants for Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019 than would have been owed by Tenants under the Tenant Leases if the reconciliations under such Tenant Leases were completed as of the Closing Time based on the operating expenses incurred by Seller for calendar year 2019 up to the Closing Time (as prorated pursuant to Section 10.4(a) above), Purchaser will pay such difference to Seller after the Closing once actually collected from the applicable Tenants. If more amounts have been collected from Tenants for Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019 than would have been owed by Tenants under the Tenant Leases if the reconciliations under the Tenant Leases were completed as of the Closing Time based on the operating expenses incurred by Seller for calendar year 2019 up to the Closing Time (as prorated pursuant to Section 10.4(a) above), Seller will pay to Purchaser at Closing as a credit against the Purchase Price such excess collected amount. Purchaser and Seller agree that such proration of Operating Expense Recoveries at Closing for calendar year 2019 will fully relieve Seller from any responsibility to Tenants or Purchaser for such matters subject to Seller's and Purchaser's right and obligation to finalize prorations prior to the Final Proration Date, solely to make adjustments necessary to the extent estimates used in the calculation of such reconciliation at Closing differ from actual bills received after Closing for those items covered by such reconciliation at Closing or to correct any errors in the determination of such reconciliation. In this regard, subject to Section 10.4(b) dealing with Delinquent Rentals, the foregoing proration will fully relieve Seller from any responsibility to Tenants or Purchaser for such matters and Purchaser will be solely responsible, from and after Closing, for (i) collecting from Tenants the amount of any outstanding Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019 for periods before and after Closing, and (ii) reimbursing Tenants for amounts attributable to Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019 to the extent the same were actually credited to Purchaser at Closing, as may be necessary based on annual reconciliations for Operating Expense Recoveries for such calendar year.

(d) With respect to specific tenant billings for work orders, special items performed or provided at the request of a Tenant or other specific services, which are collected by Purchaser or Seller after the Closing Time but expressly state they are for such specific services rendered by Seller, the Owners or their property manager prior to the Closing Time, Purchaser shall cause such collected amounts to be paid to Seller, or Seller may retain such payment if such payment is received by Seller after the Closing Time.

(e) (i) Seller shall pay only those Leasing Costs incurred in connection with the lease of space in the Properties identified on **Exhibit G** attached hereto to the extent unpaid as of the Closing Date; (ii) Purchaser will be solely responsible for and shall pay all Leasing Costs ("**New Tenant Costs**") incurred or to be incurred in connection with any new Tenant Lease, or the

renewal, expansion, or modification of any Tenant Lease executed on or after the Effective Date (the material terms of which have been approved, if applicable, by Purchaser in accordance with Section 7.1(d)); (iii) to the extent Leasing Costs described in clause (i) above remain unpaid as of Closing, Purchaser shall receive a credit from Seller therefor at Closing and Purchaser shall be responsible after Closing for paying any Leasing Costs for which Purchaser received such a credit; and (iv) Purchaser will be solely responsible for and shall pay all New Tenant Costs and all other Leasing Costs (whether arising before or after Closing).

(f) Development Property Owner has entered into the Construction Contracts and the Development Management Agreement. At Closing, Seller will obtain from the contractor under each Construction Contract a statement of all sums then paid by Development Property Owner under such contract and all sums remaining to be paid thereunder, which may be included in an Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificate. At Closing, Seller will obtain from the development manager a statement of all sums then paid by Development Property Owner under the Development Management Agreement and all sums remaining to be paid thereunder, which may be included in Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificate. Purchaser shall receive a credit against the Purchase Price for the budgeted amounts remaining to be expended to complete the Project to be shown in the Project Budget, which Project Budget shall be updated by Seller and submitted to Purchaser no later than three (3) Business Days prior to (i) the expiration of the Property Approval Period and (ii) the Closing Date.

(g) Existing Property Owner has undertaken certain capital improvement and lobby renovation projects at the Existing Property, which projects (collectively, the "**Ongoing Capex Projects**") and the estimated costs therefor (collectively, the "**Capex Estimated Costs**") are described and set forth on **Exhibit X** hereto. Seller shall be responsible for any and all costs and expenses incurred to complete the Ongoing Capex Projects, whether or not the same exceed the Capex Estimated Costs. To the extent the Ongoing Capex Projects have not been completed and paid for by Seller or Existing Property Owner, as applicable, as reasonably evidenced by Seller to Purchaser (which reasonably evidence shall include, without limitation, lien waivers from any applicable contractors), then at Closing, Purchaser shall receive a credit in the sum of any unpaid Capex Estimated Costs, and Purchaser shall be responsible after Closing for paying any costs incurred in completing the Ongoing Capex Projects to the extent of such credit. A final reconciliation of the actual expenses incurred in connection with the completion of the Ongoing Capex Project shall be made together with all other Proration Items by Purchaser and Seller on or before the Final Proration Date.

Section 10.5 Delivery of Real Property. Upon completion of the Closing, Seller will surrender to Purchaser possession of the Real Property and Improvements, subject only to the Tenant Leases and the Permitted Exceptions.

Section 10.6 Costs of Title Company and Closing Costs. Costs of the Title Company and other Closing costs incurred in connection with the Closing will be allocated as follows:

(a) Purchaser will pay (i) all premium and other costs for the Title Policy and any endorsements to the Title Policy except for the portion thereof payable by Seller pursuant to Section 10.6(b), (ii) all premiums and other costs for any mortgagee policy of title insurance,

including but not limited to any endorsements or deletions, (iii) Purchaser's attorney's fees, (iv) 1/2 of all of the Title Company's escrow and closing fees, if any, (v) any mortgage recording tax or recording fees, if any, and (vi) the premium for the R&W Insurance Policy.

(b) Seller will pay from the Purchase Price out of escrow at Closing: (i) the base premium for the basic Title Policy and the cost of any endorsement with respect to matters for which Seller has agreed to obtain affirmative insurance pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.2, (ii) the cost of the Updated Survey, (iii) 1/2 of all of the Title Company's escrow and closing fees, (iv) Seller's attorneys' fees, and (v) any applicable real estate excise or transfer tax.

(c) Any other costs and expenses of Closing not provided for in this Section 10.6 shall be allocated between Purchaser and Seller in accordance with the custom in the county in which the Real Property is located.

(d) If the Closing does not occur on or before the Closing Date for any reason whatsoever, the costs incurred through the date of termination will be borne by the party incurring same.

Section 10.7 Post Closing Delivery of Tenant Notice Letters. Immediately following Closing, Purchaser will deliver to each Tenant (via messenger or certified mail, return receipt requested) of the Property a written notice executed by Purchaser and Seller (i) acknowledging the sale of the Common Interest to Purchaser, (ii) acknowledging that the Owners have retained and will remain responsible for the Tenant Deposits (specifying the exact amount of the Tenant Deposits) and (iii) indicating that rent should thereafter be paid to the Owners and giving instructions therefor (the "**Tenant Notice Letters**"). Purchaser shall provide to Seller a copy of each such Tenant Notice Letter promptly after delivery of same, and proof of delivery of same promptly after such proof is available.

Section 10.8 General Conditions Precedent to Purchaser's Obligations Regarding the Closing. In addition to the conditions to Purchaser's obligations set forth above in this Article X, the obligation of Purchaser to close the sale/purchase transaction hereunder shall be conditioned upon the satisfaction of the following conditions, any of which may be waived by written notice from Purchaser to Seller, and all of which shall be deemed waived upon Closing:

(a) Seller shall have performed each of the obligations of Seller set forth in this Agreement to be performed at Closing in all material respects;

(b) The Title Company shall be irrevocably committed to issue the Title Policy as provided in Section 6.3 (subject to receipt of the applicable premiums therefor);

(c) Purchaser shall have received the Acceptable Estoppel Certificates to the extent required under Section 7.2(a), and the Acceptable Development Estoppel Certificates to the extent required under Section 7.2(b);

(d) Subject to Section 10.9, Seller's representations and warranties made in Section 8.1 shall be true and correct as of the Closing as if remade on the Closing Date, except for those representations and warranties that speak as of a certain date, which representations and

warranties shall have been true as of such prior date, except with respect to Authorized Qualifications and Immaterial Events;

(e) On the Closing Date, no judicial or administrative suit, action, investigation, inquiry or other proceeding by any person may have been instituted against Seller, the Target, Owners or Purchaser that challenges the validity or legality of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(f) Seller shall have delivered at Closing to Purchaser an opinion of Morrison & Foerster LLP, counsel for Seller, in substantially the form of **Exhibit R**. Such opinion will be subject to customary assumptions, qualifications, and representations, including representations made by the Target in an officer's certificate executed by the Target (which officer's certificate will be reasonably acceptable to Purchaser);

(g) R&W Insurer shall have issued effective as of the Closing the R&W Insurance Policy (subject only to the payment of the applicable premium); and

(h) Seller shall have caused the Target to distribute all of the shares of Summit TRS to Seller pursuant to a distribution agreement in substantially the form of **Exhibit Q** (the "**Distribution Agreement**").

Section 10.9 Breaches of Seller's Representations Prior to Closing.

(a) The term "**Authorized Qualifications**" shall mean any qualifications to the representations and warranties made by Seller in Section 8.1 to reflect (i) new Tenant Leases, Tenant Lease amendments, new Service Contracts, and/or Service Contract amendments, in each case executed by the Owners in accordance with this Agreement, (ii) any action taken by the Owners in accordance with any Tenant Leases, Service Contracts, Construction Contracts, Development Management Agreement, or Permitted Exceptions not prohibited by this Agreement, and (iii) a Tenant Lease default and Tenant insolvency occurring after the Effective Date. The term "**Immaterial Events**" shall mean facts or events that do not, in Purchaser's reasonable discretion, result in a loss of value, damage, claim or expense in excess of $350,000, in the aggregate. Authorized Qualifications and Immaterial Events shall not constitute a default by Seller, a breach of a representation or warranty, or a failure of a condition precedent to Closing.

(b) If, prior to the Closing, there occurs or exists a breach of a representation or warranty of Seller that in the aggregate with all other such breaches has the effect of constituting Authorized Qualifications and/or Immaterial Events, then Purchaser shall have no remedy therefor and must proceed to the Closing with no adjustment of the Purchase Price and Seller shall have no liability therefor.

(c) If between the Effective Date and the Closing Date, facts not theretofore known to Seller are discovered by Seller or events occur, such facts or events are not Authorized Qualifications or Immaterial Events, and such facts or events would result in a failure of the condition set forth in Section 10.8(d) above, but which do not result from defaults by Seller under this Agreement, such failure shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement, and following Seller's notice to Purchaser, Purchaser's sole remedies in such event shall be to either: (i) waive the condition

and proceed to Closing; or (ii) terminate this Agreement (by delivering written notice thereof to Seller); provided, however, if Purchaser does not exercise its right to terminate this Agreement on or before the earlier of (1) Closing or (2) the date that is five (5) Business Days after Purchaser becomes aware of such facts or events, then Purchaser shall be deemed to have elected to waive the condition and proceed to Closing. If Purchaser terminates this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.9, then, the Earnest Money Deposit shall be returned to Purchaser and the parties shall have no further obligations or liabilities hereunder, except for the Termination Surviving Obligations.

Section 10.10 General Conditions Precedent to Seller's Obligations Regarding the Closing. In addition to the conditions to Seller's obligations set forth in this Article X, the obligations and liabilities of Seller hereunder to close the transaction hereunder shall in all respects be conditioned upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, any of which may be waived by written notice from Seller to Purchaser and all of which shall be deemed waived upon Closing:

(a) Purchaser shall have complied with and otherwise performed each of the covenants and obligations of Purchaser set forth in Section 10.2 of this Agreement at Closing in all material respects.

(b) The representations and warranties of Purchaser made in Section 8.2 shall be true and correct in all material respects.

(c) On the Closing Date, no judicial or administrative suit, action, investigation, inquiry or other proceeding by any person may have been instituted against Seller, the Target, the Owners, or Purchaser that challenges the validity or legality of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 10.11 Failure of Condition. If any condition precedent to Seller's obligation to effect the Closing (as set forth in Section 10.10) is not satisfied, then Seller shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by notice thereof to Purchaser and Title Company. If any condition precedent to Purchaser's obligation to effect the Closing (as set forth in Section 10.8) is not satisfied by the Closing Date, then Purchaser shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by notice thereof to Seller and Title Company. If this Agreement is so terminated, then Purchaser shall be entitled to receive the Earnest Money Deposit (and all accrued interest thereon) and neither party shall have any further obligations hereunder, except for Termination Surviving Obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the applicable conditions precedent are not satisfied due to a default by Seller or Purchaser hereunder, then Article XIII shall govern and this Section 10.11 shall not apply.

Section 10.12 Change of Names. Within ten (10) days after Closing, Purchaser shall delete "Hines" from the name of each Seller Entity and file the appropriate certificates with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware to do so.

ARTICLE XI

BROKERAGE

Section 11.1 **Brokers**. Seller agrees to pay to Eastdil Secured ("**Broker**") a real estate commission at Closing (but only in the event of Closing in strict compliance with this Agreement) pursuant to a separate agreement. Broker acknowledges that the payment of the commission by Seller to Broker will fully satisfy the obligations of the Seller for the payment of a real estate commission hereunder. Other than as stated in the first sentence of this Section 11.1, Purchaser and Seller represent and warrant to the other that no real estate brokers, agents or finders' fees or commissions are due or will be due or arise in conjunction with the execution of this Agreement or consummation of this transaction by reason of the acts of such party, and Purchaser and Seller will indemnify, defend and hold the other party harmless from any brokerage or finder's fee or commission claimed by any person asserting his entitlement thereto at the alleged instigation of the indemnifying party for or on account of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE XII

CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 12.1 **Confidentiality**. Seller and Purchaser each expressly acknowledges and agrees that, unless and until the Closing occurs, this Agreement, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and the terms, conditions, and negotiations concerning the same will be held in confidence by Purchaser and will not be disclosed by Purchaser except to its respective legal counsel, accountants, consultants, officers, investors, clients, partners, directors, and shareholders, and except and only to the extent that such disclosure may be necessary for their respective performances hereunder or as otherwise required by applicable Law. Purchaser further acknowledges and agrees that, until the Closing occurs, all information obtained by Purchaser in connection with the Property will not be disclosed by Purchaser to any third persons other than those described above without the prior written consent of Seller. Nothing contained in this Article XII will preclude or limit either party to this Agreement from disclosing or accessing any information otherwise deemed confidential under this Article XII in connection with that party's enforcement of its rights following a disagreement hereunder, or in response to lawful process or subpoena or other valid or enforceable order of a court of competent jurisdiction or any filings with Authorities required by reason of the transactions provided for herein pursuant to an opinion of counsel; provided, however, in the event such disclosure is required pursuant to a subpoena or court order, the applicable party shall promptly notify the other party thereof so that the other party may seek a protective order, waive compliance with this Article XII, and/or take any other action mutually agreed upon by the parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Seller, and entities which directly or indirectly own the equity interests in Seller, may disclose in press releases, SEC and other filings and Authorities, financial statements and/or other communications such information regarding the transactions contemplated hereby and any such information relating to the sale of the Common Interest as may be necessary or advisable under federal or state securities Law, rules or regulations (including U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("**SEC**") rules and regulations, "generally accepted accounting principles" or other accounting rules or procedures or in accordance with Seller and such direct or indirect owners' prior custom, practice or procedure). One or more of such owners will be required to publicly disclose the possible transactions contemplated hereby and file this Agreement with the SEC promptly after the execution of the same by both parties or as sooner required by Law.

ARTICLE XIII

REMEDIES

Section 13.1 Default by Seller.

(a) If Closing of the purchase and sale transaction provided for herein does not occur as herein provided by reason of any default of Seller, Purchaser may, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedies, elect by written notice to Seller within five (5) days following the scheduled Closing Date, to either (a) terminate this Agreement, in which event Purchaser will receive from the Title Company the Earnest Money Deposit, whereupon Seller and Purchaser will have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement, except with respect to the Termination Surviving Obligations, or (b) pursue specific performance of this Agreement, so long as any action or proceeding commenced by Purchaser against Seller shall be filed and served within forty-five (45) days of the scheduled Closing Date, and, in either event, Purchaser hereby waives all other remedies, including without limitation, any claim against Seller for damages of any type or kind including, without limitation, consequential or punitive damages. Unless otherwise expressly required pursuant to this Agreement, in no event shall Seller be obligated to undertake any of the following (A) change the condition of the Properties or restore the same after any fire or casualty; (B) expend money or post a bond to remove or insure over anything other than a Must-Cure Matter or to correct any matter shown on a survey of the Properties; (C) secure any permit, approval, or consent with respect to the Properties or Seller's conveyance thereof; or (D) expend any money to repair, improve or alter the Improvements or any portion thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 13.1 will limit Purchaser's remedies at Law, in equity or as herein provided in the event of a breach by Seller of any of the Closing Surviving Obligations after Closing or the Termination Surviving Obligations after termination, subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.2 DEFAULT BY PURCHASER. IN THE EVENT THE CLOSING AND THE CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN DO NOT OCCUR AS PROVIDED HEREIN (TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE) BY REASON OF ANY DEFAULT OF PURCHASER, PURCHASER AND SELLER AGREE IT WOULD BE IMPRACTICAL AND EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIX THE DAMAGES WHICH SELLER MAY SUFFER. PURCHASER AND SELLER HEREBY AGREE THAT (i) AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT, TOGETHER WITH ALL INTEREST ACCRUED THEREON, IS A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF THE TOTAL NET DETRIMENT SELLER WOULD SUFFER IN THE EVENT PURCHASER DEFAULTS AND FAILS TO COMPLETE THE PURCHASE OF THE COMMON INTEREST, AND (ii) SUCH AMOUNT WILL BE PAID TO SELLER AND WILL BE THE FULL, AGREED AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR PURCHASER'S DEFAULT AND FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE PURCHASE OF THE COMMON INTEREST, AND WILL BE SELLER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY (WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) FOR ANY DEFAULT OF PURCHASER RESULTING IN THE FAILURE OF CONSUMMATION OF THE CLOSING, WHEREUPON THIS AGREEMENT WILL TERMINATE AND SELLER AND PURCHASER WILL HAVE NO FURTHER RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER, EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO THE TERMINATION SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 13.2 HEREIN WILL LIMIT

SELLER'S REMEDIES AT LAW, IN EQUITY OR AS HEREIN PROVIDED IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH BY PURCHASER OF ANY OF THE CLOSING SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS OR THE TERMINATION SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS.

THE PARTIES HAVE SET FORTH THEIR INITIALS BELOW TO INDICATE THEIR AGREEMENT WITH THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION.

SELLER'S INITIALS: __/s/ KM__ PURCHASER'S INITIALS: __/s/ JP___

Section 13.3 Consequential and Punitive Damages. Each of Seller and Purchaser waive any right to sue the other for any consequential or punitive damages for matters arising under this Agreement with respect to any breach of a covenant or agreement hereunder (it being understood that each of Seller and Purchaser have waived the right to obtain incidental, special, exemplary or consequential damages in connection with any default of Purchaser or Seller respectively, or otherwise, which, in the case of Purchaser, include, without limitation, loss of profits or inability to secure lenders, investors or buyers), provided that the foregoing shall not limit Purchaser's remedies under the R&W Insurance Policy. This Section 13.3 shall survive Closing or termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV

NOTICES

Section 14.1 Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder will be in writing, and will be given by (a) personal delivery, or (b) professional expedited delivery service with proof of delivery, or (c) electronic mail (received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement)), sent to the intended addressee at the address set forth below, or to such other address or to the attention of such other person as the addressee will have designated by written notice sent in accordance herewith and will be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery, or, in the case of expedited delivery service, as of the date of first attempted delivery on a Business Day at the address or in the manner provided herein, or, in the case of electronic mail transmission, upon receipt if on a Business Day and, if not on a Business Day, on the next Business Day. Unless changed in accordance with the preceding sentence, the addresses for notices given pursuant to this Agreement will be as follows:

To Purchaser:
Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co.
Attention: Justin Pattner & Brett Kelly
555 California Street, 50th Floor
San Francisco, California 94101
Email: justin.pattner@kkr.com; brett.kelly@kkr.com

With a copy to:
Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP
Attention: Farshad Morè
333 S. Grand Avenue, 49th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90071
Email: fmore@gibsondunn.com

To Seller: HINES GLOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP
c/o Hines Global REIT, Inc.
2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800
Houston, Texas 77056
Attn: Kevin McMeans
Email: kevin.mcmeans@hines.com

with copy to: HINES GLOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP
c/o Hines Global REIT, Inc.
2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800
Houston, Texas 77056
Attn: Jason P. Maxwell – General Counsel
Email: jason.maxwell@hines.com

with copy to: Baker Botts L.L.P.
2001 Ross Avenue, Suite 900
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attn: Jonathan W. Dunlay
Email: jon.dunlay@bakerbotts.com

ARTICLE XV

ASSIGNMENT AND BINDING EFFECT

Section 15.1 **Assignment; Binding Effect**. Purchaser will not have the right to assign this Agreement without Seller's prior written consent, to be given or withheld in Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser may assign its rights under this Agreement to a wholly-owned and/or controlled Affiliate of such assigning party without the consent of the non-assigning party, provided that any such assignment does not relieve the assigning party of its obligations hereunder. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Seller and Purchaser and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and no other party will be conferred any rights by virtue of this Agreement or be entitled to enforce any of the provisions hereof. Whenever a reference is made in this Agreement to Seller or Purchaser, such reference will include the successors and permitted assigns of such party under this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI

PROCEDURE FOR INDEMNIFICATION AND LIMITED SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

Section 16.1 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

(a) The Closing Surviving Obligations will survive Closing without limitation unless a specified period is otherwise provided in this Agreement. All other representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made or undertaken by Seller under this Agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, will not survive the Closing Date but will be merged into the Closing Documents delivered at the Closing. The Termination Surviving Obligations shall survive termination of this Agreement without limitation unless a specified period is otherwise provided in this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the representations, warranties and covenants of Seller set forth in this Agreement and Seller's liability under any provision of this Agreement and under any Closing Document including the Closing Surviving Obligations, will survive the Closing until the date six (6) months after the Closing Date; provided, however, that (i) solely for purposes of the R&W Insurance Policy, the Non-Fundamental Representations, the Fundamental Representations, the Tax Representations, and rights to indemnification under Section 16.3 therefor, shall survive until the expiration of the R&W Insurance Policy pursuant to its terms; and (ii) the rights and obligations of Seller and Purchaser under Section 17.17 shall survive until the date sixty (60) days after the Substantial Completion Date (as defined in the Amazon Tenant Lease) and if a dispute arises prior to such date, then for as long thereafter until such dispute is resolved (each of the foregoing periods, a "**Survival Period**").

Section 16.2 Limitations on Liability.

(a) Purchaser shall not have any right to bring any action against Seller as a result of (i) any untruth, inaccuracy or breach of such representations and warranties under this Agreement or any Closing Document, or (ii) the failure of Seller to perform its obligations under any other provision of this Agreement or under any other document or agreement executed in connection with this Agreement, including all documents and agreements executed at Closing ("**Closing Documents**"), unless (i) the aggregate amount of all liability and losses arising out of all such untruths, inaccuracies, breaches and failures exceeds $350,000, and if such losses exceed such amount, Purchaser shall have a claim for the full amount, and (ii) Purchaser delivers written notice of any such claim to Seller prior to the expiration of the applicable Survival Period.

(b) In no event will Seller's liability for default under any provision of this Agreement or under any Closing Documents (including Seller's liability for attorneys' fees and costs in connection with such untruths, inaccuracies, breaches and/or failures) exceed, in the aggregate, an amount equal to one percent (1%) of the Purchase Price; provided that Seller's liability for all such untruths, inaccuracies, or breach of any Non-Fundamental Representations, Fundamental Representations, and/or Tax Representations shall be limited to $100.00 and Purchaser's sole recourse therefor shall be to the R&W Insurance Policy.

(c) Except for fraud, following Closing the sole and exclusive remedy of Purchaser with respect to any breach of, or any inaccuracy in, any representation and warranty set forth in this Agreement, shall be solely and exclusively pursuant to the R&W Insurance Policy.

(d) Seller shall have no liability with respect to any of Seller's covenants herein if and to the extent, prior to the Closing, Purchaser has actual knowledge of any breach of a covenant of Seller herein, or Purchaser obtains knowledge (from whatever source, including, without limitation, any tenant estoppel certificates, as a result of Purchaser's review of the Due Diligence Items and its due diligence tests, investigations and inspections of the Property, or written disclosure by Seller or Seller's agents and employees) that contradicts any of Seller's covenants herein, and Purchaser nevertheless consummates the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) The limitations on Seller's liability contained in this Article XVI are in addition to, and not limitation of, any limitation on liability provided elsewhere in this Agreement or by Law or any other contract, agreement or instrument.

Section 16.3 Indemnification.

(a) Indemnification of Purchaser. From and after the Closing and subject to the provisions of Section 16.1, Section 16.2, and this Section 16.3, Seller agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Purchaser and each partner, officer, director, employee, stockholder, and affiliate of Purchaser (the "**Purchaser Indemnified Parties**") from and against:

(i) Any and all damages, losses, claims, liabilities, demands, charges, suits, penalties, costs, and expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' and paralegals' fees and expenses incurred in investigating and preparing for or participating in any litigation, collection proceedings, bankruptcy proceedings, alternative dispute resolution proceedings or any other proceeding (collectively, a "**Loss**" or "**Losses"**) of the Purchaser Indemnified Parties that arise out of any breach or default by Seller of any covenant or obligation contained herein that is performable after, or that survives, the Closing or that is contained in any assignment document delivered pursuant to this Agreement; and

(ii) Any and all Losses relating to or consisting of (x) Taxes of Seller or any of its Affiliates (other than the Target and the Owners) or (y) Taxes imposed on the Target or the Owners, or for which the Target or the Owners may otherwise be liable: (1) for any Tax period, or portion thereof, ending on or before the Closing Date; (2) that are attributable to the inaccuracy or breach of any Tax Representation (including, without limitation, any such Taxes incurred in connection with the liquidation of the Target due to the fact that the Tax Representations are inaccurate or breached); or (3) as a result of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined, unitary or similar group prior to the Closing ("**Pre-Closing Taxes**"); *provided*, *however*, Seller shall have no responsibility or liability under this Section 16.3(a)(ii) for any Taxes of the Target (or for which the Target may otherwise be liable): (I) that have been prorated and, thus, have reduced, the Purchase Price hereunder; or (II) that result from any action (other than the liquidation of the Target for tax purposes) or omission taken or not taken by Purchaser, any of its affiliates, the Target or the Owners after the Closing on the Closing Date out of the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, any breach by Purchaser of its representations and warranties set forth in Section 8.2(g) or covenants set forth in Section 7.4(b)) unless such amount would not have been incurred but for a breach of a Tax Representation. In the case of any Tax period beginning on or before and ending after the Closing Date, the portion of the Tax

attributable to the period ending on the Closing Date and treated as Pre-Closing Taxes with respect to Taxes (1) based on income, receipts, sales, expenses or imposed in connection with the sale of property that are not otherwise prorated pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed equal to the amount that would be payable if the Tax period ended with and included the Closing Date; provided that exemptions, allowances or deductions that are calculated on an annual basis (including depreciation and amortization deductions) shall be allocated between the period ending on and including the Closing Date and the period beginning after the Closing Date in proportion to the number of days in each period and (2) other than those described in clause (1), such as ad valorem and similar Taxes, shall be prorated based on the number of days in the applicable Tax period up to and including the Closing Date divided by the number of days in the entire Tax period.

(b) Indemnification of Seller. From and after the Closing and subject to the provisions of this Section 16.3, Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Seller and each partner, member, officer, director, employee, stockholder, and affiliate of Seller (the "**Seller Indemnified Parties**", and together with the Purchaser Indemnified Parties, the "**Indemnified Parties**" or each, an "**Indemnified Party**") from and against:

(i) Any and all Losses of the Seller Indemnified Parties that arise out of any breach or default by Purchaser of any of its representations or warranties under this Agreement; and

(ii) Any and all Losses that arise out of any breach or default by Purchaser of any covenant or obligation contained herein that is performable after, or that survives, the Closing or that is contained in any assignment or conveyance document delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) Defense of Third-Party Claims. An Indemnified Party shall give prompt written notice to any entity or person who is obligated to provide indemnification hereunder (an "**Indemnifying Party**") of the commencement or assertion of any claim ("**Third Party Claim**") brought by a Person that is not affiliated with any Purchaser Indemnified Party or Seller Indemnified Party ("**Third Party**") in respect of which such Indemnified Party is entitled to seek indemnification hereunder. Any failure to so notify an Indemnifying Party shall not relieve such Indemnifying Party from any liability that it, he, or she may have to such Indemnified Party under this Section 16.3 unless and to the extent the failure to give such notice adversely affects such Indemnifying Party. The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to assume control of the defense of, settle, or otherwise dispose of such Third Party Claim on such terms as it deems appropriate; *provided*, *however*, that:

(i) The Indemnified Party shall be entitled, at its own expense, to participate in the defense of such Third Party Claim (*provided*, *however*, that the Indemnifying Party shall pay the attorneys' fees of the Indemnified Party if: (A) the employment of separate counsel has been authorized in writing by such Indemnifying Party in connection with the defense of such Third Party Claim; (B) the Indemnifying Party has not employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party in such Third Party Claim; or (C) the Indemnified Party's counsel has advised the Indemnified Party in writing, with a copy delivered to the Indemnifying Party, that there is a conflict of interest that could

make it inappropriate under applicable standards of professional conduct to have common counsel);

(ii) The Indemnifying Party shall obtain the prior written approval of the Indemnified Party before entering into any settlement, compromise, admission, or acknowledgment of the validity of such third-party action or any liability in respect thereof if, pursuant to or as a result of such settlement, compromise, admission, or acknowledgment, any injunctive or other equitable relief would be imposed against the Indemnified Party or if, in the reasonable opinion of the Indemnified Party, such settlement, compromise, admission, or acknowledgment would materially adversely affect its business;

(iii) No Indemnifying Party shall consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by each claimant or plaintiff to each Indemnified Party of a release from all liability in respect of such third-party action; and

(iv) The Indemnifying Party shall pay for, but shall not be entitled to control (but shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of), and the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to have sole control over, the defense or settlement, compromise, admission, or acknowledgment of any Third Party Claim: (A) as to which the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense within a reasonable length of time; or (B) to the extent the Third Party Claim seeks an order, injunction, or other equitable relief against the Indemnified Party which, if successful, would materially adversely affect the business, operations, assets, or financial condition of the Indemnified Party; *provided*, *however*, that the Indemnified Party shall make no settlement, compromise, admission, or acknowledgment that would give rise to liability on the part of any Indemnifying Party without the prior written consent of such Indemnifying Party.

(v) The parties hereto shall extend reasonable cooperation in connection with the defense of any Third Party Claim pursuant to this Section 16.3 and, in connection therewith, shall furnish such records, information, and testimony and attend such conferences, discovery proceedings, hearings, trials, and appeals as may be reasonably requested.

(vi) The provisions of this Section 16.3(c) shall not apply to any claim with respect to Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 7.4.

ARTICLE XVII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 17.1 Waivers; Amendments. No waiver of any breach of any covenant or provisions contained herein will be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof, or of any other covenant or provision contained herein. No extension of time for performance of any obligation or act will be deemed an extension of the time for performance of any other obligation or act. This Agreement may not be amended except in a writing signed by both Seller and Purchaser.

Section 17.2 **Recovery of Certain Fees**. In the event a party hereto files any action or suit against another party hereto by reason of any breach of any of the covenants, agreements or provisions contained in this Agreement, then in that event the prevailing party will be entitled to have and recover of and from the other party all attorneys' fees and costs resulting therefrom. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "attorneys' fees" or "attorneys' fees and costs" shall mean all court costs and the fees and expenses of counsel to the parties hereto, which may include printing, photostatting, duplicating and other expenses, air freight charges, and fees billed for law clerks, paralegals and other persons not admitted to the bar but performing services under the supervision of an attorney, and the costs and fees incurred in connection with the enforcement or collection of any judgment obtained in any such proceeding.

Section 17.3 **Time of Essence**. Seller and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree that time is strictly of the essence with respect to each and every term, condition, obligation and provision hereof. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has no, and waives any, right to extend the Closing Date.

Section 17.4 **Construction**. Headings at the beginning of each article and section are solely for the convenience of the parties and are not a part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context of this Agreement, the singular will include the plural and the masculine will include the feminine and vice versa. This Agreement will not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties, but rather as if both parties had prepared the same. All exhibits and schedules referred to in this Agreement are attached and incorporated by this reference, and any capitalized term used in any exhibit or schedule which is not defined in such exhibit or schedule will have the meaning attributable to such term in the body of this Agreement. In the event the date on which Purchaser or Seller is required to take any action under the terms of this Agreement is not a Business Day, the action will be taken on the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 17.5 **Counterparts; Electronic Signatures Binding**. To facilitate execution of this Agreement, this Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which, when assembled to include an original, faxed or electronic mail (in .PDF or similar file) signature for each party contemplated to sign this Agreement, will constitute a complete and fully executed agreement. All such fully executed original, faxed or electronic mail (in .PDF or similar file) counterparts will collectively constitute a single agreement, and such signatures shall be legally binding upon the party sending the signature by such electronic means immediately upon being sent by such party.

Section 17.6 **Severability**. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced by any rule of Law or public policy, all of the other conditions and provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any adverse manner to either party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to reflect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

Section 17.7 Entire Agreement. This Agreement is the final expression of, and contains the entire agreement between, the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior understandings (oral or written) with respect thereto. This Agreement may not be modified, changed, supplemented or terminated, nor may any obligations hereunder be waived, except by written instrument, signed by the party to be charged or by its agent duly authorized in writing, or as otherwise expressly permitted herein.

Section 17.8 Governing Law and Venue. THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE CONSTRUED, PERFORMED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY ACTION IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT AND MAINTAINED IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS THAT ARE SEATED IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT AND AGREE TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS.

Section 17.9 No Recording. The parties hereto agree that neither this Agreement nor any affidavit concerning it will be recorded.

Section 17.10 Further Actions. The parties agree to execute such instructions to the Title Company and such other instruments and to do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, whenever, in connection with the undertakings in this Agreement, the consent or approval of a third party is required for the conveyance of any of the Common Interest or assignment of any rights to be conveyed herein, and said third party has agreed that such consent approval will not be unreasonably withheld by the Purchaser to obtain such consent or approval, Seller will request such third party consent or approval.

Section 17.11 No Other Inducements. The making, execution and delivery of this Agreement by the parties hereto have been induced by no representations, statements, warranties or agreements other than those expressly set forth herein.

Section 17.12 Exhibits. **Exhibits A** through **U**, inclusive, are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 17.13 No Partnership. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Agreement shall not be deemed or construed to make the parties hereto partners or joint venturers, it being the intention of the parties to merely create the relationship of Seller and Purchaser with respect to the Property to be conveyed as contemplated hereby.

Section 17.14 Limitations on Benefits. It is the explicit intention of Purchaser and Seller that no person or entity other than Purchaser and Seller and their permitted successors and assigns is or shall be entitled to bring any action to enforce any provision of this Agreement against any of the parties hereto, and the covenants, undertakings and agreements set forth in this Agreement shall be solely for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable only by, Purchaser and Seller or their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall under any circumstances whatsoever be deemed or construed, or be interpreted, as making any third party (including, without limitation, Broker or any Tenant) a beneficiary of any term or provision of this

Agreement or any instrument or document delivered pursuant hereto, and Purchaser and Seller expressly reject any such intent, construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 17.15 Exculpation. In no event whatsoever shall recourse be had or liability asserted against any of Seller's or Purchaser's partners, members, shareholders, employees, agents, directors, officers or other owners of Seller or Purchaser or their respective constituent members, partners, shareholders, employees, agents directors, officers or other owners. Seller's and Purchaser's direct and indirect shareholders, partners, members, beneficiaries and owners and their respective trustees, officers, directors, employees, agents and security holders, assume no personal liability for any obligations entered into on behalf of Seller or Purchaser, respectively, under this Agreement and the Closing Documents.

Section 17.16 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES HERETO KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE THAT ANY SUCH DISPUTE SHALL BE TRIED BEFORE A JUDGE SITTING WITHOUT A JURY.

Section 17.17 Post Closing Construction.

(a) The Purchaser will receive a credit against the Purchase Price in the amounts described in Section 10.4(f), including the remaining unused Contingency.

(b) The Purchaser has reviewed, approved, and accepted the Project Documents. Except to the extent expressly set forth in Section 8.1, and subject to the limitations on survival and liability contained in this Agreement with respect thereto, Seller has made no, and hereby waives and disclaims the making of, any representations and warranties regarding the Project, the Project Documents, or any other matters pertaining to the Project.

(c) The Cost Overrun Holdback shall be withheld from the Purchase Price at Closing to pay for potential Seller Cost Overruns and the Delay Cost Holdback shall be withheld from the Purchase Price at Closing to pay for potential Seller Delay Costs. The Cost Overrun Holdback and Delay Cost Holdback shall be deposited in escrow ("**Escrow**") with Chicago Title Insurance Company ("**Escrow Holder**"), who shall hold and disburse the Escrow in accordance with this Section 17.17 and pursuant to an escrow agreement consistent with the provisions of this Section 17.17 to be entered into at Closing in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and Purchaser. Seller's sole liability with respect to any Cost Overruns or Delay Costs in the construction of the Project are limited to the Cost Overrun Holdback and the Delay Cost Holdback. Except to the extent of the Cost Overrun Holdback or Delay Cost Holdback, Seller shall have no liability with respect for the design and construction of the Project, including whether the Project is subject to Cost Overruns and/or Delay Costs.

(d) A Seller Cost Overrun and/or a Seller Delay Cost shall not exist unless and until the cause and amount thereof has been established, verified and approved (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned and delayed) by Seller and Purchaser, provided if Seller and Purchaser cannot agree, Seller and Purchaser shall select an independent inspecting architect reasonably approved by Seller and Purchaser to resolve such issue. In addition, if a Seller

Cost Overrun or Seller Delay Cost occurs, at Seller's request and upon Purchaser's reasonable approval, Purchaser shall first (i) allocate Contingency and any Cost Savings to pay such Seller Cost Overrun or Seller Delay Cost, and (ii) in all events, pursue any claims for payment under any insurance policies, before making a claim against Seller and/or the Cost Overrun Holdback or Delay Cost Holdback. Only to the extent the allocation of Contingency or Cost Savings and insurance are not sufficient to pay such Seller Cost Overruns or Seller Delay Costs, may Purchaser may make a claim against Seller and/or the Cost Overrun Holdback or the Delay Cost Holdback.

(e) Seller shall have the right, at its option, to propose methods to avoid, or reduce the amount of, a Seller Cost Overrun and/or Seller Delay Cost, such as paying for overtime construction work to avoid a Delay Cost, which may include Seller causing Purchaser to expend funds from the Contingency, or if the Contingency is expended, then Seller expending funds from the Cost Overrun Holdback. Purchaser will not unreasonably withhold its approval of such change in methods.

(f) The unused portion of the Delay Cost Holdback and/or the Cost Overrun Holdback, if any, shall be promptly released to Seller as provided hereinbelow:

(i) Upon the occurrence of the Substantial Completion Date, as defined in the Amazon Tenant Lease, any remaining balance in the Delay Cost Holdback shall be paid and released to Seller.

(ii) (A) Upon Substantial Completion of the Project as defined in the Construction Contracts but prior to completion of all punch list items that are the responsibility of Owner as provided in the Construction Contracts and the Amazon Tenant Lease, as applicable (such items, the "**Owner Punch List Items**"), an amount from the Cost Overrun Holdback, if any, shall be paid and released to Seller such that, after such payment, the remaining balance in the Cost Overrun Holdback shall be equal to the greater of (1) $1,500,000 or (2) 150% of the "**Owner Punch List Costs**", but in no event to exceed the then remaining balance of the Cost Overrun Holdback. As used herein, Owner Punch List Costs shall mean the amount, reasonably determined by the primary architect for the Project and JTM Construction, Inc., as the general contractor for the Project, and thereafter reasonably approved by Seller and Purchaser, which is estimated to be necessary to complete the Owner Punch List Items. Upon completion and payment in full of the Owner Punch List Items, then any remaining balance of in the Cost Overrun Holdback shall be paid and released to Seller.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Purchaser have respectively executed this Agreement to be effective as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER:

KRE SUMMIT OWNER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ J Pattner
Name: /s/ J Pattner
Title: Authorized Signatory

SELLER:

HINES GLOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Hines Global REIT, Inc.,
a Maryland real estate investment trust,
its general partner

By: /s/ Kevin L. McMeans
Name: Kevin L. McMeans
Title: Asset Management Officer

JOINDER BY TITLE COMPANY

Chicago Title Insurance Company, referred to in this Agreement as the "Title Company," hereby acknowledges that it received this Agreement executed by Seller and Purchaser on the _____ day of December, 2019, and accepts the obligations of the Title Company as set forth herein. The Title Company hereby agrees to hold and distribute the Earnest Money Deposit, when and if made, and interest thereon, and Closing proceeds in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement. It further acknowledges that it hereby assumes all responsibilities for information reporting required under Section 6045(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By:
Name:
Title:

JOINDER BY BROKER

The undersigned Broker represents to Seller and Purchaser that (i) upon receipt of $_____ Broker shall have been paid in full for its services in respect of the sale of the Property and Broker shall release Seller and Buyer form any further claims of Broker for compensation for brokerage services arising out of this transaction and (ii) is duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State in which the Property is located.

EASTDIL SECURED, L.L.C.

Date: December 9, 2019

By: ____/s/ Jason Flynn
Name: Jason Flynn
Title: Managing Director

Address: 101 California St, Ste 2950
San Francisco, CA 94111

License No.: W A State DRE #18892___

Tax ID. No.: 13-3791043

AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE

BETWEEN

HINES GLOBAL REIT RIVERSIDE CENTER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

as Seller

AND

ARE-MA REGION NO. 76, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

as Purchaser

pertaining to

269-275 Grove Street, Newton, MA

EXECUTED EFFECTIVE AS OF

December 9, 2019

AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE

THIS AGREEMENT OF SALE AND PURCHASE (this "**Agreement**") is entered into and effective for all purposes as of December 9, 2019 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between **HINES GLOBAL REIT RIVERSIDE CENTER LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Seller**"), and **ARE-MA REGION NO. 76, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Purchaser**").

In consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Purchaser agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.1:

"Acceptable Estoppel Certificates" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2.

"**Affiliate**" means any person or entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Purchaser or Seller, as the case may be. "**Control**" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have the meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph.

"**Approval Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Authorities**" means the various governmental and quasi-governmental bodies or agencies having jurisdiction over Purchaser, Seller, the Real Property, the Improvements, or any portion thereof.

"Authorized Qualifications" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.8.

"Blocked Person" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Broker**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 11.1.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which national banking associations are authorized or required to close in Boston, Massachusetts. In the event that any date or any period provided for in this Agreement shall end on a day other than a Business Day, the applicable date shall be, or the period shall end on, the next Business Day.

"**CERCLA**" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.), as amended by the Superfund Amendments Reauthorization Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.), as the same may be amended.

"**Certifying Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6.

"**Claims**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.6(a).

"**Closing**" means the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Property contemplated by this Agreement, as provided for in Article X.

"**Closing Date**" means the date on which the Closing occurs, which date shall be January 2, 2020, or such earlier or later date to which Purchaser and Seller may hereafter agree in writing. Purchaser and Seller shall have the right to extend the Closing Date to the extent provided in Section 10.1.

"**Closing Documents**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 16.1(a).

"**Closing Statement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Closing Surviving Obligations**" means the covenants, rights, liabilities and obligations set forth in Sections 3.3, 3.4, 4.7, 4.10, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 7.3, 8.1, 8.2, 10.4, 10.6, 10.7, 11.1, 12.1, 13.3, 14.1, 15.1, 16.1, and Article XVII.

"**Closing Time**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Contingency Date**" means December 6, 2019.

"**Deed**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.3(a).

"**Delinquent"** has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b).

"**Deposit Time**" means 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Closing Date.

"**Documents**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(a).

"Due Diligence Items" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Earnest Money Deposit**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1.

"**Effective Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Environmental Laws**" means all federal, state and local laws, rules, statutes, directives, binding written interpretations, binding written policies, court decisions, ordinances and regulations, now or hereafter in force and effect and as amended from time to time, issued by any

Authorities in any way relating to or regulating human health, safety, industrial hygiene or environmental conditions, or the protection of the environment or pollution or contamination of the air (whether indoor or outdoor), soil gas, soil, surface water or groundwater, including but not limited to CERCLA, the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. § 1802 et seq.), RCRA, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Water Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, the Endangered Species Act, the Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.), the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. § 300f et seq.), the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.), the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.), the Radon and Indoor Air Quality Research Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401 note, et seq.), the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.), and any and all other comparable state and local equivalents.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"**Escrow Instructions**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.3.

"**Executive Order**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Final Proration Date"** has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**General Conveyance**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.3(b).

"**General Conveyance of Equipment**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.3(c).

"**Governmental Regulations**" means all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of the Authorities applicable to Seller or Seller's use and operation of the Real Property or the Improvements or any portion thereof.

"**Hazardous Substances**" means any substance or material that is described as a toxic or hazardous substance, waste or material or a pollutant, effluent, emission, or contaminant, or words of similar import, in any of the Environmental Laws, and includes (a) petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof, natural gas, natural gas liquids, radon gas, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel, or any mixture thereof), petroleum-based products and petroleum additives and derived substances, lead-based or lead-containing paint, mold, fungi or bacterial matter, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), radioactive matter, medical waste, and chemicals which may cause cancer or reproductive toxicity, asbestos, asbestos-containing material, electromagnetic waves, urea formaldehyde foam insulation and transformers or other equipment that contains dielectric fluid containing PCBs, and (b) any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, waste, phosphates, or chlorine.

"**Immaterial Events**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.8.

"**Improvements**" means all buildings, structures, fixtures, parking areas and improvements owned by Seller and located on the Real Property.

"**Independent Consideration**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.2.

"**Intangible Personal Property"** means to the extent assignable or transferable without the necessity of consent or approval (and if consent or approval is required, to the extent such consent or approval has been obtained), all trade names, trademarks, logos, and service marks (in each case, if any) utilized solely by Seller or which Seller has a right to utilize in connection with the operation of the Real Property and Improvements thereon (other than the names or variations thereof of Hines Interests Limited Partnership (or Hines), Seller, its Affiliates, the property manager and Tenants), provided however, that the foregoing definition shall specifically exclude all Reserved Company Assets.

"Interim Period" means the time between the date of this Agreement and the earlier to occur of the Closing Date and the date, if any, as of which this Agreement is terminated.

"**Leasing Costs**" means, with respect to any particular Tenant Lease at the Property, all leasing commissions, brokerage commissions, tenant improvement allowances, rent abatements, free rent and similar inducements, capital costs and expenses incurred for capital improvements to satisfy the initial construction obligations under such Tenant Lease, legal and other professional fees, payments made for the purposes of satisfying or buying out the obligations of a Tenant under such Tenant Lease to the landlord of another lease, relocation costs and all other expenditures, in each case, to the extent that the landlord under such Tenant Lease is responsible for the payment of such cost or expense.

"**Licensee Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1(a).

"**Licenses and Permits**" means all of Seller's right, title, and interest, to the extent assignable without the necessity of consent or assignable only with consent and such consent has been obtained, in and to all licenses, permits, certificates of occupancy, approvals, dedications, subdivision maps and entitlements issued, approved or granted by the Authorities prior to Closing in connection with the Real Property and the Improvements thereon, together with all renewals and modifications thereof.

"**Major Tenants**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2.

"**Material Breach**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.9.

"**Material Title Matters**" means a new title or survey objection discovered pursuant to Section 6.2(b) that has the potential to create loss, damage, or liability in excess of $25,000.

"**Must-Cure Matters**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(c).

"**New Exception**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(b).

"**New Tenant Costs**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(e).

"**Non-Foreign Entity Certification**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.3(f).

"**OFAC**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3.

"**Official Records**" means the Middlesex County (Southern District) Registry of Deeds in Middlesex County, Massachusetts.

"**Operating Expense Recoveries**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(c).

"**Other Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6.

"**Permitted Exceptions**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.3.

"**Permitted Outside Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(b).

"**Personal Property**" means all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the equipment, appliances, tools, supplies, machinery, artwork, furnishings and other tangible personal property attached to, appurtenant to, located in and used exclusively in connection with the ownership or operation of the Improvements, but specifically excluding (i) any items of personal property owned by Tenants of the Improvements, (ii) any items of personal property owned by third parties and leased to Seller, (iii) any items of personal property owned or leased by Seller's property manager, and (iv) all other Reserved Company Assets.

"**Property**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1.

"**Property Approval Period**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4.

"**Proration Items**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(a).

"**PTR**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(a).

"**Purchase Price**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1.

"**Purchaser**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Purchaser Leasing Costs**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(e).

"**Purchaser Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.2(e).

"**RCRA**" means the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.), as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Wastes Amendments of 1984, and as further amended.

"**Real Property**" means those certain parcels of or interests in the real property located at 269-275 Grove Street, Newton, Massachusetts and commonly known as Riverside Center, as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto, together with all of Seller's right, title and interest, if any, in and to the appurtenances pertaining thereto, including but not limited to Seller's right, title and interest in and to the streets, alleys and rights-of-way which abut such real property, and any easement rights, air rights, subsurface rights, development rights and water rights appurtenant to such real property.

"**Rentals**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b), and some may be **"Delinquent"** in accordance with the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(b).

"**Reporting Person**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.10(a).

"**Representative**" means, with respect to any person, such person's directors, officers, employees, advisors (including attorneys, accountants, consultants, investment bankers and financial advisors), agents and other representatives.

"**Reserved Company Assets**" means the following assets of Seller as of the Closing Date: all cash, cash equivalents (including certificates of deposit), deposits held by third parties (e.g., utility companies), accounts receivable and any right to a refund or other payment relating to a period prior to the Closing, including any real estate tax refund (subject to the prorations and obligations hereinafter set forth), bank accounts, claims or other rights against any present or prior partner, member, employee, agent, manager, officer or director of Seller or its direct or indirect partners, members, shareholders or affiliates, any refund in connection with termination of Seller's existing insurance policies, all contracts between Seller and any law firm, accounting firm, property manager, leasing agent, broker, environmental consultants and other consultants and appraisers entered into prior to the Closing, any proprietary or confidential materials (including any materials relating to the background or financial condition of a present or prior direct or indirect partner or member of Seller), the internal books and records of Seller relating, for example, to contributions and distributions prior to the Closing, any software, the names "Hines" "Hines Interests Limited Partnership", and any derivations thereof, and any trademarks, trade names, brand marks, brand names, trade dress or logos relating thereto, any development bonds, letters of credit or other collateral held by or posted with any Authority or other third party with respect to any improvement, subdivision or development obligations concerning the Property or any other real property owned by Seller, and any other intangible property that is not used exclusively in connection with the Property.

"**Sale**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1.

"**SEC**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.1(a).

"**Seller**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

"**Seller Leasing Costs**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4(e).

"**Seller Persons**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(j).

"**Seller Released Parties**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.6(a).

"**Service Contracts**" means all of Seller's right, title and interest in service agreements, maintenance contracts, equipment leasing agreements, warranties, guarantees, bonds and other contracts for the provision of labor, services, materials or supplies relating to the Property and under which Seller is currently paying for services rendered in connection with the Property, as listed and described on **Exhibit B** attached hereto, together with all renewals, supplements, amendments and modifications thereof, and any new such agreements entered into after the Effective Date, to the extent permitted by Section 7.1(e).

"**Significant Portion**" means damage by fire or other casualty (or loss of value due to condemnation or eminent domain proceedings) to the Property or a portion thereof requiring repair costs (or resulting in a loss of value) in excess of an amount equal to $4,000,000, as such repair costs or loss of value calculation is reasonably estimated by Seller in accordance with the terms of Section 9.2, or which entitles any Major Tenant to terminate its Tenant Lease and such Major Tenant has not waived such termination right.

"**Survey**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.1.

"**Survival Period**" means the date commencing on the Closing Date and expiring on June 30, 2020.

"**Taking Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 9.3.

"**Tenant Deposits**" means all security deposits, paid or deposited by the Tenants of the Property to Seller, as landlord, or any other person on Seller's behalf pursuant to the Tenant Leases, which have not been applied to obligations under Tenant Leases (together with any interest which has accrued thereon, but only to the extent such interest has accrued for the account of the respective Tenants). "**Tenant Deposits**" shall also include all non-cash security deposits, such as letters of credit.

"**Tenant Leases**" means the following pertaining to the Improvements: (i) any and all written leases, rental agreements, occupancy agreements and license agreements (and any and all written renewals, amendments, modifications and supplements thereto) entered into on or prior to the Effective Date, to the extent identified on **Exhibit F** hereto, (ii) any and all new written leases, rental agreements, occupancy agreements and license agreements entered into after the Effective Date, and (iii) any and all new written renewals, amendments, modifications and supplements to any of the foregoing entered into after the Effective Date, and, as to (ii) and (iii) only, to the extent approved by Purchaser pursuant to Section 7.1(d) to the extent such approval is required under

Section 7.1(d). Tenant Leases will not include subleases, franchise agreements or similar occupancy agreements entered into by Tenants which, by their nature, are subject to Tenant Leases.

"**Tenant Notice Letters**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.7.

"**Tenants**" means all persons or entities leasing, renting or occupying space within the Improvements pursuant to the Tenant Leases, but expressly excludes any subtenants, licensees, concessionaires, franchisees or other persons or entities whose occupancy is derived through Tenants.

"**Terminated Contract**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.1(g).

"**Termination Surviving Obligations**" means the rights, liabilities and obligations set forth in Sections 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 7.3, 10.6(d), 11.1, 12.1, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 14.1, 16.1, and all Sections of Article XVII.

"**Title Company**" means Chicago Title Insurance Company, at its offices located at 26415 Carl Boyer Drive, Suite 255, Santa Clarita, CA 91350, Attn: Maggie G. Watson (Email: Maggie.Watson@ctt.com.

"**Title Notice**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(a).

"**Title Notice Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.2(a).

"**Title Policy**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.3.

"**To Seller's Knowledge**" and similar terms means the present actual (as opposed to constructive or imputed) knowledge solely of Michael Francis, Managing Director, and Josh Gravenor, Managing Director, without any independent investigation or inquiry whatsoever. Such individuals are named in this Agreement solely for the purpose of establishing the scope of Seller's knowledge. Such individuals shall not be deemed to be parties to this Agreement nor to have made any representations or warranties hereunder, and no recourse shall be had to such individuals for any of Seller's representations and warranties hereunder (and Purchaser hereby waives any liability of or recourse against such individuals, some of which are not employees of Seller, but are employees of the third-party manager for the Property).

"**Updated Survey**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.1.

Section 1.2 References; Exhibits and Schedules. Except as otherwise specifically indicated, all references in this Agreement to Articles or Sections refer to Articles or Sections of this Agreement, and all references to Exhibits or Schedules refer to Exhibits or Schedules attached hereto, all of which Exhibits and Schedules are incorporated into, and made a part of, this Agreement by reference. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereinafter" and words and phrases of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or Article.

ARTICLE II

AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE

Section 2.1 **Agreement**. Seller hereby agrees to sell, convey and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase and accept from Seller, on the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, all of Seller's right, title, and interest in and to the Real Property, together with all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to each of the following attributable the Real Property: (a) the Improvements; (b) the Personal Property; (c) the Tenant Leases in effect on the Closing Date; (d) the Service Contracts in effect on the Closing Date (but not to include the Terminated Contracts), (e) the Licenses and Permits; and (f) the Intangible Personal Property, in each of the cases of (e) and (f) to the extent assignable without the necessity of consent or approval and, if consent or approval is required, to the extent any necessary consent or approval has been obtained (the foregoing sale and purchase being defined herein as the "**Sale**"). The Real Property, together with the Improvements, the Personal Property, the Tenant Leases and Tenant Deposits, the Service Contracts, the Licenses and Permits and the Intangible Personal Property relating thereto, are hereinafter collectively, the "**Property**".

Section 2.2 **Indivisible Economic Package**. Purchaser has no right to purchase, and Seller has no obligation to sell, less than all of the Property, it being the express agreement and understanding of Purchaser and Seller that, as a material inducement to Seller and Purchaser to enter into this Agreement, Purchaser has agreed to purchase, and Seller has agreed to sell, all of the Property, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof.

ARTICLE III

CONSIDERATION

Section 3.1 **Purchase Price**. The purchase price for the Property (the "**Purchase Price**") is TWO HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE MILLION AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($235,000,000.00) in the aggregate in lawful currency of the United States of America, payable as provided in Section 3.4.

Section 3.2 **Intentionally Deleted**.

Section 3.3 **Assumption of Obligations**. As additional consideration for the purchase and sale of the Property, effective as of the Closing Date but subject to Seller's obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser will be deemed to have, and by virtue of closing the purchase of the Property, Purchaser shall have assumed and agreed to perform or pay, as applicable, (i) all of the covenants and obligations of Seller or Seller's predecessors in title in the Tenant Leases, Service Contracts (but not the Terminated Contracts), Licenses and Permits, and Intangible Personal Property assigned to Purchaser and which are to be performed on or subsequent to the Closing Date, (ii) all of the covenants and obligations of Seller under the Tenant Leases, Service Contracts (but not the Terminated Contracts), the Licenses and Permits, and Intangible Personal Property assigned to Purchaser and relating to the physical or environmental condition of the Property, regardless of whether such obligations arise before or after the Closing Date, and (iii) the Leasing Costs, if any, for which Purchaser is responsible under Section 10.4(e).

Section 3.4 **Method of Payment of Purchase Price**. No later than the Deposit Time, Purchaser will deposit in escrow with the Title Company the Purchase Price (subject to adjustments described in Section 10.4, and any credit for the Earnest Money Deposit being applied to the Purchase

Price), together with all other costs and amounts to be paid by Purchaser at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account to be designated by the Title Company. No later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Closing Date: (a) Purchaser will cause the Title Company to (i) pay to Seller by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available federal funds to an account to be designated by Seller, the Purchase Price (subject to adjustments described in Section 10.4) less any costs or other amounts to be paid by Seller at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (ii) pay to all appropriate payees the other costs and amounts to be paid by Purchaser at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (b) Seller will direct the Title Company to pay to the appropriate payees out of the proceeds of Closing payable to Seller, all costs and amounts to be paid by Seller at Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV
EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT AND ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

Section 4.1 **Earnest Money Deposit**. Within one (1) Business Day after the Effective Date, Purchaser shall deposit with the Title Company, in immediately available federal funds, the sum of $10,000,000 (the "**Earnest Money Deposit**"), which will be held in escrow by the Title Company pursuant to this Agreement. If Purchaser fails to deposit the Earnest Money Deposit within the time period described above, this Agreement shall automatically terminate.

Section 4.2 **Independent Consideration**. Upon the execution hereof, Purchaser shall pay to Seller One Hundred Dollars ($100) as independent consideration (the "**Independent Consideration**") for Purchaser's right to purchase the Property and Seller's execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including any reference to the return of the Earnest Money Deposit to Purchaser), Seller shall, in all events, retain the Independent Consideration, but the Independent Consideration shall be applied as a credit against the Purchase Price at the Closing. Purchaser and Seller hereby acknowledge and agree that the Independent Consideration constitutes adequate and sufficient consideration for Purchaser's right to purchase the Property and Seller's execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement, and that the loss of Purchaser's ability to use the funds constituting the Earnest Money Deposit as provided in this Agreement constitutes further consideration therefor.

Section 4.3 **Escrow Instructions**. This Article IV constitutes the escrow instructions of Seller and Purchaser to the Title Company with regard to the Earnest Money Deposit and the Closing (the "**Escrow Instructions**"). By its execution of the joinder attached hereto, the Title Company agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Article IV. If any requirements relating to the duties or obligations of the Title Company hereunder are not acceptable to the Title Company, or if the Title Company requires additional instructions, the parties agree to make such deletions, substitutions and additions to the Escrow Instructions as Purchaser and Seller hereafter mutually approve in writing and which do not substantially alter this Agreement or its intent. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement and such additional escrow instructions, this Agreement will control.

Section 4.4 **Deliveries into Escrow**.

(a) No later than the Deposit Time, Purchaser will cause the difference between the Purchase Price and the Earnest Money Deposit and interest thereon (subject to the prorations provided for in Section 10.4 and with the addition of all Closing costs to be paid by Purchaser) to be transferred to the Title Company's escrow account, in accordance with the timing and other requirements of Section 3.4.

(b) On or before the Business Day that precedes the Closing Date, (i) Purchaser will deliver in escrow to the Title Company the documents described and provided for in Section 10.2, and (ii) Seller will deliver in escrow to the Title Company the documents described and provided for in Section 10.3.

Section 4.5 **Closing**. When Purchaser and Seller have delivered the documents required by Section 4.4, the Title Company will:

(a) If applicable and when required, file with the Internal Revenue Service (with copies to Purchaser and Seller) the reporting statement required under Section 6045(e) of the Code and Section 4.10;

(b) Insert the applicable Closing Date as the date of any document delivered to the Title Company undated, and assemble counterparts into single instruments;

(c) Disburse, by wire transfer, to Seller of immediately available federal funds, in accordance with wiring instructions to be obtained by the Title Company from Seller, all sums to be received by Seller from Purchaser at the Closing, consisting of the Purchase Price as adjusted in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

(d) Deliver to Purchaser the Deed and any other Closing Documents to be recorded in the Official Records by agreeing to cause the same to be recorded in the Official Records and agreeing to obtain conformed copies of the recorded Closing Documents for delivery to Purchaser and to Seller following recording;

(e) Issue to Purchaser the Title Policy required by Section 6.3;

(f) Deliver to Seller, in addition to Seller's Closing proceeds, all Closing Documents deposited with the Title Company for delivery to Seller at the Closing; and

(g) Deliver to Purchaser, in addition to any funds deposited by Purchaser in excess of the amount required to be paid by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, all Closing Documents deposited with the Title Company for delivery to Purchaser at the Closing.

Section 4.6 **Termination Notices**. If at any time prior to the expiration of the Property Approval Period, the Title Company receives a notice from Purchaser that Purchaser has exercised its termination right under Section 5.4, or if Purchaser does not timely deliver its Approval Notice under Section 5.4, the Title Company, within three (3) Business Days after the receipt of such notice or after the Contingency Date, as applicable, will deliver the Earnest Money Deposit to Purchaser

without any notice to, or consent of, Seller being required. If at any time, except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Title Company receives a certificate of either Seller or of Purchaser (for purposes of this Section 4.6, the "**Certifying Party**") stating that: (a) the Certifying Party is entitled to receive the Earnest Money Deposit pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and (b) a copy of the certificate was delivered as provided herein to the other party (for purposes of this Section 4.6, the "**Other Party**") prior to or contemporaneously with the giving of such certificate to the Title Company, then, the Title Company shall notify the Other Party in writing of the Title Company's receipt of such certificate. Unless the Title Company has then previously received, or receives within three (3) Business Days after such written notification to the Other Party of the Title Company's receipt of the Certifying Party's certificate, contrary instructions from the Other Party, the Title Company, within one (1) Business Day after the expiration of the foregoing three (3) Business Day period, will deliver the Earnest Money Deposit to the Certifying Party, and thereupon the Title Company will be discharged and released from any and all liability hereunder. If the Title Company receives contrary instructions from the Other Party within three (3) Business Days following such written notification to the Other Party of the Title Company's receipt of said certificate, the Title Company will not so deliver the Earnest Money Deposit, but will continue to hold the same pursuant hereto, subject to Section 4.7.

Section 4.7 Joint Indemnification of Title Company; Conflicting Demands on Title Company. If this Agreement or any matter relating hereto (other than the PTR or the Title Policy) becomes the subject of any litigation or controversy, Purchaser and Seller jointly and severally, will hold the Title Company free and harmless from any loss or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, that may be suffered by it by reason thereof other than as a result of the Title Company's gross negligence or willful misconduct. In the event conflicting demands are made or notices served upon the Title Company with respect to this Agreement, or if there is uncertainty as to the meaning or applicability of the terms of this Agreement or the Escrow Instructions, Purchaser and Seller expressly agree that the Title Company will be entitled to file a suit in interpleader and to obtain an order from the court requiring Purchaser and Seller to interplead and litigate their several claims and rights among themselves. Upon the filing of the action in interpleader and the deposit of the Earnest Money Deposit into the registry of the court, the Title Company will be fully released and discharged from any further obligations imposed upon it by this Agreement after such deposit.

Section 4.8 Maintenance of Confidentiality by Title Company. Except as may otherwise be required by law or by this Agreement, the Title Company will maintain in strict confidence and not disclose to anyone the existence of this Agreement, the identity of the parties hereto, the amount of the Purchase Price, the provisions of this Agreement or any other information concerning the transactions contemplated hereby, without the prior written consent of Purchaser and Seller in each instance.

Section 4.9 Investment of Earnest Money Deposit. The Title Company will invest and reinvest the Earnest Money Deposit, at the instruction and sole election of Purchaser, only in (a) bonds, notes, Treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or guaranteed by the full faith and credit of, the United States of America, and in no event maturing beyond the Closing Date, or (b) an interest-bearing account at a commercial bank mutually acceptable to Seller, Purchaser and the Title Company. The investment of the Earnest Money Deposit will be at the sole

risk of Purchaser and no loss on any investment will relieve Purchaser of its obligations to pay to Seller as liquidated damages the original amount of the Earnest Money Deposit as provided in Article XIII, or of its obligation to pay the Purchase Price. All interest earned on the Earnest Money Deposit will be the property of Purchaser and will be reported to the Internal Revenue Service as income until such time as Seller is entitled to the Earnest Money Deposit pursuant to this Agreement. Purchaser will provide the Title Company with a taxpayer identification number and will pay all income taxes due by reason of interest accrued on the Earnest Money Deposit.

Section 4.10 Designation of Reporting Person. In order to assure compliance with the requirements of Section 6045 of the Code and any related reporting requirements of the Code, the parties hereto agree as follows:

(a) The Title Company (for purposes of this Section 4.10, the "**Reporting Person**"), by its execution hereof, hereby assumes all responsibilities for information reporting required under Section 6045(e) of the Code.

(b) Seller and Purchaser each hereby agree:

(i) to provide to the Reporting Person all information and certifications regarding such party, as reasonably requested by the Reporting Person or otherwise required to be provided by a party to the transaction described herein under Section 6045 of the Code; and

(ii) to provide to the Reporting Person such party's taxpayer identification number and a statement (on Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or an acceptable substitute form, or on any other form the applicable current or future Code sections and regulations might require and/or any form requested by the Reporting Person), signed under penalties of perjury, stating that the taxpayer identification number supplied by such party to the Reporting Person is correct.

(c) Each party hereto agrees to retain this Agreement for not less than four (4) years from the end of the calendar year in which Closing occurred, and to produce it to the Internal Revenue Service upon a valid request therefor.

(d) The addresses for Seller and Purchaser are as set forth in Section 14.1 hereof, and the real estate subject to the transfer provided for in this Agreement is described in **Exhibit A**.

ARTICLE V

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY

Section 5.1 Entry and Inspection.

(a) During the term of this Agreement, Purchaser and its agents, representatives, contractors and consultants shall have the right to inspect and investigate

the Property and conduct such tests, evaluations and assessments of the Property as Purchaser deems reasonably necessary, appropriate or prudent in connection with Purchaser's acquisition of the Property and the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement; provided, however, that no invasive testing or sampling shall be conducted by Purchaser or any Licensee Party upon the Real Property or Improvements without Seller's prior written consent, which consent may be withheld, delayed or conditioned in Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Subject to the provisions of this Section 5.1 and subject to the obligations set forth in Section 5.3 below, Seller will permit Purchaser and its authorized agents and representatives (collectively, the "**Licensee Parties**") the right to enter upon the Real Property and Improvements at all reasonable times, during normal business hours, to perform inspections of the Property and communicate with Tenants and service providers; provided, however, Purchaser shall not have the right to communicate with Tenants unless interviews and communications are coordinated through Seller, Seller shall have the right to participate in any such communications, and Purchaser shall comply with the notice requirements of the applicable Tenant Lease. Purchaser will provide to Seller written notice of the intention of Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties to enter the Real Property or Improvements at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to such intended entry and specify the intended purpose therefor and the inspections and examinations contemplated to be made. At Seller's option, Seller may be present for any such entry, inspection and communication with any Tenants and service providers with respect to the Property. Purchaser shall have the right to conduct a Phase I Environmental Assessment to the extent the same is to be completed by a reputable, bonded and insured consultant licensed in the state in which the Property is located carrying the insurance required under Section 5.3 below. If Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties undertake any borings or other disturbances of the soil, the soil shall be recompacted to its condition as existed immediately before any such borings or other disturbances were undertaken. If Purchaser or any Licensee Party takes any sample from the Real Property in connection with any testing, Purchaser shall, upon the request of Seller, provide to Seller a portion of such sample being tested to allow Seller, if it so chooses, to perform its own testing.

(b) Subject to the obligations set forth in Section 5.3 below, the Licensee Parties shall have the right to communicate directly with the Authorities for any good-faith reasonable purpose in connection with this transaction contemplated by this Agreement (so long as such communications can be conducted without disclosing that a sale of the Property is contemplated); provided, however, Purchaser, except with respect to routine requests for information and associated follow-up communication, shall provide Seller at least twenty-four (24) hours prior written notice of Purchaser's intention to communicate with any Authorities and Seller shall have the right to participate in any such communications.

Section 5.2 **Document Review**.

(a) Seller shall make available, either via electronic virtual data room, by delivery of materials to Purchaser's representatives, by access to the Broker's data room, or by being made available at the office of Seller's property manager, the following, to the extent in Seller's possession or control, to Purchaser and its authorized agents or

representatives for review, inspection, examination, analysis and verification: (i) the most recent environmental report of the Property issued on behalf of Seller; (ii) assessments (special or otherwise), ad valorem and personal property tax bills, covering the three (3) fiscal years preceding the Effective Date; (iii) Seller's most currently available rent roll and operating statements for the stub period of the current calendar year plus the prior two (2) calendar years; (iv) copies of Tenant Leases, Service Contracts, and Licenses and Permits; and (v) engineering, mechanical and other drawings, blueprints and specifications and similar documentation relating to the Property. Purchaser acknowledges that it has received copies of all the Tenant Leases listed on **Exhibit F** and the Service Contracts listed on **Exhibit B**. "**Documents**" shall not include (and Seller shall have no obligation to provide materials requested by Purchaser that constitute) (1) any document or correspondence which would be subject to the attorney-client privilege or covered by the attorney work product doctrine; (2) any document or item which Seller is contractually or otherwise bound to keep confidential; (3) any documents pertaining to the marketing of the Property for sale to prospective purchasers; (4) any internal memoranda, reports or assessments of Seller or Seller's Affiliates relating to Seller's valuation of the Property; (5) any appraisals of the Property, whether prepared internally by Seller or Seller's Affiliates or externally; (6) any documents or items which Seller considers proprietary (such as Seller's or its property manager's operation manuals, software programs or other electronic media or services that are subject to licenses or other agreements that are personal to Seller or Seller's property manager); (7) organizational, financial and other documents relating to Seller or Seller's Affiliates (other than evidence of due authorization and organization as may be required under this Agreement); (8) any materials projecting or relating to the future performance of the Property; or (9) any documents pertaining to the Reserved Company Assets.

(b) Purchaser acknowledges that any and all of the Documents may be proprietary and confidential in nature (to the extent such Documents do not contain information (i) known by Purchaser or the Permitted Outside Parties prior to the receipt thereof, or (ii) generally known or available to the public other than through the action or inaction of Purchaser or the Permitted Outside Parties) and shall be made available to Purchaser solely to assist Purchaser in determining the feasibility of purchasing the Property (including, without limitation, the financing of such purchase). Purchaser agrees not to disclose the contents of the Documents, or any of the provisions, terms or conditions contained therein, to any party outside of Purchaser's organization other than its attorneys, partners, members, accountants, consultants, contractors, representatives, employees, advisors, potential lenders or potential investors (collectively, for purposes of this Section 5.2(b), the "**Permitted Outside Parties**"). Purchaser further agrees that within its organization, or as to Permitted Outside Parties, the Documents will be disclosed and exhibited only (A) to those Permitted Outside Parties who need to know such information in order to advise Purchaser in connection with the feasibility of Purchaser's acquisition of the Property (including, without limitation, the financing of such acquisition), and (B) to the extent required by court or legal requirements, or to enforce or defend any claim hereunder. Purchaser further acknowledges that the Documents and other information relating to the leasing arrangements between Seller and the Tenants or prospective tenants are proprietary and confidential in nature. Purchaser agrees not to divulge the contents of

such Documents and other information except in strict accordance with the confidentiality standards set forth in Article XII and this Section 5.2. In permitting Purchaser and the Permitted Outside Parties to review the Documents or information to assist Purchaser, Seller has not waived any privilege or claim of confidentiality with respect thereto, and no third-party benefits or relationships of any kind, either express or implied, have been offered, intended or created by Seller and any such claims are expressly rejected by Seller and waived by Purchaser and the Permitted Outside Parties, for whom, by its execution of this Agreement, Purchaser is acting as an agent with regard to such waiver. Purchaser shall be responsible for any breaches of confidentiality under this Agreement by any of the Permitted Outside Parties.

(c) Purchaser shall promptly destroy all copies Purchaser has made (and computer files of same) of any Documents containing confidential information before or after the execution of this Agreement, not later than ten (10) Business Days following the time this Agreement is terminated for any reason. Purchaser, however, may retain Documents if required by its document retention policies or if required in connection with any claim or potential claim under this Agreement.

(d) Purchaser acknowledges that some of the Documents may have been prepared by third parties and may have been prepared prior to Seller's ownership of the Property. Purchaser hereby acknowledges that, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Seller has not made and does not make any representation or warranty regarding the truth, accuracy or completeness of the Documents or the sources thereof (whether prepared by Seller, Seller's Affiliates or any other person or entity). Seller has not undertaken any independent investigation as to the truth, accuracy or completeness of the Documents and is providing the Documents solely as an accommodation to Purchaser.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 5.2 shall expire and be of no further force or effect from and after Closing.

Section 5.3 Entry and Inspection Obligations.

(a) Purchaser agrees that in entering upon and inspecting or examining the Property and communicating with any Tenants, Purchaser and the other Licensee Parties will not disturb the Tenants or interfere with their use of the Property pursuant to their respective Tenant Leases; interfere with the operation and maintenance of the Property; damage any part of the Property or any personal property owned or held by any Tenant or any other person or entity; injure or otherwise cause bodily harm to Seller or any Tenant, or to any of their respective agents, guests, invitees, contractors and employees, or to any other person or entity; permit any liens to attach to the Property by reason of the exercise of Purchaser's rights under this Article V; communicate with the Tenants or service providers except in accordance with this Article V; or reveal or disclose any information obtained concerning the Property and the Documents to anyone outside Purchaser's organization and the Permitted Outside Parties, and only in accordance with the confidentiality standards set forth in Section 5.2(b). Purchaser will (i) maintain and cause those entering the Property to maintain commercial general liability (occurrence) insurance in an amount not less than

Two Million and No/100 Dollars ($2,000,000.00) and on terms (including coverage for an "insured contract" with respect to the indemnity in Section 5.3(b)) satisfactory to Seller covering any accident arising in connection with the presence or activities of Purchaser or the other Licensee Parties on the Property, and deliver to Seller a certificate of insurance verifying such coverage and Seller and its property manager (Hines Interests Limited Partnership) being named as an additional insured on such coverage prior to entry upon the Property; (ii) promptly pay when due the costs of all inspections, entries, samplings and tests conducted by Purchaser and/or any Licensee Parties and examinations done with regard to the Property; and (iii) promptly restore the Property to its condition as existed immediately prior to any such inspection, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings and tests, but in no event later than ten (10) days after the damage occurs. Nothing contained in this Section 5.3 shall be deemed or construed as Seller's consent to any further physical testing or sampling with respect to the Property after the Property Approval Period.

(b) Purchaser hereby indemnifies, defends and holds Seller and all of its members, partners, agents, officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and Affiliates harmless from and against any and all liens, claims, causes of action, damages, liabilities, demands, suits, and obligations, together with all losses, penalties, actual out-of-pocket costs and expenses relating to any of the foregoing (including but not limited to court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of any inspections, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings or tests conducted by Purchaser or any Licensee Party, whether prior to or after the date hereof, with respect to the Property or any violation of the provisions of Section 5.2 and/or this Section 5.3; provided that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any claims, damages or other costs arising by virtue of the mere discovery of any pre-existing condition at the Property in connection with any inspections, investigations, examinations, entries, samplings or tests conducted by Purchaser or any Licensee Party, but only to the extent such parties do not exacerbate such pre-existing condition.

Section 5.4 **Property Approval Period**. Between the Effective Date and 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time) on the Contingency Date (the "**Property Approval Period**"), Purchaser shall have the right to review and investigate the Property and the items set forth in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 above (collectively, the "**Due Diligence Items**"). Purchaser, in Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion, may determine whether or not the Property is acceptable to Purchaser within the Property Approval Period. If Purchaser determines to proceed with the purchase of the Property in accordance with this Agreement, then Purchaser shall, prior to 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time) on the Contingency Date, notify Seller in writing (an "**Approval Notice**") that Purchaser has approved the matters described in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 above, which determination shall be made by Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion. If Purchaser fails to timely deliver an Approval Notice pursuant to the foregoing, this Agreement shall automatically terminate. Purchaser shall pay any cancellation fees or charges of the Title Company, and except for Termination Surviving Obligations, the parties shall have no further rights or obligations to one another under this Agreement.

Section 5.5 **Sale "As Is"**. THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN NEGOTIATED BETWEEN SELLER AND PURCHASER, THIS AGREEMENT REFLECTS THE MUTUAL AGREEMENT OF SELLER AND PURCHASER,

AND PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED (OR WILL CONDUCT PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE PROPERTY APPROVAL PERIOD) ITS OWN INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION OF THE PROPERTY. OTHER THAN ANY SPECIFIC MATTERS REPRESENTED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR THE DOCUMENTS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT, PURCHASER HAS NOT RELIED UPON AND WILL NOT RELY UPON, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF SELLER OR ANY OF SELLER'S AFFILIATES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES, AND PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NO SUCH REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE. SELLER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, AND NEITHER SELLER NOR ANY OF SELLER'S AFFILIATES NOR ANY OTHER PERSON IS MAKING, ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR ASSURANCE WHATSOEVER TO PURCHASER AND, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT OR THE DOCUMENTS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT, NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY SELLER OR RELIED UPON BY PURCHASER WITH RESPECT TO THE STATUS OF TITLE TO THE REAL PROPERTY OR THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONDITION, DESIGN OR MARKETABILITY OF THE PROPERTY, OR ANY PORTION THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (A) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, (B) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, (C) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF CONFORMITY TO MODELS OR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS, (D) ANY RIGHTS OF PURCHASER UNDER APPROPRIATE STATUTES TO CLAIM DIMINUTION OF CONSIDERATION, (E) ANY CLAIM BY PURCHASER FOR DAMAGES BECAUSE OF DEFECTS, WHETHER KNOWN, OR UNKNOWN, OR LATENT, WITH RESPECT TO THE REAL PROPERTY, IMPROVEMENTS OR THE PERSONAL PROPERTY, (F) THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OR PROSPECTS OF THE PROPERTY OR THE TENANTS AND (G) THE COMPLIANCE OR LACK THEREOF OF THE REAL PROPERTY OR THE IMPROVEMENTS WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS), IT BEING THE EXPRESS INTENTION OF SELLER AND PURCHASER THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH TO THE CONTRARY IN THIS AGREEMENT OR THE DOCUMENTS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROPERTY WILL BE CONVEYED AND TRANSFERRED TO PURCHASER IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION AND STATE OF REPAIR, "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS", WITH ALL FAULTS. Purchaser represents that it is a knowledgeable, experienced and sophisticated purchaser of real estate, and that it is relying solely on its own expertise and that of Purchaser's consultants in purchasing the Property. In addition, Purchaser, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, acknowledges and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement, it is not acting (including, as applicable, by entering into this Agreement or consummating the Sale) in reliance on: (i) any representation or warranty, express or implied; (ii) any estimate, projection, prediction, data, financial information, memorandum, presentation or other materials or information provided or addressed to Purchaser or any of its Affiliates or Representatives, including any materials or information made available in the electronic data room hosted by or on behalf of Seller in connection with the Sale, in connection with presentations by Seller or in any other forum or setting; or (iii) the accuracy or completeness of any other representation, warranty, estimate, projection, prediction, data, financial information, memorandum, presentation or other materials or information. Purchaser

has conducted, and will conduct, such inspections, investigations and other independent examinations of the Property and related matters as Purchaser deems necessary, including but not limited to the physical and environmental conditions thereof, and will rely upon same and not upon any statements of Seller (excluding the limited specific matters represented by Seller in this Agreement or the documents entered into pursuant to this Agreement) or of any Affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent or attorney of Seller. Purchaser acknowledges that all information obtained by Purchaser was obtained from a variety of sources and, except as set forth in this Agreement, Seller will not be deemed to have represented or warranted the completeness, truth or accuracy of any of the Documents or other such information heretofore or hereafter furnished to Purchaser. Upon Closing, Purchaser will assume the risk that adverse matters, including, but not limited to, adverse physical and environmental conditions, may not have been revealed by Purchaser's inspections and investigations. Purchaser further hereby assumes the risk of changes in applicable Environmental Laws relating to past, present and future environmental health conditions on, or resulting from the ownership or operation of, the Property. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that upon Closing, Seller will sell and convey to Purchaser, and Purchaser will accept the Property, "**AS IS, WHERE IS**," with all faults. Purchaser further acknowledges and agrees that there are no oral agreements, warranties or representations, collateral to or affecting the Property, by Seller, any Affiliate of Seller, any agent of Seller or any third party. Seller is not liable or bound in any manner by any oral or written statements, representations or information pertaining to the Property furnished by any real estate broker, agent, employee, servant or other person, unless the same are specifically set forth or referred to herein. Purchaser acknowledges that the Purchase Price reflects the "**AS IS, WHERE IS**" nature of this sale and any faults, liabilities, defects or other adverse matters that may be associated with the Property. Purchaser, with Purchaser's counsel, has fully reviewed the disclaimers and waivers set forth in this Agreement, and understands the significance and effect thereof. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the disclaimers and other agreements set forth herein are an integral part of this Agreement, and that Seller would not have agreed to sell the Property to Purchaser for the Purchase Price without the disclaimers and other agreements set forth in this Agreement.

/s/ JC

Initials of Purchaser's Signatory

Section 5.6 Purchaser's Release of Seller.

(a) Seller Released From Liability. Purchaser, on behalf of itself and its partners, members, officers, directors, agents, controlling persons and Affiliates, hereby releases Seller, Seller's Affiliates and their respective partners, members, owners, officers, directors, agents, representatives and controlling persons (collectively, the **"Seller Released Parties"**) from any and all liability, responsibility, penalties, fines, suits, demands, actions, losses, damages, expenses, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, executions, costs of any kind or nature whatsoever and claims (collectively, "**Claims**") arising out of or related to any matter or any nature relating to the Property or its condition (including, without limitation, the presence in the soil, soil gas, air, structures and surface and subsurface waters, of any Hazardous Substances or any chemical, material or substance that may in the future be determined to be toxic, hazardous, undesirable or subject to regulation and/or that may need to be specially treated, handled and/or removed from the Property under current or

future federal, state and local laws, regulations or guidelines, any latent or patent construction defects, errors or omissions, compliance with law matters, any statutory or common law right Purchaser may have for property damage Claims, bodily injury Claims, contribution or cost recovery Claims or any other Claims under Environmental Laws and/or to receive disclosures from Seller, including, without limitation, any disclosures as to the Property's location within areas designated as subject to flooding, fire, seismic or earthquake risks by any federal, state or local entity, the need to obtain flood insurance, the certification of water heater bracing and/or the advisability of obtaining title insurance, or any other condition or circumstance affecting the Property, its financial viability, use of operation, or any portion thereof), valuation, salability or utility of the Property, or its suitability for any purpose. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser specifically releases Seller and the Seller Released Parties from any claims Purchaser may have against Seller and/or the other Seller Released Parties now or in the future arising from the environmental condition of the Property or the presence of Hazardous Substances or contamination on or emanating from the Property, including any rights of contribution or indemnity.

/s/ JC
Initials of Purchaser's Signatory

(b) Purchaser's Waiver of Objections. Purchaser acknowledges that it has inspected the Property, observed its physical characteristics and existing conditions and had the opportunity to conduct such investigations and studies on and off said Property and adjacent areas as it deems or deemed necessary, and Purchaser hereby waives any and all objections to or complaints (including but not limited to actions based on federal, state or common law and any private right of action under CERCLA, RCRA or any other state and federal law to which the Property is or may be subject, including any rights of contribution or indemnity) against Seller, its Affiliates, or their respective officers, directors, partners, members, owners, employees or agents regarding physical characteristics and existing conditions, including without limitation structural and geologic conditions, subsurface soil and water conditions and solid and hazardous waste and Hazardous Substances on, under, adjacent to or otherwise affecting the Property or related to prior uses of the Property.

(c) Purchaser Assumes Risks of Change in Laws. Purchaser further hereby assumes the risk of changes in applicable laws and regulations relating to past, present and future environmental, safety or health conditions on, or resulting from the ownership or operation of, the Property, and the risk that adverse physical characteristics and conditions, including without limitation the presence of Hazardous Substances or other substances, may not be revealed by its investigation.

/s/ JC
Initials of Purchaser's Signatory

(d) Flood Hazard Zone. Purchaser acknowledges that if the Real Property is located in an area which the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development has found to have special flood hazards, then pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Program, Purchaser will be required to purchase flood insurance in order to obtain a loan secured by the Real Property from a federally regulated financial institution or a loan

insured or guaranteed by an agency of the United States government. Seller shall have no responsibility to determine whether the Real Property is located in an area which is subject to the National Flood Insurance Program.

ARTICLE VI

TITLE AND SURVEY MATTERS

Section 6.1 **Survey**. On or prior to the Effective Date, Seller has delivered to Purchaser, at Seller's cost, a copy of that certain survey dated September 25, 2019 and prepared by Merrimack Engineering Services, Inc. with respect to the Real Property (the "**Survey**"). Seller shall have no obligation to obtain any modification, update, or recertification of the Survey. Any such modification, update or recertification of the Survey may be obtained by Purchaser at its sole cost and expense (the "**Updated Survey**").

Section 6.2 **Title and Survey Review**.

(a) Prior to the Effective Date, Purchaser has caused the Title Company to furnish or otherwise make available to Purchaser a preliminary title commitment for the Real Property dated with an effective date of September 4, 2019 (the "**PTR**"), and copies of all underlying title documents described in the PTR. Purchaser has unconditionally approved of the condition of title to the Property and the Survey, subject to Seller's obligations set forth in Section 6.2(c) below. Except as expressly provided in Section 6.2(c) of this Agreement, Seller shall have no obligation whatsoever to expend or agree to expend any funds, to undertake or agree to undertake any obligations, or otherwise to cure or agree to cure any title matters. Purchaser may subsequently object to title matters in accordance with Section 6.2(b) below, and in no event shall Purchaser ever be deemed to waive any Must-Cure Matters.

(b) After the Contingency Date and prior to Closing, Purchaser may notify Seller in writing of any objections to title or survey matters (i) (x) raised by the Title Company between the Contingency Date and the Closing and which were not disclosed in writing by the Title Company to Purchaser prior to the Contingency Date, or (y) which appear on the Updated Survey but which were not included on the Survey; (ii) not disclosed in writing by Seller to Purchaser and the Title Company prior to the Contingency Date; and (iii) that constitute Material Title Matters ("**New Exceptions**"); provided that Purchaser must notify Seller of any objection to any such New Exception within three (3) Business Days after being made aware of the existence of such New Exception. If Purchaser fails to deliver to Seller a notice of objections on or before such date, Purchaser will be deemed to have waived any objection to the New Exceptions, and the New Exceptions will be included as Permitted Exceptions. Seller will have two (2) Business Days from the receipt of Purchaser's notice (and, if necessary, Seller may extend the Closing Date to provide for such two (2) Business Day period and for two (2) Business Days following such period for Purchaser's response), within which time Seller may, but is under no obligation to, remove or otherwise obtain affirmative insurance over the objectionable New Exceptions, or commit to remove or otherwise obtain affirmative insurance over the same at or prior to Closing. If, within the two (2) Business Day period, Seller does not remove or otherwise obtain

affirmative insurance over the objectionable New Exceptions, then Purchaser may terminate this Agreement upon delivering a notice to Seller terminating this Agreement on or before the date two (2) Business Days following expiration of the two (2) Business Day cure period, in which case Purchaser shall be entitled to return of the Earnest Money Deposit. If Purchaser fails to terminate this Agreement in the manner set forth above, the New Exceptions (except those Seller has removed or otherwise affirmatively insured over, or committed to do the same as set forth above) will be included as Permitted Exceptions. If this Agreement is terminated by Purchaser pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.2(b), then neither Purchaser nor Seller shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder (except for the Termination Surviving Obligations) and the Independent Consideration shall be paid to Seller.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section 6.2 to the contrary, Seller will be obligated to cure (or cause deletion from the Title Policy or provide affirmative title insurance over) exceptions to title to the Property listed on **Exhibit K** attached hereto (collectively, the "**Must-Cure Matters**").

Section 6.3 **Title Insurance**. It shall be a condition to Purchaser's obligation to close that the Title Company issue to Purchaser an ALTA extended coverage Owner's Policy of Title Insurance (issued on ALTA form dated 6/17/06) (the "**Title Policy**") for the Property with liability in the amount of the Purchase Price, showing title to the Property vested in Purchaser, with such endorsements as Purchaser shall request and the Title Company shall have agreed to issue prior to the Contingency Date, subject only to: (i) the pre-printed standard exceptions in the Title Policy, (ii) exceptions approved or deemed approved by Purchaser pursuant to Section 6.2 above, (iii) the Tenant Leases, (iv) any taxes and assessments for the year of Closing and for any other year if not yet due and payable as of the Closing, (v) any liens or claims of liens for work, service, labor or materials performed or supplied by, for or on behalf of any Tenant, (vi) all matters shown on the Survey, or any updates thereto, (vii) any matters which have been removed or affirmatively insured over, and (viii) any exceptions arising from Purchaser's actions (collectively, the "**Permitted Exceptions**"). It is understood that Purchaser may request any number of endorsements to the Title Policy, but the issuance of any such endorsements shall not be a condition to Closing.

ARTICLE VII
INTERIM OPERATING COVENANTS AND ESTOPPELS

Section 7.1 **Interim Operating Covenants**. Seller covenants to Purchaser that during the Interim Period, Seller will:

(a) Operations. Continue to operate, manage and maintain the Improvements in the ordinary course of Seller's business and substantially in accordance with Seller's present practice, subject to ordinary wear and tear and Article IX.

(b) Maintain Insurance. Maintain its current insurance or insurance equivalent on the Improvements which is at least equivalent in all material respects to Seller's insurance policies covering the Improvements as of the Effective Date.

(c) Personal Property. Not transfer or remove any Personal Property from the Improvements except for the purpose of repair or replacement thereof. Any items of Personal Property replaced after the Effective Date will be installed prior to Closing and will be of substantially similar quality of the item of Personal Property being replaced.

(d) Leases. Not enter into any new lease or any amendments, expansions or renewals of Tenant Leases, or terminate any Tenant Lease, or grant any material consent or waiver thereunder which Seller has the right to withhold, without the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent will (i) not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned prior to the Contingency Date, and (ii) be in Purchaser's sole discretion on and after the Contingency Date. Furthermore, nothing herein shall be deemed to require Purchaser's consent to any expansion or renewal of a Tenant Lease which Seller, as landlord, is required to honor pursuant to any Tenant Lease.

(e) Service Contracts. Not enter into, or renew the term of, any service contract, unless such service contract is terminable on thirty (30) days (or less) prior notice without penalty or unless Purchaser consents thereto in writing, which approval will (i) not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned prior to the Contingency Date, and (ii) be in Purchaser's sole discretion on and after the Contingency Date.

(f) Notices. To the extent received by Seller, promptly deliver to Purchaser copies of written default notices, notices of lawsuits and notices of violations of Governmental Regulations affecting the Property.

(g) Encumbrances. Without Purchaser's prior approval in its sole discretion, not voluntarily subject the Property to any additional liens, encumbrances, covenants or easements, which would not constitute Permitted Exceptions, unless released prior to Closing.

(h) Reliance Letter. Use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a reliance letter in favor of Purchaser with respect to Seller's property condition report for the Property from 2018, duly executed by the entity responsible for authoring such property condition report.

(i) Data Room Updates. Provide notice by email to (i) ACQlegal@are.com, (ii) sbates@are.com, (iii) paul.jakubowski@wilmerhale.com, and (iv) brett.jackson@wilmerhale.com promptly following the upload of any additional materials to the Broker's data room.

Whenever in this Section 7.1 Seller is required to obtain Purchaser's approval with respect to any transaction described therein, Purchaser shall, within three (3) Business Days after receipt of Seller's request therefor, notify Seller of its approval or disapproval of same and, if Purchaser fails to notify Seller of its approval within said three (3) Business Day period, Purchaser shall be deemed to have approved same.

Section 7.2 Tenant Lease Estoppels.

(a) It will be a condition to Closing that Seller obtain and deliver to Purchaser, from each of the major tenants leasing space in the Improvements listed on **Exhibit C-1** (the "**Major Tenants**") and from such other Tenants leasing space at the Improvements, which when added to the Major Tenants, aggregates eighty percent (80%) of the rentable square footage leased at the Improvements, executed Acceptable Estoppel Certificates. "**Acceptable Estoppel Certificates**" are estoppel certificates in substantially the form of the estoppel certificate attached hereto as **Exhibit C-2**, which shall not contain any material modifications or inconsistencies with respect to the information set forth on **Exhibit F-2**, **Exhibit G-1** and **Exhibit G-2**, the rent roll and the Tenant Leases, and which shall not disclose any alleged material default or unfulfilled material obligation on the part of the landlord; provided that an estoppel certificate executed by a Major Tenant in the form prescribed by its Tenant Lease shall constitute an Acceptable Estoppel Certificate if it is otherwise consistent with this Section 7.2 and the factual information contained in the estoppels distributed to such Major Tenant pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7.2. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Seller's failure to obtain the Acceptable Estoppel Certificates in accordance with this Section 7.2 shall not constitute a default by Seller under this Agreement; provided that Seller use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Acceptable Estoppel Certificates. Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy for a failure to obtain the Acceptable Estoppel Certificates shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of the Earnest Money Deposit. Prior to delivery of the forms of estoppel certificates to the Major Tenants, Seller will deliver to Purchaser completed forms of estoppel certificates, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C-2** or such forms as required by the applicable Tenant Lease and containing the information contemplated thereby. Within three (3) Business Days following Purchaser's receipt thereof, Purchaser will send to Seller notice either (i) approving such forms as completed by Seller or (ii) setting forth in detail all changes to such forms which Purchaser reasonably believes to be appropriate to make the completed forms of estoppel certificates accurate and complete. Seller will make such changes to the extent Seller agrees such changes are appropriate, except that Seller will not be obligated to make any changes which request more expansive information than is contemplated by **Exhibit C-2** or the form required by the applicable Tenant Lease (but for the avoidance of confusion, Purchaser shall have the right to require changes to the information contained in the estoppel certificates to resolve ambiguities in the Tenant Leases or Seller's data relating to the same). Purchaser's failure to respond within such three (3) Business Day period shall be deemed approval of such estoppel certificate.

(b) If estoppel certificates for all Major Tenants and Tenants comprising at least 60% but less than 80% of the rentable area of the Improvements (inclusive of Major Tenants) are not obtained, Seller, at its sole option, may elect to deliver to Purchaser at Closing a representation certificate of Seller in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C-3** (a "**Seller Certificate**") for such Tenants as is necessary to enable the requirements of Section 7.2(a) to be satisfied. If Seller subsequently obtains an estoppel certificate meeting the requirements of Section 7.2(a) hereof from a Tenant for which Seller has delivered a Seller

Certificate, the delivered Seller Certificate for such Tenant will be null and void, and Purchaser will accept such estoppel certificate in its place.

Section 7.3 **OFAC**. Pursuant to United States Presidential Executive Order 13224 ("**Executive Order**"), Seller is required to ensure that it does not transact business with persons or entities determined to have committed, or to pose a risk of committing or supporting, terrorist acts and those persons (i) described in Section 1 of the Executive Order or (ii) listed in the "Alphabetical Listing of Blocked Persons, Specially Designated Nationals, Specially Designated Terrorists, Specially Designated Global Terrorists, Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and Specially Designated Narcotics Traffickers" published by the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control ("**OFAC**"), 31 C.F.R. Chapter V, Appendix A, as in effect from time to time (as to (i) and (ii), a "**Blocked Person**"). If Seller learns that Purchaser is, becomes, or appears to be a Blocked Person, Seller may delay the sale contemplated by this Agreement pending Seller's conclusion of its investigation into the matter of Purchaser's status as a Blocked Person. If Seller determines that Purchaser is or becomes a Blocked Person, Seller shall have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement and take all other actions necessary, or in the opinion of Seller, appropriate to comply with applicable law and Purchaser shall receive a return of the Earnest Money Deposit.

Section 7.4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 7.5 **Seller's Representations and Warranties**. The following constitute the sole representations and warranties of Seller with respect to the purchase and sale of the Property contemplated hereby. Subject to the limitations set forth in Article XVI of this Agreement, Seller represents and warrants to Purchaser the following as of the Effective Date:

(a) Status. (i) Seller is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is qualified to transact business within the State of Massachusetts. Seller has requisite corporate or other legal entity, as the case may be, power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and assets and to carry on its business as it is now being conducted.

(b) Authority; Enforceability. Seller has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Seller has been, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder will be, duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller. This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, subject to equitable principles and principles governing creditors' rights generally.

(c) Non-Contravention. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Seller and the performance by Seller of Seller's obligations under this Agreement will not violate any judgment, order, injunction, decree, regulation or ruling of any court or Authority or conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under the organizational documents of Seller, any note or other evidence of indebtedness, any

mortgage, deed of trust or indenture, or any lease or other material agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which it is bound.

(d) Suits and Proceedings. As of the Effective Date, except as listed in **Exhibit E**, there are no legal actions, suits or similar proceedings pending and served, or To Seller's Knowledge, threatened (in writing) against the Property, relating to the Property, or Seller's ownership or operation of the Property, including without limitation, condemnation, takings by an Authority or similar proceedings, which individually or in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on the Property.

(e) Non-Foreign Entity. Seller is not a "**foreign person**" or "**foreign corporation**" as those terms are defined in the Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(f) Tenant Leases and Tenants. As of the Effective Date, the list of Tenants set forth on **Exhibit F** attached hereto constitutes all of the Tenants under Tenant Leases affecting the Property. As of the Effective Date, there are no leases, licenses or occupancy agreements affecting the Property other than the Tenant Leases listed on **Exhibit F**. The copies of the Tenant Leases that have been provided or made available to Purchaser are true, correct and complete in all material respects and are listed on **Exhibit F-1** and any letters of credit and security deposits provided in connection with the Tenant Leases are listed on **Exhibit F-2**. Except as disclosed on **Exhibit E**, Seller has not received written notice of any uncured material default by any party under any Tenant Lease.

(g) Service Contracts. As of the Effective Date, **Exhibit B** is a true and correct list of the Service Contracts in effect as of the date hereof and Seller has delivered or made available to Purchaser for review, true and complete copies of all Service Contracts affecting the Property, as set forth on **Exhibit B**. Except as disclosed on **Exhibit E**, Seller has not received written notice of any uncured material default by any party under any Service Contract affecting the Property. Within two (2) Business Days of the Effective Date, Seller shall deliver a notice of termination (copy of which shall promptly be sent to Purchaser), to be effective as of the Closing Date, for the Service Contracts with (i) Nalco Company and (ii) Deluxe Auto Detailing, each of which is terminable on thirty (30) days' notice (each, a "**Terminated Contract**"), and Purchaser shall be responsible for any payments due to any third party under a Terminated Contract for the time period between the Closing Date and date which is thirty (30) days after the date of such notice of termination. Seller, at its sole cost and expense, shall terminate the PMA (as defined in Section 10.3(c)), to be effective immediately prior to the Closing, without penalty, fee or payment to be due from Purchaser, and the PMA shall be deemed a Terminated Contract. Upon receipt of notice from Purchaser, which Purchaser may send, if at all, at least two (2) Business Days prior to Closing, Seller shall deliver a notice of termination for the Service Contract with The Village Bank, and such Service Contract shall thereafter be deemed a Terminated Contract subject to the provisions of the preceding sentence.

(h) Leasing Costs. Except as set forth on **Exhibit G-1** and **Exhibit G-2** attached hereto, there are no unpaid Leasing Costs currently due and payable with respect to any Tenant Leases.

(i) Employee Matters. Seller has no employees at the Property.

(j) Prohibited Persons. Neither Seller, nor any Affiliate of Seller nor any Person that directly or indirectly owns ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding equity in Seller (collectively, the "**Seller Persons**"), is, or has been determined by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to be acting on behalf of, a Blocked Person, or has otherwise been designated as a Person (i) with whom an entity organized under the laws of the United States is prohibited from entering into transactions or (ii) from whom such an entity is prohibited from receiving money or other property or interests in property, pursuant to the Executive Order or otherwise. In addition, no Seller Person is located in, or operating from, a country subject to U.S. economic sanctions administered by OFAC.

(k) Brokers. Except for the fees and expenses payable to Broker, no broker, investment banker or other person is entitled to any broker's, finder's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the Sale based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Seller.

(l) ERISA. Seller is not, and no portion of the Property constitutes the assets of, a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA and the regulations thereunder. To Seller's Knowledge, no non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA has occurred with respect to the Property during Seller's ownership of the Property.

(m) No Violations. To Seller's Knowledge, Seller has not received any written notification from an Authority within the last twelve (12) months that the Real Property and Improvements are in violation of any applicable laws.

(n) Existing Approvals. To Seller's Knowledge, all necessary or appropriate approvals and permits (collectively, the "**Approvals**") are in full force and effect. Seller has not received written notice of a violation of any Approval or that a required Approval is not in place.

(o) Insurance. Seller has not received any written notice or request from any insurance company requesting the performance of any work or alteration with respect to the Property.

(p) Environmental Reports and Laws. Seller has provided Purchaser with copies of all environmental reports relating to the Real Property within Seller's possession or control and Seller is not aware of any other environmental reports relating to the Real Property. Seller has not received written notice of a violation of any Environmental Law within the last twelve (12) months.

(q) Brokerage Agreements. No brokerage agreements relating to the Property will be in effect as of the Closing Date.

Section 7.6 Purchaser's Representations and Warranties. Purchaser represents and warrants to Seller the following:

(a) Status. Purchaser is a limited liability company duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and qualified to do business in the State of Massachusetts.

(b) Authority; Enforceability. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Purchaser's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Purchaser and its constituent owners and/or beneficiaries and this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser, enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, subject to equitable principles and principles governing creditors' rights generally.

(c) Non-Contravention. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Purchaser and the consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby will not violate any judgment, order, injunction, decree, regulation or ruling of any court or Authority or conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under the organizational documents of Purchaser, any note or other evidence of indebtedness, any mortgage, deed of trust or indenture, or any lease or other material agreement or instrument to which Purchaser is a party or by which it is bound.

(d) Consents. No consent, waiver, approval or authorization is required from any person or entity (that has not already been obtained) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Purchaser or the performance by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) Prohibited Persons. Neither Purchaser, nor any Affiliate of Purchaser nor any Person that directly or indirectly owns ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding equity in Purchaser (collectively, the "**Purchaser Persons**"), is, or has been determined by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to be acting on behalf of, a Blocked Person, or has otherwise been designated as a Person (i) with whom an entity organized under the laws of the United States is prohibited from entering into transactions or (ii) from whom such an entity is prohibited from receiving money or other property or interests in property, pursuant to the Executive Order or otherwise. In addition, no Purchaser Person is located in, or operating from, a country subject to U.S. economic sanctions administered by OFAC.

(f) ERISA. Purchaser is not an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA. None of the transactions contemplated herein (including those transactions occurring after the Closing) shall constitute a "prohibited transaction" within the meaning of Section 4975(c) of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA, which transaction is not exempt under Section 4975(d) of the Code or Section 408 of ERISA.

(g) Brokers. Except for the fees and expenses payable to Broker (which fees and expenses shall be payable by Seller), no broker, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any broker's, finder's or other similar fee or commission in connection with the Sale based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Purchaser.

ARTICLE VIII

CONDEMNATION AND CASUALTY

Section 8.1 Significant Casualty. If, prior to the Closing Date, all or any portion of the Property is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, Seller will notify Purchaser of such casualty. Purchaser will have the option, in the event all or any Significant Portion of the Property is so destroyed or damaged, to terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon notice to Seller given not later than ten (10) Business Days after receipt of Seller's notice. If this Agreement is terminated, the Earnest Money Deposit will be returned to Purchaser upon Purchaser's compliance with Section 4.6 and thereafter neither Seller nor Purchaser will have any further rights or obligations to the other hereunder except with respect to the Termination Surviving Obligations. If Purchaser does not elect to terminate this Agreement, Seller will not be obligated to repair such damage or destruction, but (a) Seller will assign and turn over to Purchaser all of the insurance proceeds net of reasonable collection costs (or, if such have not been awarded, all of its right, title and interest therein) payable with respect to such fire or other casualty (excluding any proceeds of insurance that are payable on account of any business interruption, rental insurance or similar coverage intended to compensate Seller for loss of rental or other income from the Property attributable to periods prior to the Closing), and (b) the parties will proceed to Closing pursuant to the terms hereof without abatement of the Purchase Price, except that Purchaser will receive a credit against cash due at Closing for the amount of the deductible on such insurance policy less any amounts expended by Seller to collect any such insurance proceeds or to make such repairs or to remedy any unsafe conditions at the Property (other than repairs which are the responsibility of Tenants under Tenant Leases) as reasonably estimated by Seller.

Section 8.2 Casualty of Less Than a Significant Portion. If less than a Significant Portion of the Property and the Improvements thereon are damaged as aforesaid, Purchaser shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement and Seller will not be obligated to repair such damage or destruction, but (a) Seller will assign and turn over to Purchaser all of the insurance proceeds net of reasonable collection costs (or, if such have not been awarded, all of its right, title and interest therein) payable with respect to such fire or other casualty (excluding any proceeds of insurance that are payable on account of any business interruption, rental insurance or similar coverage intended to compensate Seller for loss of rental or other income from the Property attributable to periods prior to the Closing), and (b) the parties will proceed to Closing pursuant to the terms hereof without abatement of the Purchase Price, except that Purchaser will receive a credit against cash due at Closing for the amount of the deductible on such insurance policy less any amounts expended by Seller to collect any such insurance proceeds or to make such repairs or to remedy any unsafe conditions at the Property (other than repairs which are the responsibility of Tenants under Tenant Leases) as reasonably estimated by Seller.

Section 8.3 **Condemnation of Property**. If any condemnation proceedings are instituted, or written notice of intent to condemn is given, with respect to all or any portion of the Property, Seller shall promptly, upon obtaining knowledge thereof, notify Purchaser thereof (a "**Taking Notice**"). If the condemnation will not result in the taking of a Significant Portion of the Property, the parties shall proceed to Closing, in which event Seller shall assign or pay to Purchaser at Closing all of Seller's right, title, and interest in any award payable on account of the condemnation and/or pay to Purchaser all such awards previously paid, less any sums reasonably expended by Seller prior to the Closing for the restoration or repair of the Property or in negotiating or collecting such condemnation awards. In the event that such condemnation will result in taking of all or any Significant Portion of the Property, Purchaser shall have the option, which shall be exercised by written notice to Seller within ten (10) Business Days after its receipt of the Taking Notice, either (i) to terminate this Agreement in its entirety in which event the Earnest Money Deposit will be returned to Purchaser upon Purchaser's compliance with Section 4.6 and the parties shall have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Property (except for the Termination Surviving Obligations), or (ii) to consummate the purchase of the Property without a reduction of the Purchase Price, in which event Seller shall assign or pay to Purchaser at Closing all of Seller's right, title, and interest in any award payable on account of the condemnation proceeding and/or pay to Purchaser all such awards previously paid, less any sums reasonably expended by Seller prior to the Closing for the restoration or repair of the Property or in negotiating or collecting such condemnation awards. Failure of Purchaser to give notice of Purchaser's election within such ten (10) Business Day period shall be deemed an election by Purchaser to consummate the purchase pursuant to subsection (ii) above.

ARTICLE IX

CLOSING

Section 9.1 **Closing**. The Closing of the sale of the Property by Seller to Purchaser will occur on the Closing Date, TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE, through the escrow established with the Title Company. At Closing, the events set forth in this Article X will occur, it being understood that the performance or tender of performance of all matters set forth in this Article X are mutually concurrent conditions which may be waived by the party for whose benefit they are intended. In the event of the failure of any condition of Closing set forth herein (other than defaults by Purchaser or Seller, as applicable), either of Purchaser or Seller shall have the right, at its option, to extend the Closing and the Closing Date one or more times for all extensions not to exceed an aggregate period of time not to exceed thirty (30) days by delivering notice thereof to the other on or before the then scheduled Closing Date.

Section 9.2 **Purchaser's Closing Obligations**. Purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, will deliver the following items in escrow with the Title Company pursuant to Section 4.4, for delivery to Seller at Closing as provided herein:

(a) The Purchase Price, after all adjustments are made at the Closing as herein provided, by Federal Reserve wire transfer of immediately available funds, in accordance with the timing and other requirements of Section 3.4;

(b) Four (4) counterparts of the General Conveyance and the Rebecca's Assignment, duly executed by Purchaser;

(c) Four (4) counterparts of the General Conveyance of the Equipment, duly executed by Purchaser;

(d) One (1) counterpart of the form of each of the Tenant Notice Letters, duly executed by Purchaser;

(e) Evidence reasonably satisfactory to Seller and the Title Company that the person executing the Closing Documents on behalf of Purchaser has full right, power, and authority to do so;

(f) Such other documents as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effect the consummation of the transactions which are the subject of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the "**Closing Statement**" as that term is defined in Section 10.4, duly executed by Purchaser; and

(g) Such other transfer and tax forms, if any, as may be required by state and local Authorities as part of the transfer of the Property.

Section 9.3 **Seller's Closing Obligations**. Seller, at its sole cost and expense, will deliver (i) the following items (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (m), (n) and (o) in escrow with the Title Company at Closing pursuant to Section 4.4, and (ii) in connection with the Closing, Seller shall deliver items (i), (j), (k) and (l) to Purchaser:

(a) A Massachusetts Quitclaim Deed substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit I**, duly executed and acknowledged by Seller (the "**Deed**"), which Deed shall be delivered to Purchaser by the Title Company agreeing to cause same to be recorded in the Official Records;

(b) A termination of lease for that certain Retail Lease Agreement by and between Seller and Hines Global REIT Riverside Services Inc. dated as of March 27, 2013, as amended, duly executed by Seller and Hines Global REIT Riverside Services Inc.;

(c) A termination of (i) the property management agreement between Seller and Hines Interests Limited Partnership with respect to the Property (the "**PMA**"), and (ii) the related property management office lease, each duly executed by Seller and Hines Interests Limited Partnership;

(d) Four (4) counterparts of the General Conveyance, Bill of Sale, Assignment and Assumption, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit H-1** (the "**General Conveyance**"), and a separate assignment and assumption of lease with an affiliate of Purchaser relating to the Tenant Lease for Rebecca's Cafes, Inc. (the "**Rebecca's Assignment**"), each duly executed by Seller;

(e) Four (4) counterparts of the General Conveyance, Bill of Sale Assignment and Assumption of Equipment, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit H-2** (the "**General Conveyance of Equipment**"), duly executed by Seller;

(f) One (1) counterpart of the form of Tenant Notice Letters, duly executed by Seller;

(g) Evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Title Company that the person executing the Closing Documents on behalf of Seller has full right, power and authority to do so, and evidence that Seller is duly organized and authorized to execute this Agreement and all other documents required to be executed by Seller hereunder;

(h) A certificate in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit J** ("**Non-Foreign Entity Certification**") from Seller certifying that Seller is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(i) The Tenant Deposits, as part of an adjustment to the Purchase Price.

(j) With respect to those Tenant Leases for which Seller or its lender are holding letters of credit as security deposits, there shall not be any credit to, or adjustment in, the Purchase Price, and Seller shall deliver such original letters of credit to Purchaser at Closing, together with all necessary transfer documentation, so that Purchaser and the applicable Tenants can arrange to have the letters of credit reissued in favor of, or endorsed to, Purchaser. Seller agrees to cooperate with Purchaser post-Closing in connection with the reissuance or endorsement of any letters of credit and act at the reasonable discretion of Purchaser with respect thereto (including drawing on the letters of credit), until the letters of credit are re-issued or endorsed to Purchaser, and Seller shall pay all transfer and/or other fees relating to such transfers of letters of credit;

(k) The Personal Property;

(l) All keys to the Improvements which are in Seller's possession;

(m) Such other transfer and tax forms, if any, as may be required by state and local Authorities as part of the transfer of the Property;

(n) An owner's affidavit or certificate to facilitate the issuance of any title insurance sought by Purchaser in accordance with the terms hereof in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (provided the same does not increase in any material respect the liability of Seller in a manner not otherwise provided for herein), and for the avoidance of doubt, Seller agrees that it shall execute and deliver to the Title Company an owner's affidavit in commercially reasonable form, which, among other things, certifies that there are no parties in possession at the Property other than those tenants and licensees under the Tenant Leases set forth in **Exhibit F-1**; and

(o) Such other documents as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effect the consummation of the transactions which are the subject of this Agreement, including, without

limitation, the Closing Statement duly executed and delivered by Seller (provided the same do not increase in any material respect the costs to, or liability or obligations of, Seller in a manner not otherwise provided for herein).

Section 9.4 Prorations.

(a) Seller and Purchaser agree to adjust, as of 11:59 p.m. on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date (the "**Closing Time**"), the following (collectively, the "**Proration Items**"): (i) real estate and personal property taxes and assessments for the year in which Closing occurs, (ii) utility bills (except as hereinafter provided), (iii) collected Rentals (subject to the terms of (b) below), and (iv) operating expenses payable by the owner of the Property (on the basis of a 366-day year, actual days elapsed). Seller will be charged and credited for the amounts of all of the Proration Items relating to the period up to and including the Closing Time, and Purchaser will be charged and credited for all of the Proration Items relating to the period after the Closing Time. Such preliminary estimated Closing prorations shall be set forth on a preliminary closing statement to be prepared by the Title Company and submitted to Seller and Purchaser for each party's approval at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date (the "**Closing Statement**"). The Closing Statement, once agreed upon, shall be signed by Purchaser and Seller and delivered to the Title Company for purposes of making the preliminary proration adjustment at Closing subject to the final cash settlement provided for below. The preliminary proration shall be paid at Closing by Purchaser to Seller (if the preliminary prorations result in a net credit to Seller) or by Seller to Purchaser (if the preliminary prorations result in a net credit to Purchaser) by increasing or reducing the cash to be delivered by Purchaser in payment of the Purchase Price at the Closing. If the actual amounts of the Proration Items are not known as of the Closing Time, the prorations will be made at Closing on the basis of the best evidence then available; thereafter, when actual figures are received, re-prorations will be made on the basis of the actual figures, and a final cash settlement will be made between Seller and Purchaser. No prorations will be made in relation to insurance premiums (except to the extent covered by the proration of Operating Expense Recoveries), and Seller's insurance policies will not be assigned to Purchaser. Final readings and final billings for utilities will be made if possible as of the Closing Time, in which event no proration will be made at the Closing with respect to utility bills (except to the extent covered by the proration of Operating Expense Recoveries). Seller will be entitled to all deposits presently in effect with the utility providers, and Purchaser will be obligated to make its own arrangements for deposits with the utility providers. A final reconciliation of Proration Items shall be made by Purchaser and Seller on or before June 30, 2020 (herein, the "**Final Proration Date**"). The provisions of this Section 10.4 will survive the Closing until the Final Proration Date, and in the event any items subject to proration hereunder are discovered prior to the Final Proration Date, the same shall be promptly prorated by the parties in accordance with the terms of this Section 10.4.

(b) Purchaser will receive a credit on the Closing Statement for the prorated amount (as of the Closing Time) of all Rentals previously paid to and collected by Seller and attributable to any period following the Closing Time. After the Closing, Seller,

promptly and on a rolling basis, will cause to be paid or turned over to Purchaser all Rentals, if any, received by Seller after Closing and properly attributable to any period following the Closing Time. "**Rentals**" includes fixed monthly rentals, parking rentals and charges, additional rentals, percentage rentals, escalation rentals (which include such Tenant's proportionate share of building operation and maintenance costs and expenses as provided for under the applicable Tenant Lease, to the extent the same exceeds any expense stop specified in such Tenant Lease), retroactive rentals, administrative charges, utility charges, tenant or real property association dues, storage rentals, special event proceeds, temporary rents, telephone receipts, locker rentals, vending machine receipts and other sums and charges payable to Seller under the Tenant Lease or from other occupants or users of the Property, excluding specific tenant billings which are governed by Section 10.4(d). Rentals are "**Delinquent**" if they were due prior to the Closing Time and payment thereof has not been made on or before the Closing Time. Delinquent Rentals will not be prorated. Until the end of the Survival Period, Purchaser agrees to use good faith collection procedures with respect to the collection of any Delinquent Rentals, but Purchaser will have no liability for the failure to collect any such amounts and will not be required to conduct lock-outs or take any other legal action to enforce collection of any such amounts owed to Seller by Tenants of the Property. With respect to any Delinquent Rentals received by Purchaser within the Survival Period, Purchaser shall pay to Seller any rent or payment actually collected during the Survival Period properly attributable to the period prior to the Closing Time. All sums collected by Purchaser during the Survival Period from such Tenant (excluding Tenant payments for Operating Expense Recoveries attributable to the period prior to the Closing Time and tenant specific billings for tenant work orders and other specific services as described in and governed by Section 10.4(d) below, all of which shall be payable to and belong to Seller in all events, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary) will be applied first to amounts currently owed by such Tenant to Purchaser (including Delinquent Rentals attributable to the period after the Closing Time), then any collection costs of Purchaser related to such Tenant, and then to prior delinquencies owed by Tenant to Seller. Seller shall be entitled to institute legal actions to pursue Delinquent Rentals after Closing, but in no event shall Seller be permitted to institute eviction proceedings against any Tenant or interfere with such Tenant's use and occupancy of its leased premises. Any sums collected by Purchaser and due to Seller will be promptly remitted to Seller, and any sums collected by Seller and due to Purchaser will be promptly remitted to Purchaser.

(c) Seller will prepare a reconciliation as of the Closing Time of the amounts of all billings and charges for operating expenses and taxes (collectively, "**Operating Expense Recoveries**") for calendar years 2019 and 2020. If less amounts have been collected from Tenants for Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar years 2019 and 2020 than would have been owed by Tenants under the Tenant Leases if the reconciliations under such Tenant Leases were completed as of the Closing Time based on the operating expenses incurred by Seller for calendar years 2019 and 2020 up to the Closing Time (as prorated pursuant to Section 10.4(a) above), Purchaser will pay such difference to Seller at Closing as an addition to the Purchase Price. If more amounts have been collected from Tenants for Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar years 2019 and 2020 than would have been owed by Tenants under the Tenant Leases if the reconciliations under the Tenant

Leases were completed as of the Closing Time based on the operating expenses incurred by Seller for calendar years 2019 and 2020 up to the Closing Time (as prorated pursuant to Section 10.4(a) above), Seller will pay to Purchaser at Closing as a credit against the Purchase Price such excess collected amount. Purchaser and Seller shall cooperate to finalize prorations of the Operating Expense Recoveries within 120 days after Closing, and in no event later than June 30, 2020, in order to (x) make adjustments necessary to the extent estimates used in the calculation of such reconciliation at Closing differ from actual bills received after Closing for those items covered by such reconciliation at Closing and (y) to correct any errors. As part of the foregoing post-Closing reconciliation, Purchaser shall be responsible for (i) collecting from Tenants the amount of any outstanding Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019, and (ii) reimbursing Tenants for amounts attributable to Operating Expense Recoveries for calendar year 2019, as may be necessary. After the Final Proration Date, subject to Section 10.4(b) dealing with Delinquent Rentals, the foregoing proration will fully relieve Seller from any responsibility to Tenants or Purchaser for such matters.

(d) With respect to specific tenant billings for work orders, special items performed or provided at the request of a Tenant or other specific services, which are collected by Purchaser or Seller after the Closing Time but expressly state they are for such specific services rendered by Seller or its property manager prior to the Closing Time, Purchaser shall cause such collected amounts to be paid to Seller, or Seller may retain such payment if such payment is received by Seller after the Closing Time.

(e) (i) Seller shall pay those Leasing Costs incurred in connection with any Tenant Lease space in the Property, or any amendment or supplement thereto, entered into prior to the Effective Date, but only to the extent identified on **Exhibit G-1** attached hereto to the extent unpaid as of the Closing Date ("**Seller Leasing Costs**"), but expressly excluding the Leasing Costs described in **Exhibit G-2** attached hereto; (ii) Purchaser will be solely responsible for and shall pay all Leasing Costs ("**New Tenant Costs**") incurred or to be incurred in connection with any new Tenant Lease, or the renewal, expansion, or modification of any Tenant Lease executed on or after the Effective Date (the terms of which have been approved, if applicable, by Purchaser in accordance with Section 7.1(d)) plus the Leasing Costs identified on **Exhibit G-2** ("**Purchaser Leasing Costs**"); (iii) to the extent Seller Leasing Costs described in clause (i) above remain unpaid as of Closing, Purchaser shall receive a credit from Seller therefor at Closing and Purchaser shall be responsible after Closing for paying any Leasing Costs for which Purchaser received such a credit; (iv) to the extent Purchaser Leasing Costs described in clause (ii) above have been paid by Seller, Seller shall receive a credit from Purchaser therefor at Closing; and (v) Purchaser will be solely responsible for and shall pay all New Tenant Costs and all other Leasing Costs (whether arising before or after Closing).

Section 9.5 Delivery of Real Property. Upon completion of the Closing, Seller will deliver to Purchaser possession of the Real Property and Improvements, subject to the Tenant Leases and the Permitted Exceptions.

Section 9.6 **Costs of Title Company and Closing Costs**. Costs of the Title Company and other Closing costs incurred in connection with the Closing will be allocated as follows:

(a) Purchaser will pay (i) all premium and other incremental costs for obtaining the Title Policy and all endorsements thereto, (ii) all premiums and other costs for any mortgagee policy of title insurance, including but not limited to any endorsements or deletions, (iii) Purchaser's attorney's fees, (iv) 1/2 of all of the Title Company's escrow and closing fees, if any, (v) the costs of any update, modification, or recertification of the Survey, and (vi) any mortgage recording tax or recording fees, including fees to record the Deed and municipal lien certificates, except for those recording fees that are Seller's responsibility pursuant to Section 10.6(b).

(b) Seller will pay (i) the initial cost of the Survey, (ii) 1/2 of all of the Title Company's escrow and closing fees, if any, (iii) Seller's attorneys' fees, (iv) any transfer taxes imposed on the sale (but not the financing) of the Real Property by the City, County and State in which the Real Property is located, (v) prepayment penalties or premiums incurred by Seller with respect to prepaying the Property's existing mortgage indebtedness at Closing (if any), and (vi) any recording fees for the discharge of existing indebtedness at Closing (if any).

(c) Any other costs and expenses of Closing not provided for in this Section 10.6 shall be allocated between Purchaser and Seller in accordance with the custom in the county in which the Property is located.

(d) If the Closing does not occur on or before the Closing Date for any reason whatsoever, the costs incurred through the date of termination will be borne by the party incurring same.

Section 9.7 **Post-Closing Delivery of Notice Letters.** Immediately following Closing, Purchaser will deliver to each Tenant (via messenger or certified mail, return receipt requested) a written notice executed by Purchaser and Seller (i) acknowledging the sale of the Property to Purchaser, (ii) acknowledging that Purchaser has received and is responsible for the Tenant Deposits (specifying the exact amount of the Tenant Deposits) and (iii) indicating that rent should thereafter be paid to Purchaser and giving instructions therefor (the "**Tenant Notice Letters**"). Purchaser shall provide to Seller a copy of each Tenant Notice Letter promptly after delivery of same, and proof of delivery of same promptly after such proof is available.

Section 9.8 **General Conditions Precedent to Purchaser's Obligations Regarding the Closing**. The obligation of Purchaser to close the transaction hereunder shall be conditioned upon the satisfaction of the following conditions, any of which may be waived by written notice from Purchaser to Seller:

(a) Seller shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all of the obligations of Seller set forth in Section 10.3 as of the Closing Date;

(b) The Title Company shall be irrevocably committed to issue the Title Policy as provided in Section 6.3;

(c) Purchaser shall have received the Acceptable Estoppel Certificates to the extent required under Section 7.2;

(d) Prior to Closing, Seller shall have entered into (i) a lease amendment with PayPal, Inc. substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit L-1** and (ii) a termination agreement with NaviHealth, Inc. substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit L-2**; and

(e) Subject to Section 10.9, each of the representations and warranties of Seller contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct (determined without regard to any qualification by any of the terms "material" therein) as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent a representation or warranty is made as of a specific date, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct at and as of such date, without regard to any such qualifications therein), except with respect to Authorized Qualifications.

The term "**Authorized Qualifications**" shall mean any qualifications to the representations and warranties made by Seller in Section 8.1 to reflect (i) new Tenant Leases, Tenant Lease amendments, new Service Contracts, and/or Service Contract amendments, executed by Seller in accordance with this Agreement, and (ii) any action taken by Seller in accordance with any Tenant Leases, Service Contracts, or Permitted Exceptions not prohibited by this Agreement, and (iii) a Tenant Lease default or a Tenant insolvency occurring after the Effective Date. The term "**Immaterial Events**" shall mean facts or events that do not, in the aggregate, result in a loss of value, damage, claim or expense in excess of $250,000. Authorized Qualifications and Immaterial Events shall not constitute a default by Seller or a failure of a condition precedent to Closing.

Section 9.9 Breaches of Seller's Representations Prior to Closing. If, prior to the Closing, there occurs or exists a breach of a representation or warranty of Seller that in the aggregate with all other such breaches has the effect of constituting Authorized Qualifications and/or Immaterial Events, then Purchaser shall have no remedy therefor and must proceed to the Closing with no adjustment of the Purchase Price and Seller shall have no liability therefor. If, prior to the Closing, a breach (which is not the result of an Authorized Qualification or an Immaterial Event) occurs (a "**Material Breach**"), then Purchaser may, as its sole and exclusive remedy, upon the delivery of written notice of such breach to Seller either (i) proceed to close the purchase of the Property without adjustment of the Purchase Price on account of such asserted breach (and with no liability to Seller) and waive any claims against Seller for such Claims with respect to such breach or (ii) terminate this Agreement by the giving of the written notice to Seller of same, in which event this Agreement will terminate, in which case the Earnest Money Deposit shall be returned to Purchaser, provided, if Purchaser does not exercise its right to terminate this Agreement on or before the earlier of (1) the Closing or (2) the date that is five (5) Business Days after Purchaser becomes aware of such facts or events, then Purchaser shall be deemed to have elected to waive the condition and proceed to Closing.

Section 9.10 **General Conditions Precedent to Seller's Obligations Regarding the Closing**. The obligation of Seller hereunder to close the transaction hereunder shall be conditioned upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, any of which may be waived by written notice from Seller to Purchaser:

(a) Purchaser shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all of the covenants and obligations of Purchaser set forth in Section 10.2, as of the Closing Date; and

(b) The representations and warranties of Purchaser made in Section 8.2 shall be true and correct in all material respects.

Section 9.11 **Failure of Condition**. If any condition precedent to Seller's obligation to effect the Closing (as set forth in Section 10.10) is not satisfied by the Closing Date, then Seller shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by notice thereof to Purchaser and the Title Company. If any condition precedent to Purchaser's obligation to effect the Closing (as set forth in Section 10.8) is not satisfied by the Closing Date, then subject to Section 10.9, Purchaser shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by notice thereof to Seller and the Title Company. If this Agreement is so terminated, then Purchaser shall be entitled to receive the Earnest Money Deposit and no party shall have any further obligations hereunder, except for Termination Surviving Obligations, provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, if the applicable conditions precedent are not satisfied due to a default by Seller or Purchaser hereunder, then Article XIII shall govern and this Section 10.11 shall not apply.

ARTICLE X

BROKERAGE

Section 10.1 **Brokers**. Seller agrees to pay to Jones Lang LaSalle ("**Broker**") a real estate commission at Closing (but only in the event of Closing in strict compliance with this Agreement) pursuant to a separate agreement. Purchaser and Seller will indemnify, defend and hold the other party harmless from any brokerage or finder's fee or commission claimed by any person asserting its entitlement thereto at the alleged instigation of the indemnifying party for or on account of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE XI

CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 11.1 **Confidentiality**.

(a) Purchaser and Seller, and each of their respective Affiliates, shall hold as confidential the pendency of this transaction, the terms, conditions, and negotiations concerning the same, and the documents and information supplied by Seller to Purchaser, and shall not release any such information to third parties without the prior written consent of the other party hereto, except:

(i) any information that (A) was previously or is hereafter publicly disclosed (other than as a result of disclosures by Purchaser or Seller, or their respective agents, employees, Affiliates, officers, directors, consultants, accountants, legal counsel, or other advisors, or the Title Company, of any of the foregoing with a need to know such information, in violation of this Agreement or other confidentiality agreements to which Purchaser and Seller (or their respective Affiliates) are a party); (B) becomes available to Purchaser on a non-confidential basis from any person or entity other than Seller; or (C) was independently developed by Purchaser;

(ii) to (A) Purchaser's and Seller's respective agents, employees, Affiliates, officers, directors, consultants, accountants, legal counsel, or other advisors, or the Title Company, of any of the foregoing with a need to know such information, or (B) Purchaser's or its Affiliates' actual or potential partners, rating agencies, underwriters, lenders or tenants; provided, in each case, that they are advised as to the confidential nature of such information and are instructed to maintain such confidentiality;

(iii) to the extent such party reasonably believes that such disclosure is required by law, regulation (including U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("**SEC**") rules and regulations and the preparation or filing of any tax returns or other filings), or order of a court or other governmental body (provided prior written notice of disclosure pursuant to any such order shall be provided to the other party);

(iv) as made by Purchaser or its Affiliates in connection with an earnings call or other communications to actual or potential investors, shareholders or analysts, or any public company communications or filings;

(v) in connection with any suit, action, dispute, arbitration or other proceedings between the parties hereto or their respective Affiliates; or

(vi) from and after Closing, Purchaser shall have the unrestricted right to disclose such confidential information relating to the Property (as distinguished from confidential information relating to the economics of the transactions contemplated hereby).

The foregoing shall replace and supersede any prior confidentiality agreement that may have been entered into by the parties or their Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

(a) Without limiting the provisions of the foregoing Section 12.1(a), neither Seller nor Buyer may issue a press release with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of the other party and provided that the content of any such press release shall be subject to the prior written consent of the other party.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Seller or its Affiliates (or any entity advised by Seller's affiliates) shall be permitted to disclose in press releases, SEC and other filings with governmental authorities, financial statements and/or other communications such information regarding the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and/or the terms of this Agreement and any such information relating to the Property as it may reasonably believe to be necessary to comply with any applicable federal or state securities laws, rules, or regulations

(including SEC rules and regulations), "generally accepted accounting principles," or other accounting rules or procedures; provided that, except with respect to Seller's 8-K and 10-K filings with the SEC, Seller shall provide written notice to Purchaser at least three (3) Business Days prior to any disclosure pursuant to this subsection (c).

(c) The provisions of this Section 12.1 will survive any termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

REMEDIES

Section 12.1 Default by Seller. If Closing of the purchase and sale transaction provided for herein does not occur as herein provided by reason of any default of Seller, Purchaser may, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy, (a) elect by written notice to Seller within five (5) days following the scheduled Closing Date, to terminate this Agreement, in which event Purchaser will receive (x) from the Title Company, the Earnest Money Deposit, and (y) from Seller, reimbursement of Purchaser's third-party legal and diligence costs (up to a maximum of $150,000), and Seller and Purchaser will have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement, except with respect to the Termination Surviving Obligations, or (b) pursue specific performance of this Agreement, so long as any action or proceeding commenced by Purchaser against Seller shall be filed and served within sixty (60) days after the scheduled Closing Date, and, in either event, Purchaser hereby waives all other remedies, including without limitation, any claim against Seller for damages of any type or kind including, without limitation, consequential or punitive damages. Unless otherwise expressly required pursuant to this Agreement, in no event shall Seller be obligated to undertake any of the following (i) change the condition of the Property or restore the same after any fire or casualty; (ii) expend money or post a bond to remove or insure over anything other than a Must-Cure Matter or to correct any matter shown on a survey of the Property; (iii) secure any permit, approval, or consent with respect to the Property or Seller's conveyance thereof; or (iv) expend any money to repair, improve or alter the Improvements or any portion thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 13.1 will limit Purchaser's remedies at law, in equity or as herein provided in the event of a breach by Seller of any of the Closing Surviving Obligations after Closing or the Termination Surviving Obligations after termination, subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

Section 12.2 DEFAULT BY PURCHASER. IN THE EVENT THE CLOSING AND THE CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN DO NOT OCCUR AS PROVIDED HEREIN (TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE) BY REASON OF ANY DEFAULT OF PURCHASER, PURCHASER AND SELLER AGREE IT WOULD BE IMPRACTICAL AND EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIX THE DAMAGES WHICH SELLER MAY SUFFER. PURCHASER AND SELLER HEREBY AGREE THAT (i) AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT, TOGETHER WITH ALL INTEREST ACCRUED THEREON, IS A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF THE TOTAL NET DETRIMENT SELLER WOULD SUFFER IN THE EVENT PURCHASER DEFAULTS AND FAILS TO COMPLETE THE PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY, AND (ii) THE TITLE COMPANY SHALL PAY THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT, TOGETHER WITH ALL INTEREST ACCRUED

THEREON, TO SELLER AND WILL BE THE FULL, AGREED AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR PURCHASER'S DEFAULT AND FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY, AND WILL BE SELLER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY (WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) FOR ANY DEFAULT OF PURCHASER RESULTING IN THE FAILURE OF CONSUMMATION OF THE CLOSING, WHEREUPON THIS AGREEMENT WILL TERMINATE AND SELLER AND PURCHASER WILL HAVE NO FURTHER RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER, EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO THE TERMINATION SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 13.2 HEREIN WILL LIMIT SELLER'S REMEDIES AT LAW, IN EQUITY OR AS HEREIN PROVIDED IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH BY PURCHASER OF ANY OF THE CLOSING SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS AFTER CLOSING OR THE TERMINATION SURVIVING OBLIGATIONS AFTER TERMINATION.

Section 12.3 Consequential and Punitive Damages. Seller and Purchaser each waive any right to sue the other for any consequential or punitive damages for matters arising under this Agreement (it being understood that Seller and Purchaser each have waived the right to obtain incidental, special, exemplary or consequential damages in connection with any default of Purchaser or Seller respectively, or otherwise, which, in the case of Purchaser, include, without limitation, loss of profits or inability to secure lenders, investors or buyers).

ARTICLE XIII

NOTICES

Section 13.1 Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder will be in writing, and will be given by (a) personal delivery, or (b) professional expedited delivery service with proof of delivery, or (c) electronic mail (received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), sent to the intended addressee at the address set forth below, or to such other address or to the attention of such other person as the addressee will have designated by written notice sent in accordance herewith and will be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery, or, in the case of expedited delivery service, as of the date of first attempted delivery on a Business Day at the address or in the manner provided herein, or, in the case of electronic mail transmission, upon receipt if on a Business Day and, if not on a Business Day, on the next Business Day. Unless changed in accordance with the preceding sentence, the addresses for notices given pursuant to this Agreement will be as follows:

To Purchaser: c/o Alexandria Real Estate Equities, Inc.

26 North Euclid Avenue

Pasadena, California 91101

Attn: Corporate Secretary
Re: Riverside Center, Newton, MA

Email: ACQlegal@are.com

with copy to:

WilmerHale

60 State Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Attn: Paul Jakubowski

Email: paul.jakubowski@wilmerhale.com

To Seller: HINES GLOBAL REIT RIVERSIDE CENTER LLC
c/o Hines Global REIT Advisors Limited Partnership
2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800
Houston, Texas 77056
Attn: Kevin McMeans
Email: kevin.mcmeans@hines.com

with copy to: HINES GLOBAL REIT RIVERSIDE CENTER LLC

c/o Hines Global REIT Advisors Limited Partnership

2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800

Houston, Texas 77056

Attn: Jason P. Maxwell – General Counsel
Email: jason.maxwell@hines.com

with copy to: Baker Botts L.L.P.
2001 Ross Avenue, Suite 600
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attn: Jonathan W. Dunlay
Email: jon.dunlay@bakerbotts.com

ARTICLE XIV
ASSIGNMENT AND BINDING EFFECT

Section 14.1 Assignment; Binding Effect. Purchaser will not have the right to assign this Agreement without Seller's prior written consent, to be given or withheld in Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser may assign its rights under this Agreement to a wholly-owned and controlled Affiliate of Purchaser without the consent of Seller, provided that any such assignment does not relieve Purchaser of its obligations hereunder. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Seller and Purchaser and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and no other party will be conferred any rights by virtue of this Agreement or be entitled to enforce any of the provisions hereof. Whenever a reference is made in this Agreement to Seller or Purchaser, such reference will include the successors and permitted assigns of such party under this Agreement.

ARTICLE XV
LIMITATIONS ON SURVIVAL AND LIABILITY

Section 15.1 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the representations, warranties and covenants of Seller set forth in this Agreement and Seller's liability under any provision of this Agreement and under any Closing Document, will survive the Closing only until the end of the Survival Period. Purchaser shall not have any right to bring any action against Seller as a result of (i) any untruth, inaccuracy or breach of such representations, warranties, or covenants under this Agreement or any Closing Document, or (ii) the failure of Seller to perform its obligations under any other provision of this Agreement or under any other document or agreement executed in connection with this Agreement, including all documents and agreements executed at Closing ("**Closing Documents**"), (x) unless Purchaser has delivered written notice of such untruth, inaccuracy, breach or failure within the Survival Period, and (y) unless and until the aggregate amount of all liability and losses arising out of all such untruths, inaccuracies, breaches and failures exceeds $75,000, and then Seller's liability shall start from the first dollar of Purchaser's losses. In addition, in no event will Seller's liability for all such untruths, inaccuracies, breaches, and/or failures under Section 8.1, any other provision of this Agreement or under any Closing Documents exceed, in the aggregate, one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the Purchase Price.

(b) Seller shall have no liability with respect to any of Seller's representations, warranties and covenants herein if, prior to the Closing, Purchaser has actual knowledge of any breach of a representation, warranty or covenant of Seller herein, or

Purchaser has actual knowledge (from whatever source, including, without limitation, any tenant estoppel certificates, as a result of Purchaser's review of the Due Diligence Items and its due diligence tests, investigations and inspections of the Property, or written disclosure by Seller or Seller's agents and employees) that contradicts any of Seller's representations, warranties or covenants, or agreements herein, and Purchaser nevertheless consummates the transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser's "actual knowledge" shall mean the actual, conscious knowledge of Hunter Kass.

(c) Subject to Sections 16.1(a) and 16.1(b), the Closing Surviving Obligations will survive Closing without limitation unless a specified period is otherwise provided in this Agreement. All other representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made or undertaken by Seller under this Agreement will not survive the Closing Date but will be merged into the Closing Documents delivered at the Closing. The Termination Surviving Obligations shall survive termination of this Agreement without limitation unless a specified period is otherwise provided in this Agreement.

(d) The limitations on Seller's liability contained in this Article XVI are in addition to, and not limitation of, any limitation on liability provided elsewhere in this Agreement or by law or any other contract, agreement or instrument.

ARTICLE XVI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 16.1 Waivers; Amendments. No waiver of any breach of any covenant or provisions contained herein will be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof, or of any other covenant or provision contained herein. No extension of time for performance of any obligation or act will be deemed an extension of the time for performance of any other obligation or act. This Agreement may not be amended except in a writing signed by both Seller and Purchaser.

Section 16.2 Recovery of Certain Fees. In the event a party hereto files any action or suit against another party hereto by reason of any breach of any of the covenants, agreements or provisions contained in this Agreement, then the prevailing party thereto will be entitled to recover from the other party all attorneys' fees and costs resulting therefrom, subject, however, in the case of Seller, to the limitations set forth in Section 16.1 above. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "attorneys' fees" or "attorneys' fees and costs" shall mean all court costs and the fees and expenses of counsel to the parties hereto, which may include printing, photostatting, duplicating and other expenses, air freight charges, and fees billed for law clerks, paralegals and other persons not admitted to the bar but performing services under the supervision of an attorney, and the costs and fees incurred in connection with the enforcement or collection of any judgment obtained in any such proceeding. The provisions of this Section 17.2 shall survive the entry of any judgment, and shall not merge, or be deemed to have merged, into any judgment.

Section 16.3 Time of Essence. Seller and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree that time is strictly of the essence with respect to each and every term, condition, obligation and provision hereof.

Section 16.4 **Construction**. Headings at the beginning of each article and section are solely for the convenience of the parties and are not a part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context of this Agreement, the singular will include the plural and the masculine will include the feminine and vice versa. This Agreement will not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties, but rather as if both parties had prepared the same. All exhibits and schedules referred to in this Agreement are attached and incorporated by this reference, and any capitalized term used in any exhibit or schedule which is not defined in such exhibit or schedule will have the meaning attributable to such term in the body of this Agreement. In the event the date on which Purchaser or Seller is required to take any action under the terms of this Agreement is not a Business Day, the action will be taken on the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 16.5 **Further Assistance.** In addition to the actions recited herein and contemplated to be performed, executed, and/or delivered by Seller and Purchaser, Seller and Purchaser agree to perform, execute and/or deliver or cause to be performed, executed and/or delivered at the Closing or after the Closing any and all such further acts, instruments, deeds and assurances as may be reasonably required to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 16.6 **Counterparts; Electronic Signatures Binding**. To facilitate execution of this Agreement, this Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which, when assembled to include an original, faxed or electronic mail (in .PDF or similar file complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) signature for each party contemplated to sign this Agreement, will constitute a complete and fully executed agreement. All such fully executed original, faxed or electronic mail (in .PDF or similar file complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) counterparts will collectively constitute a single agreement, and such signatures shall be legally binding upon the party sending the signature by such electronic means immediately upon being sent by such party.

Section 16.7 **Severability**. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law or public policy, all of the other conditions and provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any adverse manner to any party. Without limiting the foregoing, if the limitation on the time period for bringing claims being limited to the Survival Period is held by a court to be unenforceable, Purchaser and Seller hereby agree that the applicable limitations period for bringing claims under this Agreement shall be reduced to the shortest period permitted under applicable law. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to reflect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

Section 16.8 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement is the final expression of, and contains the entire agreement between, the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior understandings (oral or written) with respect thereto. This Agreement may not be modified, changed, supplemented or terminated, nor may any obligations hereunder be waived, except by

written instrument, signed by the party to be charged or by its agent duly authorized in writing, or as otherwise expressly permitted herein.

Section 16.9 Governing Law and Venue. THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE CONSTRUED, PERFORMED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY ACTION IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT AND MAINTAINED IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS THAT ARE SEATED IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AND THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT AND AGREE TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS.

Section 16.10 No Recording. The parties hereto agree that neither this Agreement nor any affidavit concerning it will be recorded.

Section 16.11 Further Actions. The parties agree to execute such instructions to the Title Company and such other instruments and to do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 16.12 No Other Inducements. The making, execution and delivery of this Agreement by the parties hereto have been induced by no representations, statements, warranties or agreements other than those expressly set forth herein.

Section 16.13 Exhibits. The following exhibits are incorporated herein by reference:

Exhibit A	Legal Description
Exhibit B	Service Contracts
Exhibit C-1	Major Tenants
Exhibit C-2	Form of Tenant Estoppel Certificate
Exhibit C-3	Form of Seller's Estoppel Certificate
Exhibit D	Intentionally Deleted
Exhibit E	Lawsuits, Default Notices
Exhibit F	List of Tenants and Tenant Leases
Exhibit G-1	Seller Leasing Costs
Exhibit G-2	Purchaser Leasing Costs
Exhibit H-1	Form of General Conveyance, Bill of Sale, Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit H-2	Form of General Conveyance, Bill of Sale, Assignment and Assumption of Equipment
Exhibit I	Form of Deed
Exhibit J	Form of Non-Foreign Entity Certification
Exhibit K	Must-Cure Matters
Exhibit L-1	Form of PayPal Lease Amendment
Exhibit L-2	Form of NaviHealth Termination Agreement

Section 16.14 No Partnership. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Agreement shall not be deemed or construed to make the parties hereto partners or joint venturers, it being the intention of the parties to merely create the relationship of Seller and Purchaser with respect to the Property to be conveyed as contemplated hereby.

Section 16.15 Limitations on Benefits. It is the explicit intention of Purchaser and Seller that no person or entity other than Purchaser and Seller and their permitted successors and assigns is or shall be entitled to bring any action to enforce any provision of this Agreement against any of the parties hereto, and the covenants, undertakings and agreements set forth in this Agreement shall be solely for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable only by, Purchaser and Seller or their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall under any circumstances whatsoever be deemed or construed, or be interpreted, as making any third party (including, without limitation, Broker or any Tenant) a beneficiary of any term or provision of this Agreement or any instrument or document delivered pursuant hereto, and Purchaser and Seller expressly reject any such intent, construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 16.16 Exculpation. In no event whatsoever shall recourse be had or liability asserted against any of either party's partners, members, shareholders, employees, agents, directors, officers or their respective constituent members, partners, shareholders, employees, agents, directors, officers or other owners. Each party's direct and indirect shareholders, partners, members, beneficiaries and owners, and their respective trustees, officers, directors, employees, agents and security holders, assume no personal liability for any obligations entered into on behalf of such party under this Agreement and the Closing Documents.

Section 16.17 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES HERETO KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE THAT ANY SUCH DISPUTE SHALL BE TRIED BEFORE A JUDGE SITTING WITHOUT A JURY.

Section 16.18 Tax Deferred Exchange. The parties acknowledge and agree that Seller may transfer, and/or Purchaser may acquire, the Property as part of a tax-deferred exchange pursuant to Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), and/or a reverse exchange in accordance with Revenue Procedure 2000-37, and that each has the right to restructure all or part of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement as a concurrent, delayed (non-simultaneous), or reverse tax-deferred exchange for the benefit of such party. Each party shall cooperate with the other and acknowledge any assignment to a qualified intermediary or exchange accommodation titleholder if a party elects to convey or acquire the Property in connection with such a tax-deferred exchange within the meaning of Section 1031 of the Code (an "**Exchange**") and, if requested, shall accommodate the other party with respect to any such Exchange, provided that a party's election to effect such an Exchange shall not delay the Closing (except as otherwise provided in this Agreement), create any additional conditions to the Closing, create any additional costs or liabilities for the other party, or require the other party to take title to any other property. A party, in electing to structure the transaction as an Exchange, shall have the right to substitute, assign, or delegate its rights and duties to one or more entities or persons who will be such party's

qualified intermediary or exchange accommodation titleholder at the Closing, but in no event shall the party electing to effect such an Exchange be released from any liabilities or obligations under this Agreement.

Section 16.19 Post Closing Access to Records. Upon receipt by Seller of Purchaser's reasonable written request at any time and from time to time until June 30, 2020, Seller shall make available (or cause its property manager or asset manager, as applicable, to make available) to Purchaser and its accountants and designees, for inspection and copying during normal business hours and at Purchaser's sole cost and expense, (i) all accounting records relating to the Property for the calendar year periods ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019, and for the period from January 1, 2020 through the Closing Date, including, without limitation, all general ledgers, cash receipts, canceled checks and other accounting documents or information reasonably requested by Purchaser and related to the Property, and (ii) all other records related to the Property, in either case whether in the possession or control of Seller or Seller's property manager, asset manager or other agent.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Purchaser have respectively executed this Agreement to be effective as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER:

ARE-MA REGION NO. 76, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Alexandria Real Estate Equities, L.P.,
a Delaware partnership, managing member

By: ARE-QRS Corp.,
a Maryland corporation, general partner

By: /s/ Jackie Clem
Name: Jackie Clem
Title: Senior Vice President

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SELLER:

HINES GLOBAL REIT RIVERSIDE CENTER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Kevin L. McMeans
Name: Kevin L. McMeans
Title: Manager

JOINDER BY TITLE COMPANY

Chicago Title Insurance Company, referred to in this Agreement as the "Title Company," hereby acknowledges that it received this Agreement executed by Seller and Purchaser on the _9th__ day of December, 2019, and accepts the obligations of the Title Company as set forth herein. The Title Company hereby agrees to hold and distribute the Earnest Money Deposit, when and if made, and interest thereon, and Closing proceeds in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement. It further acknowledges that it hereby assumes all responsibilities for information reporting required under Section 6045(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Niko Juskin
Name: Niko Juskin
Title: Sr. Escrow Officer

JOINDER BY GUARANTOR

Provided the Closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement occurs, the undersigned ("**Guarantor**") agrees to and does guaranty, subject to the limitations on survival and liability contained in this Agreement, Seller's post-Closing obligations under this Agreement, including any liability relating to Seller's breach of any representation or warranty.

Guarantor does hereby waive each of the following: (a) any and all notices and demands of every kind which may be required to be given by any statute, rule or law, and (b) any and all subrogation, contribution, indemnity and reimbursement rights against Seller until the obligations have been paid, performed and fully satisfied in full. Guarantor further waives any right to require Purchaser to join Seller in any action brought under this joinder by Guarantor or to pursue any other remedy or enforce any other right. In the event of any default hereunder, a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether or not Seller is joined therein or a separate action or actions are brought against Seller.

Guarantor's liability shall not be impaired, modified, changed, released or limited in any manner whatsoever by any impairment, modification, change, release or limitation of liability of Seller or of any remedy for the enforcement thereof, resulting from the operation of any present or future provision of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, or any similar law or statute of the United States or any state thereof covering insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization (collectively, "**Bankruptcy Laws**"), it being the intention of Guarantor that Guarantor's liability hereunder shall be determined without regard to any Bankruptcy Laws which may relieve Seller of any obligations.

HINES GLOBAL REIT, INC.,
a Maryland corporation

By: _/s/ Kevin McMeans_____
Name: _Kevin McMeans_____
Title: _Asset Management Officer_

Exhibit 21.1

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Name	Jurisdiction of
Hines Global REIT Properties LP	Delaware
Hines-Laser UK Venture I S.Á.R.L. (Lux)	Luxembourg
Hines Global REIT Hock Plaza I LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Southpark Center II GP LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Southpark Center II LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 50 South Sixth LLC	Delaware
HGR International Investment Manager LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Moscow Holdings I LLC	Delaware
Finmos Ltd.	Cyprus
Dolorous Ltd.	Cyprus
ZAO FM Logistic (SEVO)	Russia
Hines Global REIT Moscow Holdings II LLC	Delaware
Fibersoft Limited	Cyprus
Maxrange Limited	Cyprus
OOO Gogolevsky 11	Russia
Hines Global REIT 250 Royall LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Marlborough Campus I LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Marlborough Campus II LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Marlborough Holdings LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Services Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 100/140 Fourth Ave Services, Inc.	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Marlborough Campus Services, Inc.	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 100/140 Fourth Ave LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Ashford Bridge Lender LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Ashford Equity LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Ashford Lender LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT One Waterwall Partner LLC	Delaware
Hines One Waterwall Holdings LP	Delaware
Hines One Waterwall GP LLC	Texas
Hines One Waterwall LP	Texas
Hines Global REIT 9320 Excelsior LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Debt Fund Services, Inc.	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Debt Fund Holdings LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Poland Finco LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Poland Logistics Holdings I LLC	Delaware
HGR Poland Holdings GP LLC	Delaware
HGR Vienna Holdings LP	Delaware
HGR Trajan Holdings LP	Delaware
HGR Nero Holdings LP	Delaware
Piran Investments Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Piran Investments Sp. z o.o. Geneva SJ	Poland
Piran Investments Sp. z o.o. Titus SJ	Poland
Piran Investments Sp. z o.o. Trajan SJ	Poland
Piran Investments Sp. z o.o. Hadrian SJ	Poland
Eaglestone Sp. z o.o. Vienna SJ	Poland

Name	Jurisdiction of
Hines Global REIT Australia Holdco LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Australia Holdings Trust	Australia
Hines Global REIT Brookes Trust	Australia
Hines Global REIT 550 Terry Francois LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 550 Terry Francois GP LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Minnesota Retail I LLC	Delaware
Galleria Shopping Center LLC	Minnesota
Hines Global REIT Ann Trust	Australia
Ponce & Bird Miami Development LLC	Delaware
Hines Ponce & Bird Holdings LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Ponce & Bird Partner LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Siemensstrase 7 LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Victoria Trust	Australia
Galleria Parking Ramp LLC	Minnesota
GREIT European Holdings II LLC	Delaware
One Westferry Circus S.a.r.l	Luxembourg
Global REIT Westferry HoldCo S.a.r.l	Luxembourg
Hines Global REIT 1 Westferry Holdings LLC	Delaware
Eaglestone sp. z o. o.	Poland
Hines Global REIT Riverside Center LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Riverside Services, Inc.	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Campus Playa Vista LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Campus Playa Vista GP LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Playa Services, Inc.	Delaware
Global REIT PD S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
GREIT France 1	Paris
SCI GREIT Paris 1	Paris
GREIT ICR Services Inc.	Delaware
ICR Services S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
PD ICR	Nanterre
Hines Global REIT 4875 Town Center LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 2615 Med Center Parkway LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 2300 Main Street LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 2300 Main Street GP LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 55M Street LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT San Anotonio Retail I GP LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT San Anotonio Retail I LP	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Cabot Square Holdings LLC	Delaware
Global REIT Cabot Square HoldCo S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Cabot Square Retail S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
25 Cabot Square S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Hines Global REIT Bourke Trust	Australia
Hines Global REIT Summit Holdings LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT 320 108th Ave LLC	Delaware
Hines Global REIT Summit Services Inc.	Delaware
Albelia Holdinsgs Limited	Cyprus
NC Office sp. z o.o	Poland
NCDP sp. z o.o	Poland
HGR Bellevue REIT Holdings, LLC	Delaware

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Sherri W. Schugart, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Hines Global REIT, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2020

/s/ Sherri W. Schugart
Sherri W. Schugart
President and Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, J. Shea Morgenroth, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Hines Global REIT, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2020

/s/ J. Shea Morgenroth
J. Shea Morgenroth
Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32.1

WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES — OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of Hines Global REIT, Inc. ("the Company"), each hereby certifies that to his/her knowledge, on the date hereof:

(a) the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2019 filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section l3(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 30, 2020 /s/ Sherri W. Schugart

Sherri W. Schugart
President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 30, 2020 /s/ J. Shea Morgenroth

J. Shea Morgenroth
Chief Financial Officer